Covering interactive & iviuitimedia Entertainment

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

100 Games Rated

The Latest From Vegas A Report From CES



Star Trek Judgment Gabriel Knight
CyberRace
And More!



Kingmaker

March 1994 Number 116

The Making Of A Monarch

Estinus Graphic Adventure SCORE LIVES 17% 83 2800 BOZ. HEALTH AMMO

Virtual Reality

Spear of Destiny brings virtual reality to the PC, hurling you into an intense battle between good and evil in which only you can save the world! A breathtaking musical soundtrack sets the mood, while amazing "first person" visual perspective and spectacular digital stereo sound effects give an experience like no other game you've ever played!

Fleatures

- spectacular VGA virtual reality system
- breathtaking musical soundtrack for Adlib, Sound Blaster
- digitized stereo sound effects for Sound Blaster, Sound Source
- over 20 complete floors to cover
- # 4 levels of play difficulty
- special extra challenges for advanced game players
- 🕱 saves multiple games in process

What the Reviewers Say!

- 'the player is 'there' like no game I've ever played..."
 - "the sound and the visual action, is frighteningly realistic..."
- "I can't remember a game making such effective use of perspective and sound and thereby evoking such intense physiological responses from its players."

The Heavy Metal Eve Opener!



BLAST THE ENDOSKELETONS!



ESCAPE T-1000'S **HELICOPTER ATTACK!**



THE ARCADE GAME™ **NOW FOR THE PC!**



Distributed by UltraTech

To order see your local retailer, or call 1-800-447-6543 (MC/VISA/AMEX). T2-The Arcade Game is available for IBM/Tandy & 100% compatible PCs.

TERMINATOR, T2, ENDOSKELETON and Depiction of ENDOSKELETON are trademarks of Caroka Pictures Inc. (U.S. and Canada); Caroka International N.V. (All Other Countries) and used under authorization. Sublicensed by Midway Manufacturing Company from Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. by UltraTech.

Circle Reader Service #62

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



Kingmaker pg. 150



Star Trek pg. 42



DOOM pg. 38



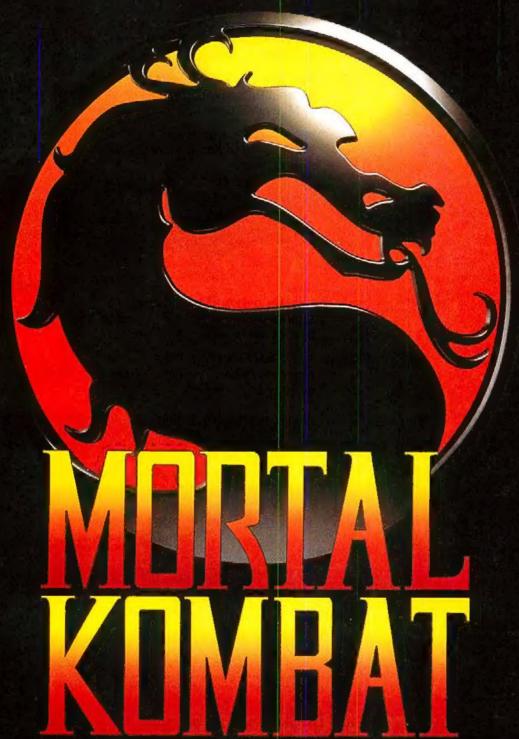
CyberRace pg. 48

FEATURES

- 18 Hits And Misses
 At The Winter Consumer Electronics Show
- 32 Sierra's Gabriel Knight
 A Knight In Shining Horror
 by Charles Ardai
- 38 DOOM, DOOM, DOOOOOM! id Software's Symphony Of Violence by Bryan Walker
- 42 These Are The Voyages... Interplay's Star Trek: Judgment Rites Seeks Out New Life by Allen Greenberg
- 44 Book 'em, Daryl! Daryl Gates And Sierra Hit The Streets In Police Quest: Open Season by Dennis Owens
- 48 A Photon Finish
 CyberDreams And Syd Mead Team Up In CyberRace
- 54 Games In Dolby Sound A Pop Star Tunes His Talent To Computer Games
- 62 Archon Lives! SSI Resurrects A Classic by Terry Lee Coleman
- 74 An Heir In Your Favor QQP's Strategy Game, Heir To The Throne
- 78 C.H.A.O.S. Under Control Creative Multimedia Takes Sci-Fi To The Macs
- 82 Technicolor Yawn
 Disney's Coaster Throws Gamers For A Loop
- 90 T2 vs. Darth Vader Two Chess Games With Licenses To Kill
- 96 Revolution Redux
 The Yanks Are At It Again In Syndicate: American Revolt
 by Jeff James
- 102 Merit's Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox Eco-Nazis Goosestepping In Garbage by Charles Ardai
- 106 Flight Of The Crystalline Cow Casady & Greene's Crystal Crazy Milks Macs For All Their Worth
- 110 Terminate Or Be Terminated
 Man vs. Machine In Bethesda's Terminator: Rampage
- 114 Tips For The Genetically Challenged
 Fighting & Fornicating Strategies For UnNatural Selection
 by H.E. Dille
- 118 Aces Over The Amiga Fighter Duel Pro From Jaeger Software
- 128 Kids & Computers
 Software That's Kid Tested, Parent Approved

Prepare for Kombat on your PC!

Experience all the action of the arcade sensation!



Distributed by UltraTech

To order see your local retailer, or call 1-800-447-6543 (MC/VISA/AMEX). Mortal Kombat is available for the Amiga and IBM/Tandy & 100% compatible PCs.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher Russell Sipe

Associate Publisher

Jonathan Lane

Editor-in-Chief

Johnny Wilson

Editor Chris Lombardi

On-Line Editor

Alan Emrich

Managing Editor Ken Brown

Technical Editor

Mike Weksler

Assistant Editors

Chuck Miller

Terry Coleman

Art Director

Susan Zurawik

Graphic Artist Jack Rodrigues

Production Assistant

Christine Kloss

M.I.S. Manager Gene Allen

Advertising Manager Lee J. Uniacke

Advertising Sales Coordinator Kathy Garcia

Contributing Editor

(Adventure Games) Scorpia

Contributing Editor

(Wargames) Evan Brooks

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.,

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada, All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Buck Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131

Psalms 9:1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)

America On-Line: CGW Prodigy: EXPT40B

GEnie: CGW Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (714) 283-3000 Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call:

Lee J. Uniacke (714) 283-3000 x41

Printed in the U.S.A.

Bridge Over Troubled Bidders 142 Readysoft's Positronic Bridge

COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD

- 150 Sneak Preview: Computer Kinamaker Avalon Hill Gives You Your Day In Court by Johnny L. Wilson
- New Weapons in The Arsenal 156 Arsenal Publishing Prepares Its Landing On Wargaming Beaches by M. Evan Brooks
- Impressions' Finest Hour? 160 WW2 Air Force Commander Comes In Under The Radar by Bob Proctor

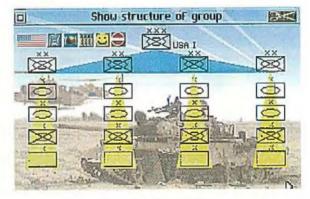


pg. 160

163 The General And The Joystick Empire's Campaign II Blends Action And Strategic Command

by M. Evan Brooks

168 Able Was I Fre I Saw Elba Napoleon Returns In Scenario Disks For Battles Of Napoleon by Terry Lee Coleman



Campaign II og. 163

DEPARTMENTS

- 10 Editorial (Do Gamers Grow Up?)
- 14 READ.ME (The News That Fit)
- 68 Company Report (Villa Crespo)
- 70 Scorpla's View (Companions of Xanth)
- 86 The Scorpion's Tale (Sam & Max)
- 98 Over There (From Europe With Love)
- 122 Letters To The Editor
- 131 Advertisers' Index

- 138 Best Of The Rest (Shareware)
- 148 CWW Editorial (CES From The Trenches)
- 174 Taking A Peek
- 181 Hall of Fame
- 182 Top 100 Games
- 184 What's Hot?
- 185 Patch File
- 186 The Rumor Bag (Celticus Leprechaunus)



THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



If you need the fastest computer performance for your gaming. personal, or business software. you need to fly a Falcon!

> The MACH V Is Complete For Only \$2,495

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted Financing Available On Approved Credit.

Standard features:

Intel™ 486 DX/2-66 Processor, P24T Pentium Upgradable 100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software: Falcon VESA Local Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache, AMI BIOS VESA Local Bus Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.8 Million Colors! Falcon VESA Local Bus Hard Drive Controller Card 4 Megabytes of RAM expandable to 32

1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives 250 Megabyte 12 ms Hard Drive with 128K Cache

MPC™ Level 2 Compliant 250 ms Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive - NEW SoundBlaster PRO™ with Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM - NEW Shielded Multimedia Speakers

CH Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick with Viewing Control CH Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport

Mini-Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply Two Cooling Fans with Temperature Sensing

14" Non- Interlaced Super VGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display - NEWI

101 Key Keyboard with Dustcover MS-DOS 6™

3 Button Mouse with Mousepad One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Year On-Site Service Policy - NEW!

Upgrades for Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and many other components are available - each MACH V is custom tailored to fit your game!

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS 263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420

CLEARLY, SOMETHING HAS STARTLED MR. COW, And It Ain't A Pair of Cold Hands.



YOU GOT A VILLAGE.

FARMS. HUTS. Knights. People to Boss around. And a cow.

Life is GOOD. But then you get these visitors.

They're Fat. They drool, burp, and smell like an outhouse. They come in hordes, eating your 3D texture-mapped huts, trees, women, children, and worst of all, your cow. You try to trash them





YOU BUILD WALLS, MOATS, AND DEATH

WITH YOUR SWORD, BUT IT AIM'T EASY,

AND THEIR GUTS GET ALL OVER YOU.

LIFE STARTS TO SUCK. YOU'VE MET

"THE HORDE", MY FRIEND. An ORIGINAL GAME WITH CD-QUALITY LIVE ACTION VIDEO, DIGITIZED MUSIC AND DISGUSTING EATING SOUNDS. AND A CAST OF ACTORS WHO CAN ACTUALLY ACT; LIKE

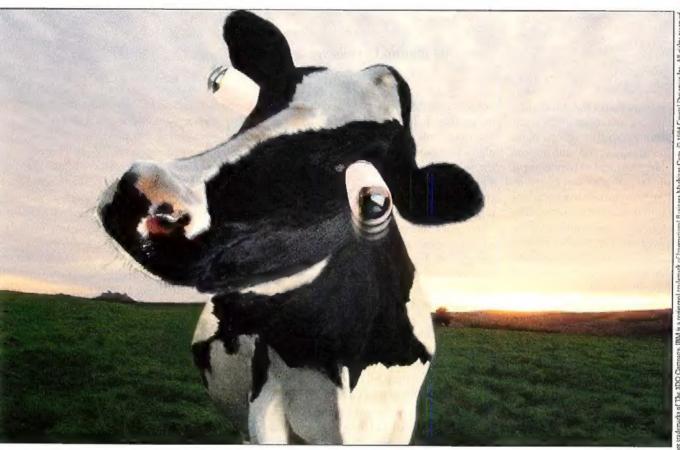
KIRK CAMERON AND MICHAEL GREGORY.



PITS. And you hire an archer to help fend them off. Again the

HORDE ATTACKS. YOU SAVE THE COW, BUT THEY EAT YOUR HUT, YOUR









CORN CROP, AND THAT GIRL NEXT DOOR YOU HAD YOUR EYE On.



Now life really sucks. And it ain't about to get any easier. The evil Hordlings

PC-CD & 3DO

GROW BIGGER, FASTER, EVER SMARTER.

(And you haven't even met the Evil Chancellor yet.)

DEAR READER, WE PRAY YOU'RE THE SORT WHO LEARNS

QUICKLY. 'CAUSE THIS STUFF'S

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS"

HAPPENING ON 32 BITS. Enjoy, my friend. And Good Luck.

Circle Reader Service #44



Do Gamers Grow Up?

by Johnny L. Wilson

The title is more than a rhetorical question with disparaging overtones; it is a serious question that reflects upon the potential for the expansion and survival of interactive entertainment. Many companies in the hardware, software and magazine fields are building their future on the assumption that the gaming world is maturing. The decisions made by these companies will have significant impact upon the number of titles available on given platforms, the subject matter of these titles, and even the way in which these titles will be distributed.

Hardware manufacturers are making research and development expenditures based on the assumption that maturing gamers will demand greater performance. There is at least one historical example to support this. When Sega offered a 16-bit game cartridge that outperformed the existing 8-bit machines, the company began to overtake and has quickly overtaken Nintendo in the video game market. At the same time, the average age of the video game customer began to edge slightly upward.

Sega customers regularly point out how superior their machines are to Nintendo, and how much more realistic their graphics are compared to even Super Nintendo graphics. Obviously, for those of us who are concerned about the impact of "realistic" violence and bloodshed with no accountability for the player's actions, the increased performance of the machines is a two-edged sword. Nonetheless, it is a reality that Mortal Kombat players who own the Sega Genesis machine laugh at Nintendo's color palette solution (changing the blood from red to white and calling it spit or sweat) for the SNES version. The issue is one of perceived maturity, even if the grounds for the perception is somewhat specious.

Let me set forth a hypothesis based on this limited anecdotal evidence. Younger gamers are willing to suspend their disbelief at a lower graphic, sound and performance level than older gamers. The corollary to this hypothesis would follow: the closer the presentation of graphics, sound and movement are to reality, the more the game should appeal to older gamers. Like most generalities, this hypothe-

sis is not provable. We could claim that as the images used in flight simulators became more and more realistic, the target audience grew older. Of course, we would be overlooking the fact that time was passing as those of us who play computer games grew older in general and technology made possible the leaps in graphics and performance.

We could then try to shore up the hypothesis with the realization that multimedia—that muddy term for the electronic dissemination of sound and pictures together—had barely begun to scratch the surface in its distribution of photo-realistic pictures and digitized video until the pornographic CD marker began to take off. Suddenly, individuals who had always written off computer entertainment products as "just for kids" are beginning to pay attention as the products present images that are more and more "realistic."

What does this mean to the gamer? First, it means that a horde of people who never thought about playing computer games may decide to give them a try. Many are not "gamers" and do not have the same preconceptions of play that those of us who "pioneered" the genre possess. More has to be spelled out to these customers, and they are less willing to put up with tough puzzles and archaic gaming conventions. They are more interested in the chrome of presentation and less in the "guts" of the game.

Second, it means that the subject marter for games will be broadened to cover the limits of human interaction, just as it has in art, comics, literature, film, radio and television. As the subject matter of games touches upon the areas where art imitates life and presents such subjects with increasing realism, we can expect the self-imposed moral policement of this world—on both extremes of the political spectrum—to protest that software publishers are trying to corrupt our children. An informative ratings system will ameliorate some of these concerns, but not all.

Indeed, this broadening of subject matter also means that magazines which care about the sensibilities of their readership will have tougher and tougher calls about what ads to run and in what fashion. It will require the proverbial wisdom of Solomon to decide between what is gratuitous and exploitative and what is insightful and productive. Indeed, Solomon himself appears to have had trouble applying divine wisdom to his sexual life. We are facing the difficulty of divining between the sexploitive and merely provocative, and are working on a reasonable policy to sift through ads and reviews in such a way that we can serve all of our readers without pandering to the oversensitive. Our sister Ziff-Davis publications are undergoing something of the same rethinking of their policies. Neither our readers nor our advertisers will always agree with our reasoning or decisions, but we are definitely aware of the issues and working toward solutions that work for our magazine.

Third, it means that there will be greater overlap between the computers without key-boards and the hot rod computer rigs chosen by the majority of our readers. There will be flight simulations where the interface carefully follows rules discovered in the cartridge world in an attempt to bring the high-end cartridge gamers (and sometimes the better games) into the personal computer world, as well as flight simulations where the high-end characteristics are streamlined down to the consoles in a logical fashion. In this way, the worlds of video game and computer entertainment will come even closer together.

This convergence, however, will not be an all-consuming merger between video games, computer entertainment and cable TV. Instead, we will see a proliferation of imitation, cross-promotion, technology-linking and demographic crossover. In the long run, we think this means a larger universe of gamers and more variety in games and game styles. In the short run, it may mean a string of big "Me, too!" failures that do not meet the needs of hard-core gamers. In spite of the concerns, we at CGW are bullish on computer entertainment and feel that we are poised on the brink of a revolution. Whether it takes a few years or a decade to create the "new order," we'll be here to cover the maturation of the computer game market. ESW

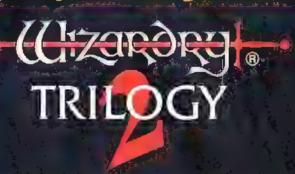
Page 10 Computer Gaming World

BUY THE BEST OF

And get the best of '91 & '92 FREE

'As Choson by Computer Gaming World & PC Games

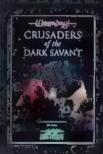




WIZARDRY V, VI & VII

Winner of ever 15 International Awards

WIZARDRY, the game that pioneered first-person perspective & defined computer role-playing for more than a decade. Now, the award-winning WIZARDRY V, VI & VII are available in 1 complete package, at 1 incredible price. Three best selling games, with over 500 hours of engaging, replayable adventure, come to you with a sayings of 25% off individual suggested retail prices.





CRUSABERS OF THE DARK SAVANT REDEFINING ROLE-PLAYING FOR AN INTIRE INDUSTRY ROLE-PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR COMPUTER GAMING WORLD Funtusy Role-Playing Game of the Year

1992 PC Games

1992 Role-Playing Game of the Year Strategy Plus Magazine





PAVING THE WAY FOR THE SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE

Best Game of the Your

Strategy Plus Magazine
Best Role-Playing Game of the Year 1991 Strategy Plus Magazine

Top Role-Playing Game, April 1991 1991 Computer Gaming World





THE LEGACY OF HEART OF THE MAELSTRONS BREAKING AWAY FROM THE WIZARDRY SYSTEM OF THE PAST



Ogdensburg Business Center, P.O. Bex 245 Ondensburg, NY 13669 (315) 393-4633 FAX# (315) 393-1525

THE WIZARDRY TRILOGY

Scenarios I, II & III

The original classics that set the trend in fantasy role-playing are now available at a new low price!

Available at a software retailer near you, or call:

The best sinulation in the even seen!

Rick Zalud, Compute Game Review!

Makes the term vintual columnant!

Dave Moskowitz, Video Games and Computer Entertainment

Sets a totally new standard for helicopter simulations! Atnie Katz, Electronic Games

Modernes the state of the action computer simulation graphics!
Computer Gerning World

REALITY

From NavaLogic^{TA}, The creators of WOLLPACKIM.

COMANCHEME MUMOVELY . " the promise of nulation action come true You come the ultimate in 21st Century Attack Helicopters - the Boeing Sikorsky RAH-66 Comanche, not just over, but in and around ultra-realistic 3-D terrain. Can it be true? Absolutely! Thanks to NovaLogic's radical new simulation environment VOXEL SPACE™, which produces graphics 500 times more detailed than any of those tired old polygon graphic games. You'll dive from mountain peaks, dart through winding canyons, and roar through pulse-pounding combat in stunning cloud-filled skies

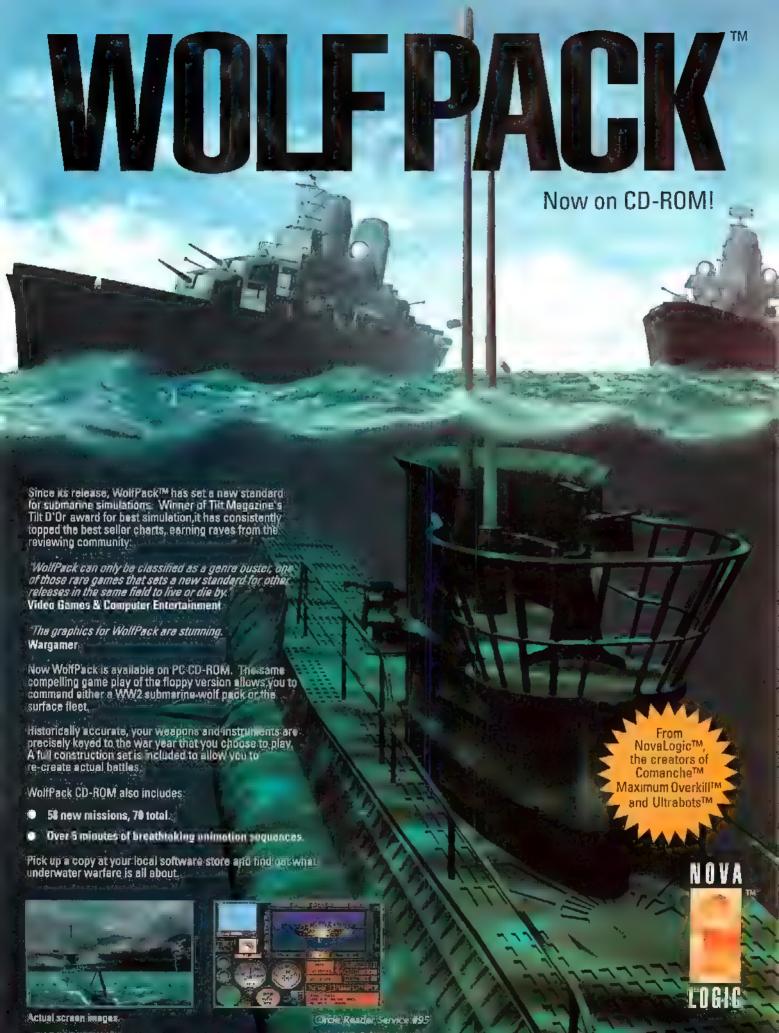
Compared to the property of the attack of the plant of the property of the attack of the plant o











READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

NTN Networks With New World

Interactive TV Leader Purchases Might, Magic & More

The announced acquisition of New World Computing by NTN Communications, Inc. (AMEX: NTN) invokes the spellbinding possibility of an on-line multiplayer Might & Magic game over multiple communications networks. NTN is a leading company in multiplayer interactive entertainment with its NTN Trivia, available on GEnie and INN, as well as in hotels and lounges throughout the country, and QBI, the interactive television game of football coaching strategy.

New World Computing is a natural partner with NTN, considering that two of its recent products, Spaceward Ho! and Empire Deluxe, both allow for multiplayer contests via networks. The crown jewel in New World's tiara is, of course, Might & Magic. The series as a whole has sold more than one million copies.

In spite of the potential synergy cited by NTN President Pat Downs and the obvious promise of such products in the future, New World President Jon Van Caneghem says that he doesn't know whether the cooperative efforts between the two business units will happen in six months or six years. "It will happen, though. Just don't let anybody think we're planning to program Might & Magic for bars and hotels."

NTN acquired full interest in New World for a stock swap of one million of their common shares (value circa \$10/share), continuing a trend where public companies involved in other media have acquired software publishers. In the last year, Sony purchased Psygnosis; Viacom acquired ICOM Simulations, transforming them into Viacom New Media; the Tribune Co. purchased Compton's New Media; and Time Warner Interactive expanded by purchasing Software Sorcery.

Neither NTN nor New World has commented on the precise projects in which the two units will act in concert, but one New World insider suggested that their Vegas Games line might be the place to start because of its broad consumer interest.

Blockbuster Ties The Knot With Virgin

n a continuing trend among large companies buying or investing in entertainment concerns, Blockbuster Video has purchased nearly 20% in Virgin Interactive Entertainment in exchange for \$30 million worth of Blockbuster stock. The nation's largest video store chain, Blockbuster is interested in merging with content providers before being derailed by the "digital highway," where video and games may be available on demand.

A spokesman for the Fort Lauderdale-based Blockbuster, Wally Knief, said, "We want to have some content to put on the information superhighway," according to a January 18 article in the L.A. Times. Knief later denied this quote, but Times reporter Dean Takahashi stood by it, saying, "I can assure you he said that. He even offered that Blockbuster might use some of its 20,000 hours of [Aaron] Spelling and Republic Pictures programming for use as video in Virgin games."

This is the second recent investment announcement involving Virgin (formerly known as Virgin Games), which sold a 16.2% stake to toy titan Hasbro Inc. last year for \$25 million.

Intel Bans DOOM!

n a company-wide memo issued in December, Intel banned id Software's DOOM from their networks. The memo was issued after several Intel subnets were rendered inoperable during lunch hour, as employees raced to get in a game of multiplayer DOOM DeathMatch. Intel's decree is one of several banishments to come from large computer companies in the wake of DOOM's long-awaited release.

Aside from issues of lost worker productivity, DOOM creates other problems that have network administrators pulling out their hair. As explained in the Intel memo, Doom causes network problems because of the way it trans-



mits the game information across a network, Doom sends a high level broadcast packet that forces every computer on a network to transfer the packet into main memory and analyze it before it is discarded. Most network traffic is handled such that packets that are not needed by a machine are discarded by the network card before they interrupt the processor. With broadcast packets, the "net" result is that each computer on the network must process the DOOM data—even if it is not running the game. If several Doom games are running at once, low end 386 workstations can bog down and network servers can creep to a halt.

According to Jay Wilbur, CEO of id Software, the 1.2 version of DOOM will eliminate the use of broadcast packets and enable the game to communicate machine to machine on a network, eliminating the technical problem. Version 1.2, which will include a promised modem play feature, should be available as you read this

Rocket Science Orbits New Concepts

ather Hollywood special effects wizards like Michael Backes (Jurassic Park, Rising Sun), Ron Cobb (Alien, The Last Starfighter, Conan the Barbarian), Richard Cohen (Terminator II, Total Recall, Star Trek VI) and Mark Sullivan (Robo Cop 2, Hook, Death Becomes Her). Then, combine their expertise with that of veteran game designers like Brian Moriarty (Wishbringer, Trinity, Loom) and David Fox (Rescue on Fractalus, Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders,



Cadillacs and Dinosaurs

and Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade), as well as the technological expertise of the former QuickTime team from Apple Computer, Bruce Leak, Sean Callahan, Peter Hoddie and Mark Krueger. Stir in veteran executives from SuperMac Technologies, former Vice President of Marketing Steve Blank and former Director of Software Technology Peter Barrett. The resulting mix is expected to be Rocket Science's recipe for success.

The mix is definitely expected to be good news for gamers. As Vice-President Peter Barrett explained to CGW, "My first love is games. My second is film. In this company, our goal is to bring them both together." He went on to say that Rocket Science would place an emphasis on imagery, environment, character, and story, but that the games would all have a kinetic factor.

If such is the goal, the first three announced products certainly fit the bill. Loadstar is a project based on a science fiction film that never reached fruition. It is a machinery-intensive SFX fest with detailed Ron Cobb designs of vehicles known as JumpTrucks, high speed rail vehicles that literally launch via a "jump." Veteran matte painter Mark Sullivan

did the background pictured with this article and game designer Brian Moriarty designed the interactive segments. It is expected to be released on Sega-CD in the fall of this year and on MS-DOS based platforms in early '95.

Comic aficionados will love Cadillacs and Dinosaurs. Based on the popular comic book series, this game is retro-'50s technology meets prehistoric monsters. The big challenge for this game was structuring the look of the game to use the two-dimensional vernacular of comic book art, while allowing the world to function with 3-D attributes. It looks like Frank Cirocco created the art, a former Marvel comic artist whose work shows the influence of Wally Wood, Al Williamson and Frank Frazetta. Again, the game will be released on Sega-CD in the fall of this year and should be on personal computers by Spring '95.

The most unique game in the bunch is called *DarkRide*. Currently planned for the Sega-CD, this space roller coaster experience sports a bizarre design that seems to mix Rube Goldberg and M.C. Escher. Not only are the levels expected to be wildly constructed, but they will also occasionally load upsidedown or in a different place than the gamer expects. The emphasis, unlike most action and physical logic games, is on playing rather than finishing. The company calls the game "fun-physics"

and it sounds like it will be just that.

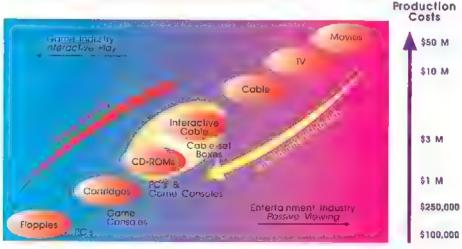
Whatever titles Rocket Science elects to launch in the near future, it is clear that this company isn't going to be satisfied with game design as usual. As the accompanying chart (which shows the momentum from both the traditional interactive and passive entertainment industries) indicates, much of the action over the next five years will take



Loadstar

place in the central area between CD-ROM and interactive cable. Rocket Science has placed their emphasis in just that arena. In addition, the company's technical wizards have developed a technology called Game Science that improves the way data is delivered from the CD-ROM to the processor. The team is expecting to overcome many latency and data rate problems by the time of their initial releases.

The Convergence of the Game and Entertainment Industries



Production Values / Realism

© 1993 Rocket Science Gemes Inc.

CGW To Present Games Of The Year At Digital World Will Feature First Acting Awards For Multimedia

omputer Gaming World magazine, the world's oldest computer gaming publication, will present its annual Game of the Year awards at this year's Digital World conference. Digital World, the high-tech conference on convergence technologies, is scheduled for June 6-8, 1994, at the Los Angeles Convention Center. The Computer Gaming World Games of the Year award ceremony, expected to showcase the inaugural presentation of acting awards for the computer game medium. Categories and nominees for the acting awards will be announced in

a later READ.ME column, but the nominees for Games of the Year were announced at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show.

Action Game of the Year:

Doom (id Software)
Prince of Persia II (Broderbund)
Privateer (Origin)
Rebel Assault (LucasArts)
Shadowcaster (Origin)

Adventure Game of the Year:

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts)
Gabriel Knight: Sins of the
Fathers (Sierra)
Myst (Broderbund)
Police Quest 4: Open Season
(Sierra)
Return to Zork (Activision)
StarTrek: Judgment Rites
(Interplay)

On-Line Game of the Year:

Empire Builder (MPGNet) Multi-Player BattleTech (GEnie) Shadow of Yserbius: Fates of Twinion (INN)

3-D Golf (INN) VGA Planets (Many BBS Hosts)

Role-Playing Game of the Year:

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix) Bloodnet (MicroProse) Darkside of Xeen (New World) Dark Sun (SSI) Lands of Lore (Westwood/Virgin)

Simulation of the Year:

Aces Over Europe (Dynamix)
Flight Simulator Tool Kit (Domark)
IndyCar Racing (Papyrus/Virgin)
SEAL Team (Electronic Arts)
Tornado (Spectrum-HoloByte)

Sports Game of the Year:

APBA Baseball for Windows 3.1 (Miller Associates)
Cactus League Pro Basketball (Cactus League)
Coaches Challenge Football (MicroProse)
Front Page Sports Football Pro
(Dynamix)
NHLPA Hockey (Electronic Arts)

Strategy Game of the Year:

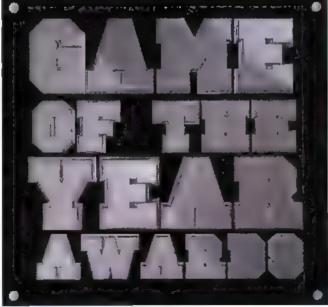
Chessmaster 4000 (Software Toolworks)
Kasparov's Gambit (Electronic Arts)
Master of Orion (MicroProse)
Merchant Prince (QQP)
Sid and Al's Incredible Toons
(Dynamix)
SimCity 2000 (Maxis)

Wargame of the Year:

Clash of Steel (SSI)
V For Victory: Gold, Juno, Sword
(Three-Sixty)
High Command (Three-Sixty)
Walls of Rome (Minderast)
Warlords II (SSG)

Special Award for Innovation:

Aide de Camp (HPS Simulations)



Ziff-Davis Announces "Interchange" For Digital Highway Games And More To Attract On-Line Tourists

iff Desktop Interactive has announced a new on-line information service. With the working title of Interchange, the service is expected to offer on-line companion magazines, electronic mail, special interest/discussion groups, news access and on-line games. The network is expected to be significantly more visually-oriented, and the format shift is

from an on-line database full of text to an on-line multimedia magazine with multiple connections to new information and activities.

Computer Gaming World will be a part of this new venture, since games will be a significant component of the nascent network. 30,000 users will kick off ZDI's 1994 test of Interchange with a target of 200,000 users by the end of 1995. Michael Kolowich, the executive in charge of Ziff Desktop Interactive, assures readers of the print magazines that the new network will not detract from the strength of the current publications. He positioned the network and existing publications as companion media that will complement each other. tow



In 1944, This Was The Only Heavy Metal Touring Europe.

American M4 Shermans. Tigers of the Third Reich. These were the tanks that rocked Europe from D-Day to the fall of Berlin in World War II. The same armored juggernauts that you'll command in the explosive new game Across the Rhine from MicroProse.



Jump into history's most famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gripped World War II tank commanders. Take command of U.S. or German forces. Control single tanks or entire Companies. And blast your way through enemy units across the war-torn landscape of Europe.

Across the Rhine from MicroProse. And you thought heavy metal started in the 70's.

Circle Reader Service #84

AHCRO PROSE

O 1993 MicroProso ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Coming Attractions in Computer Games from the Winter Consumer Electronics Show

reasure Island may have been the perfect place for the COW staff to stay during the Winter Consumer Electronics Show. We marveled at the replicas of Age of Fighting Sail" vessels maneuvering in a man-made lagoon with masts snapping, boarding actions and one ship sinking. Yet, we couldn't get over the feeling we'd seen this before. The gas jet sending flame into the sky seemed remarkably like the volcano at the Mirage next door and the fireworks attending the exploding armory seemed like a Disneyland stage production. We were impressed with the ingenuity of the stage designer, but not drawn into the suspended disbelief that would have made us feel like we had stepped back in time.



Left to right: System Shock (Origin), Noctropolis (EA), MediaVision booth, Pacific Strike (Origin)

Entertainment

In a lot of ways, that is what we felt in examining the new computer games at WCES. Here are the brightest and best of the upcoming spring releases, placed upon a pedestal and forced to dance for the buyers and the press, and we kept seeing the same techniques and the same products. Want to talk about *Doom*? We saw several products that attempted a *Doom* perspective, including Capstone's *Corridor 7*, Merit's Isle of the Damned, Electronic Arts' Escape From Monster Manor (3DO), Atari's Alien vs. Predator (Jaguar), and Origin's System Shock.

Want to talk about three-dimensional graphics? 3D Studio, Softimage and other 3-D graphics programs are being used for everything from the realistic ships and modules in Sierra's Outpost, a science fiction strategy game based on hard science, to Roberta Williams' massive Phantasmagoria, a detailed three-dimensional environment for her horrific adventure game. Such techniques are used for modeling ships and environments in Mission Studios' Battlecruiser 3000 AD (an Interplay affiliate), an amazingly complex space strategy game where sophisticated AI meets both the simulation fan and the tactician, and in building the weird world for Merit's Harvester, sort of the Children of the Corn visit Twin Peaks while Dr. Giggles is being filmed on location-style horror game. In addition, Origin used 3-D modeling for the introduction to Ultima VIII: Pagan and allows gamers to operate a 3-D synthetic actor in their interactive, sci-fi movie, Bio Forge. Software Toolworks used 3-D Studio almost exclusively in modeling the rich, fantasy world of characters for Dragon Tales: Rage of the Dark Alliance. It is a firstperson perspective adventure in a fully-rendered world. On the console side, Electronic Arts' *Shock Wave* interweaves both 3-D action and digitized film footage.

Want to talk about digitized film? Electronic Arts is artfully inserting digitized film footage into the film noir, graphic novel look of its Noctropolis. The background art is stunning and the conceit for imposing video atop painted backgrounds is very strong (the hero dreams he has entered the world of his favorite comic book character). Access will use veteran Hollywood talent and film footage in the next Tex Murphy game, Under A Killing Moon. Margot Kidder, Brian Keith and Russell Means star in this interactive movie. Crystal Dynamics will use Kirk Cameron as one of their dominant on-screen actors in the digitized video of The Horde; Mediavision has chosen relatively new talent in their interactive movies Critical Path and Quantum Gate; and Tsunami will put a few lucky gamers into a revised Blue Force.

In addition, many companies are using digirized footage in a multimedia format as a tutorial. One of the best implementations of this is Interplay's Castles 2 CD-ROM. The game's producer culled film footage from hundreds of hours of BBC documentaries about castles. Then, he placed the intriguing and relevant footage on the game's CD as part of the introduction. The CD also includes a full-blown tutorial game that can be interrupted at any time. Electronic Arts' ESPN series of sports games (3DO) will use digitized footage for tutorials, as well. Finally, some action games like Sony's The Lawnmower Man (released in Europe by The Sales Curve) will feature some footage from the film, as well as the *Evolver* video game from Trimark Interactive. The latter, positioned by the company as *The Terminator* meets *Child's Play*, was developed along with the filming.

Want to talk about texture-mapping? It's here in a lot of places. Remember M-1 Tank Platoon? Imagine if MicroProse was to release that system with texture-mapped World War II era tanks and scenarios. That's the idea with Across The Rhine, a WWII tank platoon simulation that is sure to excite historical gamers. MicroProse also uses texture-mapping and Gouraud shading in 1942: The Pacific Air War. 1942 allows players to fly ten historical Japanese planes and, in spite of the sophisticated graphics, provides for head-to-head modem play. Origin is building on their Strike Commander technology with Pacific Strike, a World War II version of Strike Commander, and Wings of Glory: 1917-1918. The latter allows would-be pilots to look around the cockpit like Strike Commander did, but there is much more reason to look around in the WWI planes of Wings of Glory than there was in the long-range tactical combat of Strike Commander. Finally, Dynamix is not sitring idly by as its competition improves. Aces of the Deep, the World War II U-boat simulation, uses Gouraud shading to enhance the target ships.

Want to talk about multi-player games? New World Computing's Zephyr, a futuristic tank game where players are sponsored by large manufacturing companies and blast their way to the top, looks like a well-balanced and fascinating race/combat game for network play. On a different level, SSI's



Dark Legions offers both modem and network play for action-oriented strategy gamers who like duking it out in fantasy worlds.

Tek Warp (Technological Trends)

Sadly, there was very little new technology on display in the computer gaming arena. One piece of good news was the unveiling of a virtual reality system for the home from Advanced Gravis. Their new headtracking unit is expected to sell for around \$700 retail, and a floating mouse peripheral for \$100 more. Both peripherals should enhance the gaming experience for those who want to experience virtual new worlds. An Advanced Gravis spokesperson suggested that the peripherals could be onsale as early as the fall of this year.

Another bit of good news was shown in private. A dedicated developer showed CGW a prototype for software-based, near SVGA graphics. The demonstration was exceptional, proving that an ordinary VGA card with as little as 256K in memory could display photo-realistic backgrounds and allow animated sprites to move atop of those backgrounds. In light of the recent CGW editorial on companies that have taken the computer gamer as early adopter for granted, it was nice to see a company develop an elegant software solution rather than expect their customers to upgrade to a higher hardware solution.

Another hopeful trend may be seen in terms of software development. Gilman Louie, Chairman of Spectrum HoloByte, explained that one reason for closing the AGA group (the graphic adventure team) at MicroProse was because those tools did not allow future designers to hook simulations into the graphic adventures. Louie explained, "I want everything we do from now on to have the hooks built-in for future expansion."

Neil Johnston, director of Spectrum HoloByte's flight sim group, echoed his chairman. He told CGW that the fourth generation Falcon product would not arrive all at once. Rather, it would be built as modular advancements and enhancements. He did pique our interest by assuring us that the fourth generation Falcon product

would add military vehicles which are not aircraft to the Electronic Battlefield Series.

Sierra also plans to develop games with hooks in mind. Designers and programmers have been assigned to make many Sierra and Dynamix games "Network Aware." Eventually, this will mean a seamless communication between the standalone games and the Imagination Network where gamers will be able to play together. Soon, it will mean that gamers will be able to swap hints, save files and, possibly, objects from the worlds of Sierra games.

In addition, Maxis continues to work with Mallard on a utility where gamers will be able to convert their SimCity Classic and SimCity 2000 save files into scenery files for Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0. The Maxis vision of interconnected software goes fur-



VR brings DOOM up close and personal.

ther, however, with Will Wright currently working on a project where each building within SimCity 2000 could be designed in detail and integrated into the overall structure of the city.

Finally, AI is improving in several areas. Mindcraft's CyberGo moves beyond the tree-branched logic and into expert system technology and threshold logic in order to set long-range strategic goals. In this way, it not only assesses the board, but plays with a particular style. Mission Products' Battlecruiser 3000 AD uses neural network technology to handle NPCs (whether opponents or crew members). Perhaps, the most impressive use of AI, however, is CPU Bach, Sid Meier's music composition program from MicroProse. As described in the

Left to right Speed Racer and Racer X enjoy a lighter moment, CPU Bach (Microprose), Yserbius (Imagination Network), Ultima VIII: Pagan (Origin)

last CES report, the 3DO program is one of the most unique uses of computing power that we've ever seen.

Role Over Beethoven (CRPGs)

Probably one of the saddest sights over the last couple of years has been the rapid decline in computer role-playing games. This year is no exception. Even *Ultima VIII:* Pagan seems more like an action/adventure than a CRPG. The emphasis is on bigger on-screen characters with more realistic animation in a smaller

game world (1/3 smaller than *Ultima VII*). This seems to be part of a design philosophy which says that computer gamers don't want to play the big games any longer.

One game that defies the trend is Inherit The Earth from New World Computing. This is a CRPG where the player controls "furries," those humanoid animals that are so popular among the more esoteric comic convention crowd. The fictional set-up is that this is a post-holocaust world where the animals

have mutated into humanoids. It looks like it will offer plenty of interesting new possibilities.

Another interesting CRPG is Ravenloft: Strahd's Possession from Strategic Simulations, Inc. and DreamForge (formerly Event Horizon Software). In addition to covering the world of vampires, the designers have tried to create a universe of more interesting puzzles and ethical choices than we have seen in recent days. The graphic look is of a higher resolution Eye of the Beholder. SSI is also continuing to support their AD&D license by publishing Al-Qadim: The Genie's Curse. This is role-playing in the world of the Arabian Nights.

Celtic Tales is a unique new approach from Koei. The player is the leader of a

INTERPLAYS 10 YEAR ANTHOLOGY CILASSIC COLLECTION



Ten years in the making, but available for a very limited time. The Classic Collection contains ten extraordinary DOS games from the ten most exciting and influential years in computer game development from Interplay. And they is all together—on one CD-ROM. These are the games that not only won your respect, but the attention and accolades of computer game critics all over the world. The games that made history. The games no games should be without.

Tatorphy Motorphy Production, Inc. 12922 Fitch Avenue Levines CA 92714

Som Trek © & © 1993 Paramount Pictures. Spr. Trek is a registered tridemark and the U.S.S. Enterprise is a tridemark of Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The Plot of the Lord of the Rings, characters of the Hobbits, and the other characters from The Lord of the Rings are © George Allen & Unwin Publishers Ltd. 1966–1974–1979–1981; All other product and corporate names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1993 interplay Productions, Inc. All rights reserved.



small, nomadic tribe in the 1st century B.C. The player must stake out territory, build up armies and resources, and draw from the magical artifacts and traditions of the Druids. Koei is particularly proud of their attempt to provide strong female characters.

We are also looking forward to Empire's CyberSpace (based on the pen and paper game from Iron Crown Enterprises) and Dream Web, a detective game set in a gritty, grimy future that almost makes the streets of George Alec Effinger's Budayeen (When Gravity Fails) or Ridley Scott's Blade Runner look tame. These aren't the only dark future games to come in 1994. Virgin will be importing Beneath A Steel Sky, a dark future CRPG that was discussed in an earlier "Over There" as Virtual Theatre. Comic book aficionados will enjoy the graphic novel look of Beneath A Steel Sky.

One new player entered the CRPG arena when CyberDreams announced that they had signed E. Gary Gygax (co-creator of the original Dungeons and Dragons pen and paper game) to design a CRPG called Hunters of Ralk. Of course, many of the CRPGs expected during the last calendar year have yer to ship: Bethesda's Arena: The Elder Scrolls, Interplay's Stonekeep, and Spectrum HoloByte's StarTrek: The Next Generation role-playing games.

Twitch And Flex (Action Games)

Bethesda's long awaited Delta V is a cross between the coin-op Stun Runner and the old Tunnels of Armageddon (with significantly better and faster graphics). In short, it is a mad race across cyberspace where the action is fast and the strategy is discovered by the seat of your pants.

New World's Zephyr is a multi-player race for survival in the world of the mega-corporations. Some of the design is based on New World founder Jon van Caneghem's experiences in winning the West Coast Formula Ford championship. Just as Jon learned about corporate sponsorships, so must computer gamers or else watch their tanks get blown up because of their technological backwardness.

Another far future action romp will be Mirage's Rise of the Robots, to be distributed in the United States by Accolade. This product is largely a horizontal scrolling combat game, but features very impressive 3-D models of the robots which the player must defeat.

Inferno, from Ocean, is an action/adventure that looks at first glance like a crude hybrid between Wing Commander and Star Control 2. There is a solar system with seven planets and three moons, constructed as texture-mapped terrain and digitized photos, to be explored, and over 700 missions to challenge the gamer. Gamers can also pilot ships that use three different flight models as they listen to the twisted beat of the British rockers, Alien Sexfiends. We were also impressed with the lip-synching of the non-player characters whenever they spoke directly to the player's character.

Mallard Software, the company that is almost synonymous with Microsoft Flight Simulator add-ons, is about to release a new action/adventure which can probably best be described as Outland (the Sean Connery movie, not the comic strip) meets



One of Inferno's (Ocean) nicer denizens.

Shadowcaster. G-Nome puts the gamer into the DNA strand of a genetically engineered cop who can alter his shape and ourward appearance at will.

As noted earlier, Atari's Alien vs. Predator, for the Atari Jaguar, has an interesting approach to far future violence. Not only can gamers play the space marine trying to clear out the varmints, but the game scrolls faster when the gamer is playing the Alien trying to waste the space marine and features a special near-psychadelic perspective when the gamer is using the Predator's special vision.

Left to right: Ravenloft (SSI/DreamForge), Brent Spiner at Spectrum HoloByte booth, Al-Qadim (SSI/AD&D), Klingon scrutinizes The Next Generation game

In the more traditional mode of action games, Hi-Tech Expressions is nearing release on *Mortal Kombat*, a direct translation of the cartridge game for PC owners who haven't shed enough blood with *Doom*. The new twist for the computer version is that it will feature an artificial intelligence scheme that learns the gamer's favorite moves and counteracts them. Hi-Tech Expressions is also releasing a conversion of *T2: The Arcade Game* for the personal computer.

Psygnosis' Microcosm, a futuristic rollercoaster ride through the human body which mixes digitized video and traditional graphics, has been mentioned in earlier articles. It is almost finished and will soon be found on interactive platforms everywhere.

21st Century Entertainment will reprise their Pinball Fantasies game, originally released on the Amiga, for MS-DOS. A CD version of the game is expected to ship in late Spring. It will feature a multimedia history of pinball as part of the package. MultiBall is an upcoming pinball title which will not only allow players to put multiple balls in play, but will feature a construction set. Pinball 2000 is aimed at the expert pinball player and will feature physics-based action.

Mallard's Quackers is a new series of action games. The first release in the series, which is set to debut on the Macintosh, is Fast Action Paq: The First Challenge. Most interesting of the four games included (Flak Attack, Bubble Trouble, Mole's Quest and Bot) was Mole's Quest. It offers a mixture of spelunking and platform hopping that will remind veteran gamers of Dig Dug with better graphics.

Another strong Macintosh title is AstroChase 3-D from Interplay. This zero-G shoot-out is a high-tech version of all those early shooters (like Asteroids) that used to keep us hooked on the coin-op

IN CYBERSTRIKE. ALL SEGINNERS WILL BE TREATED FAIRLY.

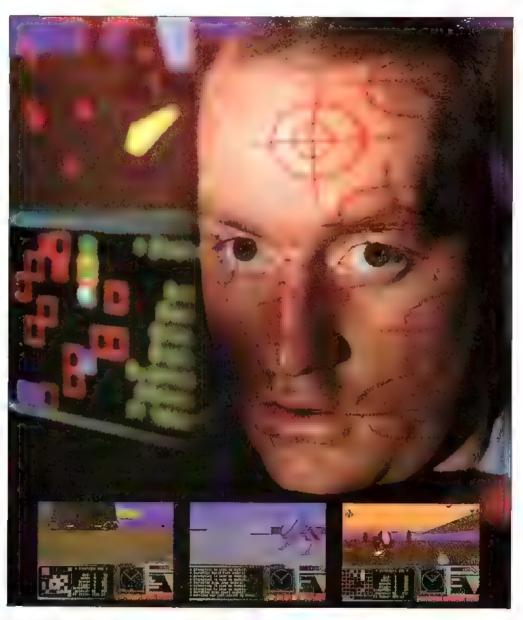
AND THEN DESTROYED

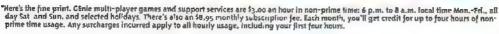
Beaten all the boxed games? Done the arcades to death? Try CyberStrike," the wild new multi-player game on GEnie where you hop into a two-legged CyberPod and battle it out against other real live humans for control of a virtual reality city. The action's fast and furious. But even if you're new in town, you won't get blown to Kingdom Come, Well, not right away at least. In fact, CyberStrike is so easy to learn, you might actually live long enough to waste someone else first. And best of all, it only costs three bucks an hour," So strap yourself inside a Pod and come out shooting. You've got nothing to lose. Except your life.

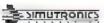
GEnie multi-player games

100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

SIGN UP NOW: 1. Set your modern for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 haud. 2. Dial tall free 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U # = prompt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN 4. At the key code prompt enter AJC423 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636.









machines. The three-dimensional graphics are nicely portrayed and the interface is very intuitive.

Sim, Sim, Sim (Simulations)

Simulations provide one of the most exciting genres in computer gamedom. Nor only do they offer the chance to pilot, drive or command expensive vehicles, but the genre as a whole tends to push the envelope of technology as each simulation tries to become more and more realistic. Processing power is taxed to the limit in order to provide for detailed flight models, fast frame rates and texture-mapped graphics. The current emphasis seems to be on providing the best graphics possible, given the tradeoffs in performance, and creating modem/network versions of the same hot experiences.

The Pacific theater of World War II is the subject matter for several sims. Origin's Pacific Strike is a hybrid sim/story approach a la Wing Commander or Strike Commander. The original game features 37 missions and a mission disk is expected to follow. MicroProse opts for the more traditional simulation in 1942: The Pacific Air War. The game allows sim pilots to fly ten historical planes and command either Japanese or U.S. forces. SSI's Great Naval Battles II: Guadalcanal, 1942-43 is yet another sim set in the Pacific Theatre. As with the original GNB, gamers will be allowed to command naval vessels from either side in both strategic campaigns and tactical battles.

Wings of Glory from Origin uses the Strike Commander engine with tons of chrome to depict WWI air combat. Rather than a straight sim like Red Baron, Glory includes the cinematic plot sequences we've come to expect from the folks in Texas, along with a random mission generator.

Ocean's TFX features five million kilometers of simulated action in such faraway places as Somalia, India and Columbia. Though playable in an arcade form, the flight model for the advanced mode was designed with the help of an aeronautics professor. The story unfolds through "Flashpoine" missions specific to each type of plane. So, if you choose an F117C, you will fly stealth missions instead of intercep-

tions, with over 200 missions included. TFX will have synthesized voice even on the floppy version.

MicroProse's Across The Rhine bears game play similarities to M1 Tank Platoon, but has much more impressive texture-mapped tanks and is designed around WWII scenarios. Fleet Defender, also from MicroProse, is an F-14 simulation in the company's tradition of fast-paced air combat simulations. It has an impressive array of options allowing the player to customize the sim.

Two simulations feature the giant combat robots of Japanime fame. *MechWarrior II: The Clans* is a well-conceived simulation set in the *BattleTech* universe, Featuring



Conquer the South Pacific with 1942: The Pacific Air War (MicroProse).

texture-mapped robots, modem and network play, and the rich fiction behind the familiar cosmos, Activision's classy sim takes readers into a far more chaotic universe than the static balkanization of the original setting. Further, the emphasis is more on the player as mercenary (killer?) than soldier in this top-notch sequel.

MetalTech from Dynamix will also feature modem support. When you go into a battle, you negotiate the terms for victory (fighting for weapons, funds) with the other player. One unique feature is the free-floating camera that follows each 'mech. In addition to piloting your 'mech, you can pilot your camera and shoot your foe's roving eye.

Aces of the Deep is the latest Dynamix simulation. As noted in the last CES report, the game is based on U-boat actions in the

Lett to right: Great Naval Battles II (551), Looking for games that don't suck, Wings Of Glory (Origin), CDs are (virtually?) everywhere at CES

Atlantic during WWII. It features seven different U-boat models, a multitude of warships and merchant ships to serve as victums/opponents and eight different enemy aircraft.

NovaLogic was showing Armored Fist, the tank simulation using Comanche Maximum Overkill's voxel graphic technology. In scenarios involving American- and Soviet-made tanks, the player can com-

mand his contingent from a Command vehicle or fight within individual tanks.

One of the important news items in the simulation genre was the announcement from Looking Glass Technologies (developers of Ultima Underworld and BioForge for Origin) that they plan to release their first self-published product. Tentatively entitled Flight, this flight sim is designed to be a photorealistic, virtual playground employing a true flight model. Particularly impressive in this mid-'94 release is the way the program accurately

reflects the response of the aircraft to weather and turbulence on the wings and shell of the plane combined with the photorealistic representation of the entire game world, including the flight instrumentation.

Join The Adventure (Adventure Games)

1994 looks like it will feature a very strong line-up in adventure games. Topping the list for most of the CGW staff was Electronic Arts' Noctropolis. With graphics a la vintage Ridley Scott and a bizarre story that would please Orson Welles, this game promises to be something of a graphic feast—a computer game noir.

Of course, one can round up the usual suspects in the graphic adventure genre. Sierra plans to release a new King's Quest, Space Quest and Gabriel Knight in the next

Page 24 Computer Gaming World





year. LucasArts will not only launch their Sam & Max Hit The Road CD, but have assigned their third co-designer to The Dig (based on a Steven Spielberg "Amazing Stories" script). As noted earlier, Access will release another Tex Murphy adventure this Spring. And Tsunami is in production on Protostar II and Ringworld II.

Interplay just released StarTrek: Judgment Rites and will follow-up with Star Fleet Academy. If this game is anywhere near as impressive as the cinematic opening, Star Fleet Academy is going to have plenty of new cadets. Also, the company's I-Motion joint venture with France's Infogrames will sport Call of Cthulhu: Shadow of the Comet, set in the familiar Lovecraftian environs of the Chaosium people-and-paper game, and Alone in the Dark 2, the 3-D adventure game that follows in the footsteps of the innovative original, but with more game play.

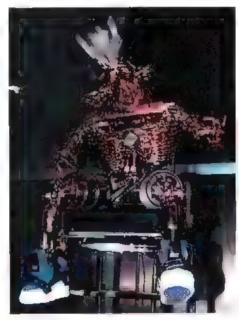
Legend continues to spice up its graphic adventure product mix. This time, the company is using a familiar design talent in a not-so familiar way. Steve Meretzky, the game author that no one can take seriously, is developing a daffy adventure/role-playing game called Superheroes of Hoboken.

Dragunsphere is the last graphic adventure from MicroProse. The design team has tried to develop a realistic conversational system. Said system is constructed so that depending on your interaction, there are several different endgames. The AGA engine may well be sold to another company in the near future, however; so solid performance on this title could well impact future products from other quarters.

Bio Forge is the first in a line of interactive movies from Origin. As noted earlier, gamers control a synthetic actor in sophisticated 3-D environs. The cinematic feel is developed through the extensive use of multiple camera angles.

Wrath of the Gods, from new Maxis affiliate Luminaria, is a CD-only adventure game (available for Macintosh and Windows) set in the context of ancient Greek mythology. Fans of Ray Harryhausen SFX films will feel right at home, but those who know the Greek myths best are likely to fare better than casual Sinbad fans.

On the film scene, Paramount Interactive plans to release Star Trek, Deep Space Nine: The Hunt. The adventure is based on the TV series and is expected to allow gamers to play the role of a Federation officer, Klingon, Ferengi or Bajoran in this cinematic mystery title. Both Macintosh and MS-DOS versions are being developed for both floppy and CD-ROM release.



Not all of the salespeople at CFS were human.

Among smaller companies, Capstone has acquired the rights to Steven Spielberg's upcoming Zorro film, but did not unveil plans for story or interface at the show. Readysoft has pinned its hopes on games originally published in France. Arctic Baron is an adventure/strategy game set in a futuristic ice age where everyone travels by train, and coal is more valuable than gold. The player's goal is, of course, to thaw out the world by chilling the bad guys. Robinson's Requiem is another French import from Readysoft where the player takes on the character of a hotshot FBI agent sent on a suicide mission. This is a heavily puzzle-oriented adventure game on IBM, Macintosh, Amiga and Atari ST.

CyberDreams emphasized their justreleased CyberRace product at the show, but unveiled Darkseed II, the sequel to their Left to right.
Eleventh Hour (Virgin),
Bioforge (Origin),
Dragonsphere (MicroProse),
CGW Editors late for an appointment

original Gigeresque graphic adventure, and confirmed that the Harlan Ellison project I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream is still in the works.

This Means War (Wargames)

In addition to those wargames covered in this month's CWW editorial, we were happy to see several others in development.

Westwood's Command and Conquer is one of those strategy/wargames that is hard to categorize. This follow-up to Dune II moves out of the sand and onto a variety of terrain types as part of this exciting real-time wargame.

Speaking of sequels, Koei hopes that the third time is the charm for Romance of the Three Kingdoms III: Dragon of Destiny, featuring six new leaders and the option to play with up to eight would be conquerors. VGA graphics appear for the first time in a Koci game, and highlight the 3-D naval attacks. As with all Koei games, the player must not only be a great military leader, but has to deal with disease, disaster, unrest at home and all of the usual details with which the ancients had to cope. Also in the works is Genghis Khan II: Clan of the Gray Wolf, where gamers vicariously become the great mongol chieftain, or any of 11 other world leaders, Samurai, knights, light cavalry and even elephants provide a variety of tactical options in a game with even more military emphasis than the original.

Mallard and Red Sword Software have Warpoint in the wings, a space war simulation set in 2049. The concept is that aliens came to conquer Earth, but were surprised and destroyed by SDI. Thirty years later, the aliens have returned with new weapons and tactics. Designed by Tim Jacobs of Harpoon fame, the emphasis is on strategy rather than just weapons platforms, and features 3-D texture mapping with Gouraud shading, rendered in 32-bit SVGA. If successful, Mallard plans to release add-on scenarios a la Harpoon.

Computer Gaming World



There's more to games than a mouth that sort of moves or tinny sound. Now there's a new way to play PC games that's just like sitting in a theater controlling the action with your joystick.

It's ReelMagic," the new MPEG playback adapter. Available only from Sigma Designs. This incredible add-in board brings the next generation of CD-ROM

games to your PC bigger than life.

Say adios to wimpy graphics. Herky-jerky movement. Bogus sound.

256 VS. 32 7C8 CO., ORS Why settle for a mere 256 colors, offered by current PC games, when Reell/Magic gives you theater-quality graphics with over 32,000?

> GRUNTS VS CD QUAUTY AUDIO Get 16-bit CD-quality sound that plays Sound Blaster* and Windows* compatible software. The 8-bit audio you're used to just doesn't compare.

> > of PS VS 30 FPS ResiMagic compatible games run at 30 frames-per-second, TRUE full-motion, so you avoid jerky, blocky images.

> > > 1/4 VS. FULL SCREEN Now you can get theater-quality video in a full-screen image for a realistic, movie-like experience.

And phony scenarios. ReelMagic pumps up the reality meter so you can crank up the fantasy.

We've also included Activision's *Return to Zork* so you can experience the excitement of full motion video now.

It's not real unless it's ReelMagic. Call 1 800-845-8086 ext. 324 for a

dealer demo near you. Or you can stick with real ordinary. Oh joy!

Discret the new generation of ReelMagic games from these manufacturers, and look for more exeiting titles coming soon.















Only ReelMagic Makes It Real.





Software Sorcery was bewitching CES attendees with Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet. The game emphasizes both the tremendous defense capacity of this technological marvel and its flagship task force capabilities as well. According to the scenario, gamers may deploy helicopters, carriers, cruise missiles, or even land-based air. Moving up in difficulty level offers limited views of the enemy, and advanced AI which responds to every maneuver. The electronic countermeasures have a good feel to them, and the random mission selections add a great deal to the replayability to the CD-based product.



Jim Rose and Keith Zabalaoui show off Avalon Hill's upcoming computer game lineup.

One of the big surprises at the show was a CD-ROM on SEGA from Extreme called Third World War. Solitaire only, it lets the gamer serve as the ruler of a country vying for global domination. Every country has specific enhanced capabilities: Japan is strong economically, Israel is tough militarily, Libya can crank our terrorists. Unlike most "game machine" products, the game is serious in its treatments of chemical and nuclear warfare, which cause you political problems, bring embargoes against you, and can even plunge the world into a nuclear holocaust. Even in conventional warfare, any buildings you destroy have to be rebuilt when you conquer other countries. Shore bombardment, mobilization, 165 different weapons, riots, spy satellites, treaty negotiations, and even the stock market must be balanced to achieve victory in this richly detailed game.

Would-be economic giants can build their empires on a galactic scale with Mechamander from Minderaft. In the far future, Earth's resources have been depleted, and the cosmos must be exploited. Players oversee mining expeditions and military actions versus their competitors, in a cross between M.U.L.E. and Starship Troopers.

It's A Winner

Battlecruiser 3000 AD (Mission Products) looks like one of the richest strategy games we've seen in a while. Originally designed for Three-Sixty Pacific, this combination space conquest strategy/flight simulator/role-playing game was abandoned by

its first publisher because the two year project was turning into a four year project. Now, designer Derek Smart has teamed up with veterans from Velocity Software to produce a huge product. According to Smart, there will be 5 MB worth of data on the game universe to explore. Gamers can play for hours, just exploring. They never have to trigger the game's plot if they don't want to do so. Casual gamers may be put off by the game's detail level, but the good news is that nearly everything in the game (except piloting the craft during the

flight simulation portion of the game) is menu-driven.

The strategic game is based upon a cosmic "domino theory" where the Gamulans are taking over the galaxy planet by planet. One of the best aspects of the game is its treatment of AI. All communiques in the game are parsed and filtered through the neural-networked AI database. This means that the computer-controlled races learn as gamets interact with the universe. In addition, Smart has applied his experiments in AI to the crew AI. The crew members improve or devolve according to the gamer's performance as captain.

Throwing A Curve? (Sports)

Two of the most exciting sports games are built upon interface and design rechnology that has already proven successful. Dynamix has a baseball game cut from the same cloth as their Front Page Sports Football Pro, and Strategic Simulations,

Left to right:
D-Day (Impressions),
Aces Of The Deep (Dynamix),
Front Page Sports Baseball (Dynamix),
3DO was heavily into sports

Inc. has recruited Don McFadden's Strategy First crew to create a new hockey program with league utilities and interface drawn from the Tony LaRussa Baseball II experience. SSI is keeping the latter under wraps until later this year, but Dynamix is attempting to garner an MLBPA license for its product. The game is expected to use a physics-based, as opposed to stat-based, model, but lest stat fans be disappointed, will feature 530 statistical categories. Naturally, it will feature the functionality of the football game, but the interface will feature windowing and pull-down menus that should make the game more friendly than its predecessor. Gamer-defined camera views will play a major role in the product.

Unnecessary Roughness was being shown by Accolade, even though it had shipped just prior to the show (see this issue's "Taking A Peek"). Also, Accolade publicized, but did not demonstrate two other personal computer titles: Barkley: Shut Up and Jam! (streetball-style basketball) and Brett Hull Hockey.

Meanwhile, game companies were falling all over themselves to put out new versions of best-selling sports games. John Madden Football was completely redone for the 3DO format, and looked impressive enough to entice even the most jaded of sports gamers. Sony's ownership of ESPN gives them plenty of heat on the mound, as ESPN Baseball for Sega gets ready to ship by May, with the PC version arriving shortly thereafter, ESPN Football, however, isn't scheduled to ship until the start of the NFL season. With sound effects from Chris Berman, this may be what Hardball III wasn't, especially since it is being developed as a CD-ROM only title. None of the games we viewed were guaranteed modemcapable, something of a surprise given the "connectivity" buzz at the show.

New golf products continue to appear, including some interesting products on unexpected formats. Panasonic's True Golf Classics: Pebble Beach Golf Links for 3DO features CD-sound and full-motion video.

From Those **Wonderful Folks** Who Gave You Gridlock, Blackouts and Runaway Taxes, Comes Raw Sewage, Yellow Journalism and the Subway at 3 a.m.









Left to right: Theme Park (EA), Detroit (Impressions), True Golf, Pebble Beach (3DO/Panasonic), Breach 3 (Impressions)

Evidently, Panasonic is going toe-to-toe (tee-to-tee?) with Links 386 (Access), who just released its own Pebble Beach add-on. Virgin is entering the fairway fray, as well, with a new conversion of Links for the Sega. Also, a new company called Intellimedia is launching an entire line of sports instructional programs, led by ESPN Golf: Lower Your Score With Tom Kite, where the format offered by 3DO allows much more interaction than a mere VCR-based system.

In addition to the console games, the Newton has two products for sports fans. Fingertip For Golf from Fingertip Technologies uses the Newton's portability to call up stroke information and course layout, as well as to tabulate wagets. The company also plans to have Stats, developed with Stats Inc., ready for baseball fanatics to help develop their own play-by-play commentary, by the opening of the Major League Baseball season.

Divide and Conquer (Strategy Games)

Hybrid games and new innovations on proven concepts pretty well summarizes this year's crop of strategy games. SSI's

Dark Legions is a fantasy strategy game that is really more like the classic Stratego than a wargame. Dark Legions offers an "over the shoulders" view of the game board for movement and spellcasting with a switch to a topdown view for arcade-style combat. Action zooms in and out when in combat mode to track the player's character. Games can be configured to allow for play sessions as short as 20 minutes or as long as several hours. Modem and network play are supported, but only for two players.

Mindcraft's Dominion is a fantasy/strategy in a similar vein. The difference is that Dominion takes more of a dynastic perspective than most strategy games. Each king must use his ministers to preside over his realm in both war and peacetime, and short-term trade-offs can be costly in the long run. We also know that the designer

of the game has worked very hard on the routines for the artificial opponents.

Bullfrog's Theme Park, to be published by Electronic Arts, is a SimCity-style game with vibrant colors and child-like animation. The object of the game is to build up an amusement park with the right balance of attractions and vendors to increase attendance and profits. Different tiles are placed as in a Maxis game, but the graphic look is quite different.

What Theme Park is to the amusement park business, Impressions' Detroit is to the automobile manufacturing business. Instead of placing tiles a la SimCity, gamers move about a graphic interface to schedule research and development, assign assembly workers, plan marketing campaigns, and rake in the profits. The design team has been listening, since it is easy to get a report from any section of the game at any point in the game play.

With regard to sequels, another Impressions game may disappoint the fans of its predecessors. Breach 3 uses real-time combat. The good news is that the game supports a tree-based campaign and features a mission builder utility. Also, in keeping with Impressions' IGS (Interlocking Game



Dark Legions by SSI offers strategy with a fantasy twist.

System), the game plugs into Rules of Engagement II for boarding actions. New World Computing has also entered the sequel race with Heroes of Might & Magic. Actually, the strategy game is basically King's Bounty II with much bigger character sprites and nicer graphics.

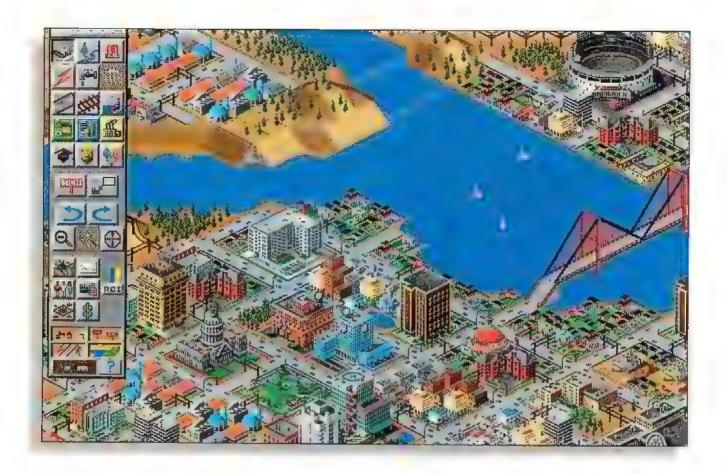
QQP has built most of its reputation on strategy games. In addition to the wargames discussed earlier, the company is expanding its line of abstract strategy games. For example, Bridge Olympiad is a simulated international competition that could do for contract bridge what Solitaire's Journey did for solitaire, In addition, Zig Zag is a word puzzle game that plays something like the table game, Mastermind. Finally, Origamo is a very attractive puzzle/maze game. Each room has a different motif which can be anything from ancient Egypt or China to Alice in Wonderland. It even has variety in the way gamers can score themselves in puzzle-solving.

And now for something completely different, or maybe not. Puggsy is an interesting Sega-CD game, a non-violent, Lemmings-like title designed to appeal to a broad audience. With high quality animation and a CD-quality soundtrack, Puggsy offers very addictive game play over 50 levels of mind-twisting puzzles.

And There's More

Of course, the entertainment industry has another tradition, and it was perfectly demonstrated in the show at Treasure Island. During one show, the ship sank and the captain went down with his ship. Unfortunately, there was a technical glitch that caused the ship to stay submerged longer than it normally did at the end of the show. The actor playing the captain had a snorkel with which to breathe, but stayed underwater a good five or six minutes extra. He stayed in character the whole time, following that age-old tenet of show business-the show must go on.

That's the good news about this year's CES. The show is going on. The special effects are getting better, the subject matter is expanding, and new publishers are appearing all the time. That's what we love about the world of computer games—something interesting is always going on. From what we've seen, 1994 should be no exception. Who knows? We might even end up with more substance than glitz. **LEW**



Now Entering SimCity 2000



More SomCity flavor—less salt. The desalinization plant pumps fresh water into pipes you lay in the new underground level, Beneath the polished facade lies a seething cauldron of angry taxpayers, broken water

mains and other challenges that will take you uptown, down-

town, even underground. Now entering SimCity 2000—the ultimate city simulator.



Stop the presses! 2000 comes complete with a daily puper that may have you wanting to repeal the first amendment

realer. In it, you get multiple viewing angles. You get to import your old SimCities. You

> get to terraform your landscape. You get total control of a sub-



Take a byle out of crime. Build SimPrisons—along with SimHospitals, SunSchools and other city SimServices.

terranean web of water pipes and subways. And you get it all in gripping, eye-imploding 3-D.



This long-awaited repeal the j follow-up to our software land-mark, SimCity, makes simulated real estate, in a word.

So pack up those old programs and move to SimCity 2000. Everything that started the SimCity revolution. In a vivid new evolution.

The Ultimate City Simulator.



VOICES!



by Charles Ardai

atching computer games mature is a little like watching a time-lapse photography film of a flower blooming or the giant balloons being inflated for the Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade. It feels like only yesterday that games with spotty animarion, minimal sound, no speech, and brainless storylines were hubristically calling themselves "interactive movies," to the amusement and derision of players everywhere. No longer: today we have games like Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers

Even in its floppy-disk incarnation, Gabriel Knight contains audio and video that outshines any cartoon on television and a story that could scare the bejeebers out of Stephen King (assuming that after all these years he's got any bejeebers left). Add the improvements the CD-ROM edition introduces and you've got a sterling example of the new generation of games, one of the rare titles that lives up to the promise of the overhyped tag "multimedia."

Gabriel Knight stars-yes, stars-Tim Curry; he's got the title role and, I suspect, more air time here than in all of his movies put together. It co-stars such pop-culture luminaries as Michael Dorn (Worf on Star Trek: The Next Generation) and Mark Hamill (Luke Skywalker from Star Wars) in bravura turns as an ominous voodoo expert and an excitable police officer, respectively. It even finds room for a cameo by that smooth old lizard, Efram Zimbalist, Jr., as a mysrical

German who holds the key to Gabriel's sinister past.

There are other actors featured, too, of less renown but no less ability: Virginia Capers is a piquant narratress, making each "You can't

do that" delicious in her luxurious N'wallins drawl; Leilani Jones plays the exotic and dangerous Malia Gedde to the hilt; and Jim Cummings fleshes out no fewer than seven characters with his gravelly tones, most memorably a no-nonsense desk sergeant at Mark Hamill's police station.

Why focus so much attention

KNIGHT

CD-ROM



on the voice actors and their performances? Because the strongest impression you come away with after playing Gabriel Knight on CD is that it is an exceptionally well-performed game. Not a well-written game, though it is that, too, nor a well-designed or -packaged game (though the package of the CD edition is certainly memorable), but a game that is awfully well-performed. The actors don't merely throw their talents into the artistic por; they take control of the game, commanding the player's attention and adding a whole new layer of texture and reality to the game's various ungodly goings-on.

That the actors grab the spotlight may not be fair to Jane Jensen, who wrote the game, or to Robert Holmes, who composed its score, or to any of the dozens of other artists and behind-the-scenes toilers who brought Gabriel Knight from conception to completion. But that's the name of the game: no one remembers the screenwriter of Bride of Frankenstein or the composer who worked on The Shining. Everyone remembers the stars.

Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers



PRICE SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS

PROTECTIONS DESIGNER: PUBLISHER;

Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers IBM CD ROM IBBATCE ROM 886 or better AMB RAM, VCA graphics, CD-ROM drive Windows J. L. mouses supports Actals, Sound Blotter PAS, ATT-1, and General ABDI sound Cores Many None Jane Jensen Sietra Ondan Chasekold CA 8000 126 band

ENS OF GOL

Terror has been unleashed!

And now ... the violence that plagues a distant research colony threatens the planet Earth

As British military agent Blake Stone you're thrust into deadly combat against the malevolence of a mad scientist and the insidious mutant army under his command. Dry Goldstern, driven by his insanity and bent on the annihilation of mankind, won't rest until he rules the known universe.

The forces of heroic good and villain ous evil collide in this life-or-death struggle to control barth's future

Sign up to fight as Agent Blake Stone. The fate of humanity is in your hand?

Call boll Free 1-800-GAME123

For the cost of shipping and handling, only \$5.00, you'll receive Episode One, The Star institute. Or download Episode One and pay no shipping and handling Call the Software Creations BBS and theckions the FRHE Apogee file section The BBS phone lines are

■ (808) 365-2359-2400 BAND

508) 368 1036 9600 Test

((508) 36829 37 1 1 1 1 6 886

involence of throughter coresold separately and on he partition by talling pro- chilling and on the

CREATED BY

JAM PRODUCTIONS

PUBLISHED BY

D. BOX 496389 GARLA

ARENTAL WARNING

mmended for Younger Viewers Due to Realistic Depictions of Violence

sic; interes und effects



extine repping section



on dozens of vicious ponents in combat



COP CABINO EXCITABLE TO

Gabriel Knight is the first authentic all-star computer game, and as such can afford to showcase its performers as its primary feature.

Is there a downside? Of course: there is always a downside. Here it's that there is a lot of dialogue contained in this game. Most interactions contain a dozen, some even two dozen, different question-and-answer changes, any of which the player can access more or less at will. The result is that you find yourself having much longer conversations with each character than are really necessary, just to hear all the different. well-performed lines of dialogue. Furthermore, you don't just click on each topic once; you click on each topic several times, since a single topic will often contain six or seven different bits of dialogue and you never know when the sixth thing a character says in response to Gabriel's "What else do you know about voodoo?" will contain a vital clue to the bloody ritual murders the game wants him to solve. So you keep clicking and clicking and listening and listening.

And enjoying. So what's the problem? The problem is that suspense and horror are genres that depend on the relentless, unimpeded unfolding of a story. Comedy is different: the mood is not diffused when you spend twenty minutes bantering with the barflies in Freddy Pharkas. The mood in Gabriel Knight, alas, does occasionally dissipate as one plunges ever deeper into discourses on the Old Country with Gabriel's grandmother. The game always recovers rapidly with yet another murder or disappearance or ambush or nightmare, each guaranteed to quicken the player's pulse, but it has its share of valleys as well as peaks.

One solution might have been to have the topics that

are listed on the conversation menus change color once the player has exhausted all valuable information. Players who are inclined to pursue a conversation further just for the joy of making Tim Curry say what you tell him to could do so, while those who want to keep the adrenalin flowing could exit the scene and get on with the case. Perhaps Sierra will include this feature in Gabriel Knight 2, which they tell me they are already working on. For Volume One, players just have to grin and hear it.

Why Is This Knight Different From All Other Knights?

Sierra entered into the creation of Gabriel Knight with the intention of reviving what has been at best a sporadically vital genre of computer games. There have been plenty of monsters in games, but there has been precious little horror and even less in the way of suspense. The incomparable Steve Meretzky pulled off the latter in the nail-biting climax of Planetfall, and Dave Lebling drummed up some of the former in The Lurking Horror (both titles from Infocom and both, notably, text adventures), but recently there haven't been many titles, let alone good ones, to speak of. Alone In The Dark, yes, but try to name another!

Into this vacuum (some might call it a "market niche") comes Jane Jensen, hot off her triumph as coauthor of the best-selling though somewhat vapid King's Quest VI. Her sweet streak having been sated by the adventures of Prince Pubescent in the Land of Cute, Jensen now unleashes her sour, her acrid, her steamy, and her vicious streaks all at once. Any game that opens with a woman being burned

Between The Devil And The Deep Blue Sea.



THEY WERE DESPERATE, DARING AND DEADLY!

The relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Gravitytwisting disactionsh attacks. Dropping

torpedo "fish" on unsuspecting carriers. There's no room for error when you're a naval aviator in 1942, The Pacific Air War, the ultimate simulation of air combat in the South Pacific.

Taking on the same challenges that World War II fighter pilots faced your tour of duty includes some of the most heroic battles ever fought. Battles that will have you chasing down Wildcats, Corsairs, and Zeros in death-defying dogfights. Performing high-speed dives upon heavily defended carriers. And pushing your skills to the limit as you master WW II air combat in an innovative virtual cockpit.

The outcome of the war in the Pacific turns upon your actions. Your task force is depending on you. And the skies are yours to control in 1942, The Pacific Air War.

CHALLENGE the enemy at the battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz, and the Philippine Sea!

COMMAND U.S. or Japanese forces!

PILOT any of ten historically-accurate planes, each with its authentic cockpit and flight characteristics!

SWEAT over the comprehensive strategy for all naval forces!

EXPERIENCE the thrill of head-to-head doglights with a friend via modem connection.

AICRO PROSE

© 1993 MicroProse, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. For IBM PC/Compatibles. alive, blood spattering a necromanric ralisman, and the main character dreaming of being hanged in a crashing lightning storm is as far from King's Quest's Green Isles as anyone could hope to get.

Gabriel, as the player knows from reading the rather too array but still gripping graphic novelette that comes with the game, is the spawn of a Cursed House. An ancestor hired to hunt down and capture a witch in the long hot

summer of 1693 found and bedded her instead—then betrayed her to the bloodthirsty mob. Gabriel's family has been plagued with troubled sleep, and worse, ever since.

Jump to the present: Gabriel is a rare book dealer and low-end novelist in the French Quarter of New Orleans, unaware of the legacy he carries in his besmirched soul. The

papers are full of stories about a modern voodoo cult and the half-dozen murders it has carried out. Under the pretense of researching his next book, Gabriel looks into the matter. What he finds not only puts him in mortal danger but forces him to take on the ancestral mantle of the shatten-juger—witch-hunter—at great peril to his immortal

Yes, it's all a bit much, in the way horror stories always are; rather too much to take seri-

(and newly cleansed) soul.

ously, in fact, and, sure enough, the horror evaporates once you turn the monitor off. What a spell it weaves, though, while it is on! Each scene is painted realistically, so that the game appears to be taking place in the real world, yet the setting is sufficiently peculiar all by itself that it raises the hackles on the back of your neck. The music is seductive and dark, dirto most of the voices, which seem to rumble our of the pits of the actors' abdomens. Dorn's Dr. John deserves to be singled out: he is wonderfully throaty, only lapsing once or twice into the harsher tones fans think of as "Worf speak."

The murders are depicted with no shortage of gore, one of several factors that may make Gabriel Knight a prime candidate to receive one of the "intended for adults" ratings the software industry is currently hot to impose on its more explicit material. (A grouchy chess player who keeps muttering "sono-fabitch" to himself would probably be an other.) Yet what makes this game unquestionably a piece of "adult" software is



not so much the occasional raw language or image, but its tone and subject matter as a whole.

Gabriel Knight throws the player convincingly into the world of satanism and live sacrifice, of seedy and lecherous New Orleans (exemplified by Knight himself, who is never at a loss for a leer or a muttered innuendo), and of

Gabriel Knight contains audio and video that outshines any cartoon on television and a story that could scare the bejeebers out of Stephen King.

bending the rules till they just about break. At various points, Gabriel impersonates a cop and a priest, uses someone else's credit card to fly around the world, and (most questionable of all) sics a street mime on an unsuspecting victim. It's all harmless enough for players old enough to know what's what, but a good example for the younger set it ain't.

The younger set would probably also run into some trouble with the mechanics of the game, which are only partially similar to those



in other Sierra games. The familiar command line is there in all its point-and-click glory, but the game's plotting and puzzles are much more complex than usual. The game also relies much more on conversation than is typical for a Sierra game, and specifically on noticing subtle clues in what people tell Gabriel. This is not to say that the game doesn't have its maze—of course it does—and its obligatory pseudo-action sequences, but the emphasis is very much on character interaction.

One consequence is that the characters come to life in a way that no previous Sierra characters have. You don't know what King Graham drinks with breakfast or what Roger Wilco worries about when he turns out the lights at night; with Gabriel, you know both, and many other things beside. Gabriel has the makings of a first-rate series character, albeit a troubled and disturbing one. It will be

interesting to see if Sierra has the courage to remain true to the character, following him into whatever dens of depraviry his fate leads. If they do, they may have

on their hands a very adult work, indeed.

Good Knight

One of many things that make Gabriel Knight remarkable is that it infuses the most mundane adventure gaming tasks—scouring one's inventory, for instance—with vibrance and character. For this general level of fun, the actors deserve all the credit: they make

even lame gag lines palatable.

What takes the game past "palatable" and even "fun" to "wholly engrossing," on the other hand, is a combination of good acting, good plotting, and good scripting, plus art and music effective enough to permit a real suspension of disbelief. Looking back on the game after you've finished it, it's easy to see that, with all its faux-mythic huggermugger and hysterical visions of evil, Gabriel Knight is really a preposterous bit of silliness—but

then again, that's also true of Fred Astaire dancing on the ceiling, Arnold blowing up buildings, Harrison Ford fending off Thuggees with his bullwhip, and Anthony Hopkins slavering over his fava beans. Like these bits of cinematic history, but unlike most computer games even today, Gabriel Knight is top-notch, Hollywood-quality entertainment. If we are lucky, it might be the start of a trend. CEW

Page 36 Computer Gaming World



Whether you're facing a horrible fire-breathing dragon, a heavily armed MiG 29, or that really nasty dogleg on the 18th hole, there is one place you can turn to for help.

CompuServe. The very best place to go for any kind of computer and video-gaming support.

Because on CompuServe you can get advice, and opinions, and more than a few special secrets by talking to the members in our Gaming Forum, people who share your passions for everything from whacking enemy fighters to getting an eagle on the 18th. And some of the biggest game publishers and distributors are here for you to talk to, as well.

As a CompuServe member, you can download demo versions of the best new games, too, and take

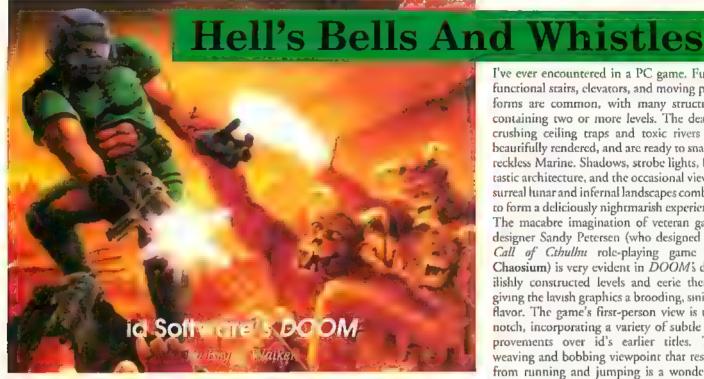
them for test drives. Before you spend your hardearned money.

So whether it's beasts, bogeys, or birdies you're tangling with, don't go out there alone. Get CompuServe on your side.

Sign up now and receive a free introductory CompuServe membership with a \$15 usage credit and a free month of basic services. Call 1 800 524-3388 and ask for Representative 534 for more information.



The information service you won't outgrow."



ith Wolfenstein 3-D and Spear of Destiny, id Software established itself as king of the action-game hill. The outstanding graphics and first-person 3-D environment of these games so convincingly immersed players in their world that some players were known to actually duck and swerve in their seats, and to be

startled noticeably jumped by a lurking Nazi guard. Since these overwhelming successes, id Software has been working hard on their encore while eager gamers have been whispering one word: DOOM. It's here, and it was worth the wait.

DOOM casts the player as a courageous Space Marine investigating trouble at a futurisresearch base. investigation quickly becomes a

desperate fight for survival, as vicious crea nires and dangerous traps threaten the player at every 3-D turn. DOOM's adventure unfolds in three increasingly difficult episodes, "Knee-Deep in the Dead," "The Shores of Hell," and "Inferno." Each episode features a different theme with several locales to explore, and each offers a remarkable variety of scenery, monsters, weapons, and special irems to gather, all adding up to a wonderfully involved and engaging game, DOOM also represents a huge technical improvement over id's earlier titles, giving the gamers what they asked for, and the industry a new benchmark.

DOOM is easy to install and configure, and it can be up and running in minutes. The screen size, graphics detail, sound, music, and control options are easy to adjust, accommodating a variety of systems and playing preferences. DOOM can be controlled with a keyboard, mouse, or joystick, with the ability to custom-configure each controller to the



player's taste. Difficulty levels can also be adjusted, helping novice Space Marines have fun without getting their faces

quickly chewed off.

Satan's Sensory Symphony

DOOM's first-person 3-D graphics are simply dazzling. The detailed textures of the walls, ceilings, and floors, the superb shading effects, and the fluid animation provide the most believable environment

I've ever encountered in a PC game. Fully functional stairs, elevators, and moving platforms are common, with many structures containing two or more levels. The deadly crushing ceiling traps and toxic rivers are beautifully rendered, and are ready to snare a reckless Marine, Shadows, strobe lights, fantastic architecture, and the occasional view of surreal lunar and infernal landscapes combine to form a deliciously nightmarish experience. The macabre imagination of veteran game designer Sandy Petersen (who designed the Call of Cthulhu role-playing game for Chaosium) is very evident in DOOM's devilishly constructed levels and eerie theme. giving the lavish graphics a brooding, smister flavor. The game's first-person view is topnotch, incorporating a variety of subtle improvements over id's earlier titles. The weaving and bobbing viewpoint that results from running and jumping is a wonderful touch that's almost too natural to notice!

Owners of a Sound Blaster or compatible sound card are going to love DOOM's superb digitized effects. The monsters growl, scream, roar, squeal and hiss, while the stoic Marine winces in pain and gasps for breath. Anxiously listening as the breathy snarling of approaching creatures grows louder is not just thrilling, but downright spooky! The aggressive weapon sounds are equally realistic, capable of rattling tooth fillings if piped through amplified speakers. The background music is a good touch, going from fast and frantic to chilling, skillfully capturing the ambiance of each scenario.

Something Under The Bed Is Drooling

It won't take long to encounter DOOM's eager monsters. As loathsome as the Nazis of Wolfenstein 3-D were, DOOM's enemies are positively despicable! From possessed ex-Marines to drooling denizens of Hell itself, gamers will find themselves being

chewed, clawed, scorched and shot. The



REQUIREMENTS.

PROTECTION DESIGNERS PUBL SHER

роом \$40.00 196DX or better (4E6 recom-needed), 4MB RAM, VCA graphics, 17MB hard disk space; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound compatible John Carmack, Sandy Petersen

John Romero. Dave Taylo id Softwate.

I-DOD-ID-GAMES

eight different types of "normal" monsters are very dangerous, possessing unique attacks, intelligence, durability and voices. The cleverly-designed Spectres are particularly tough, sporting an invisibility effect very similar to that of the otherworldly antagonist of Predator. To make matters worse, each episode has at least one fearsome super-beast that must be dispatched to continue the adventure.

While the monsters are tough and plentiful, they hate each other nearly as much as they hate the player's heroic Marines. Using this enmity to advantage, a savvy player can cause different species of angry creatures to inadvertently attack one another. When the sibling rivalry turns nasty, the player can dash away and watch the fracas from a safe distance. With the huge end-level guardians often surrounded by an escort of different monsters. causing a family feud is often a winning strat-

With the bad guys enjoying numerical superiority, players will appreciate the handy selection of potent weapons. The pistol with which the player begins the game won't do much, but pump shotguns, rapid-firing multi-barrel machine guns, and powerful rocket launchers can be found early in the game. Diligent players can also unearth plasma rifles and the Ultimate Weapon, the BFG 9000. Those in dire straits can always resort to fisticuffs, but finding a chainsaw lying around can add new meaning to the term "wet work." While I found the shotgun to be the most useful for "close encounters." many situations seem tailor-made for a particular weapon. During the numerous firefights, veterans of id's earlier games will notice some nice new touches. Errant bullets realistically ricochet off walls, while rounds hitting their mark tear chunks of flesh from the unfortunate target. A particularly amusing feature is the ability to send a charging monster hurtling backwards with a close-range blast from the shotgun, It's also not uncommon to see creatures tumbling off ledges when breathing their last, reminiscent of a Wild West shoot-out. Gamers who like their

computer combat brutal and bloody will find DOOM serves up an all-you-can-shoot buffer.

DOOM also has many useful items scattered around to help the player survive, evade, resist and escape. Extra ammunition, healing kits, various types of armor, and high-capacity backpacks are valuable finds. Certain computer chips augment the handy automatic mapping function, revealing that level's complete floor plan, secret doors, and hidden rooms. Various mystical globes can give a health-point supercharge, grant partial invisibility, or even temporary invulnerability. My personal favorite was the Berserker Pack, which provides tremendous hand-to-hand combat ability as well as a health-point boost. Asture players will also find the toxic-waste barrels scattered throughout the complex make great bombs. When faced

with a room-full of snarling beasties, shooting a barrel will cause the contents, and any nearby monsters, to detonate in a gratuitous display of destruction.



Perhaps the most exciting feature of DOOM is its multiplayer capability. Up to four players can join in over an IPX-protocol network. Version 1.2 of DOOMalso provides modem play at speeds of 9600 baud or faster. Multiplayer games can be played cooperatively, or as cutthroat DeathMatches where anything that breathes is fair game. Cooperative sessions are a great deal of fun, and can easily become rollicking all-night affairs, Many gamers are going to have flashbacks of the movie Aliens, as they and their fellow Space Marines face the lurking terrors of DOOM as a close-knit team.

On the other hand, the open-ended Death-Matches may be the most intense gaming experience available today. The ever-present monsrers are bad enough, but add some twisted human opponents looking to use chain saws on each other and there's a seriously antisocial situation in the making. During one particularly ugly DeathMatch, I became so fixated with stalking a human opponent that an unseen Spectre was able to sneak up and jump my hapless Marine from behind. The resulting adrenaline surge, mixed with the tremendous suspense of the hunt, actually caused me to break my cher-





ished Thrustmaster joystick! That's how intense multiplayer DOOM can get! There have been reports of major corporations and even other computer game companies [and computer game magazines -Ed] issuing memos specifically forbidding their employees from playing DOOM on company time. Jay Wilbur, CEO of id Software, summed it up best: "If you haven't played multiplayer DOOM, you haven't played DOOM!"

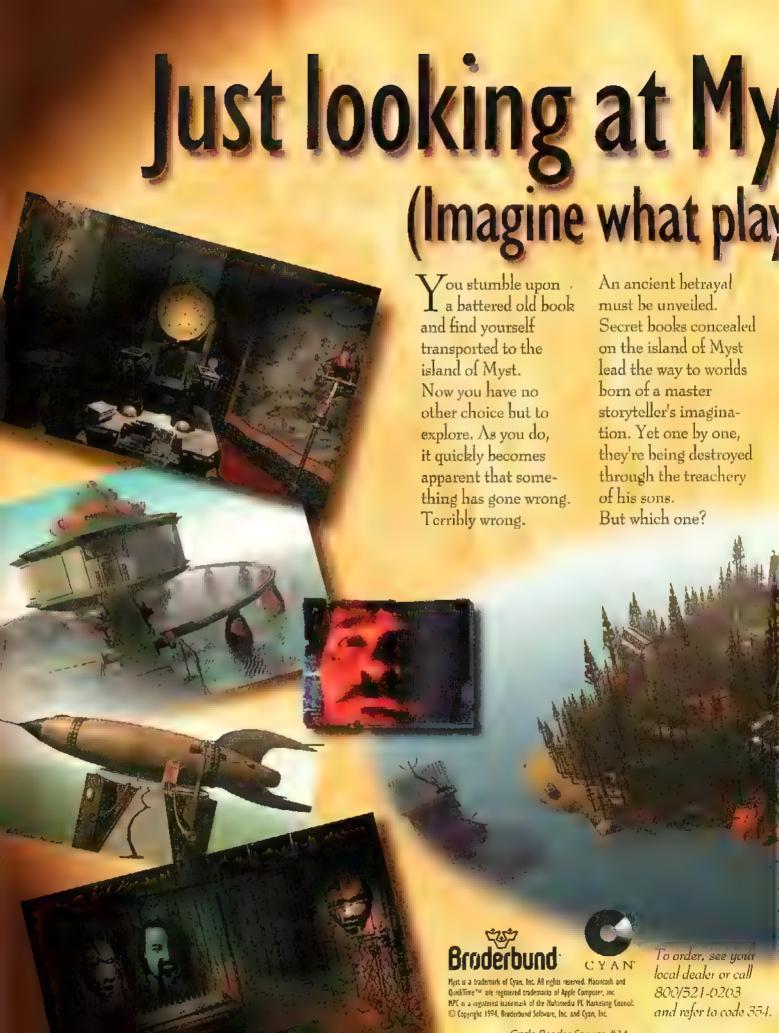
Misfires

With some companies releasing bug-filled games that are little more than boxed betacopies, I'm pleased to say that I've encountered no technical problems with DOOM. This is pretty remarkable considering the crude network environment and variety of machines it was reviewed on. The only complaint I've heard more than once referred to difficulties running DOOM under OS/2. The only quibble I can muster regards the ho-hum endgame. The ultimate end-level monster was too easy to kill, and the following "attaboy" sequence was something of a letdown. However, given DOOM's many strengths, these minor complaints carry very little weight.

Locked, Cocked, and Ready to Rock

DOOM is a virtuoso performance. Stunning graphics, pulse-pounding sound, intense gameplay, and multiplayer mayhem combine to form what is probably the best action game to date. Those squeamish about intense violence, dark undertones, and mangled joysticks should probably look for more pedestrian fare. However, hot-blooded players looking to have the time of their gaming lives are simply going to love DOOM.

(The author can be reached for further comment on America On-Line at Walker34, or CompuServe at 73472,3113) com





ing it must be like) Only you can untangle Available on Macintosh CD-ROM the web of lies and •5 complete worlds deceit that shrouds the

5 worlds of Myst. So stop imagining. And

live the adventure that tens of thousands of Macintosh™ users

have already

experienced.

MPC version

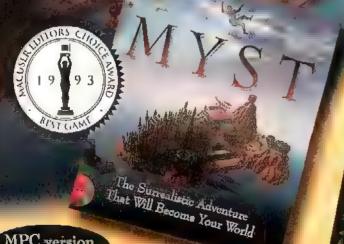
to explore No inventory or time constraints

♦ Over 2,500 photorealistic images

Non-linear game play Original soundtrack

OuickTime™ video and animation







Passing Judgment On A Pop Icon

Kirk, Spock, And The Star Trek Gang Meet New Galactic Dangers In Judgment Rites

by Allen Greenberg

Tor Star Trek fans, 1991 was a significant year. In the year which marked the 25th anniversary of the show's premiere on network television, the casts of two generations stood side by side with their creator, justifiably proud of the series' ongoing success. It was a year of heartfelt farewells, as Star Trek lost its creator, and the original crew appeared in what was stated to be their last feature film. Talk of future Star Trek projects seemed ubiquitous, while doomsaying critics of The Next Generation earned a spot on the galaxy's list of endangered species.

For computer gamers who had not enjoyed a good ride in the captain's chair of the Enterprise since the original Star Trek appeared on mainframe computers some 20 years ago, it was the year that the classic Trek characters were finally given respectable representation in interactive entertainment. Interplay's Star Trek: 25th Anniversary game was a collection of episodes belonging to a season-that-neverwas from the original series. The episodes were presented in standard, graphic adventure format and were interspersed with outerspace combat simulation.

In constrast, 1994 is overshadowed by embittered Star Trek actors-turned-writers, and the uncertain transition of Picard and Co. from the small screen to the big screen. In spite of this, computer gamers who enjoyed Interplay's version of the original series will be pleased to learn that with Star Trek: Judg-

ment Rites, yet more adventures have been rescued from the obscurity of non-existence. Once again, boldly returning to where no man had gone before, Interplay embraces the original series with all its quirks, clichés and characteristics, endearing the game to those who have followed the Star Trek saga for over 25 years.

ludgment Rites is presented in the same multi-episode format as the original 25th Anniversary game and expands upon many of its features. While the ship-to-ship arcade exer-

> cises remain, players are no longer forced to participate in them against their will. Further, those who do participate now have two levels of difficulty from which to choose. The individual adventures are far more interesting, and several minor characters from the show have been given significantly larger roles in the game. In the background, a new alien race judges the crew's actions and waits for the right moment to introduce themselves.

Cling On Combat

It is somewhat easier to imagine Luke Skywalker as a participant in the battle sequences rather than the command crew of the Enterprise. In combat, the large starship suddenly becomes as agile as a small fighter in a zero-

gravity dogfight. These sequences may be quite challenging, but they may also seem somewhat out of place here, even to those who are normally inclined towards areade games. Players who have been discouraged by their presence in the past should note that Interplay has since issued a patch program which allows those sequences to be bypassed in the

25th Anniversary game. Even when players choose to play the combat portions in Judgment Rites they will find these sequences to be far less pivotal, and far less abundant, than they were in 25th Anniversary, Ironically, those in search of additional combat need only violate the game's navigation chart in order to be confronted by one of the galaxy's nastier species, apparently putting in over time as copy-protection police. The easier level of combat is similar to that found in 25th Anniversary. The more difficult level is indeed quite hazardous for the casual space pilot.

At times, it seems that enemies are able to dance in effortless circles around the slow moving Enterprise. However, even under the most difficult circumstances, it is still possible to win out by constantly maneuvering so that no one shield is subjected to a steady battering. It is necessary to blast an enemy with a dozen or more solid, uninterrupted hits in order to send it running. During combat, players are no longer restricted to a forward point of view; there are now six views from which to observe the action. Also on the bridge are the familiar damage display and control functions, "bad-guy" radar, and wide-screen view option. Unfortunately, aft and lateral weaponry are still not available. Players still have access to ship's phasers and photon torpedoes. Photon torpedoes are slow to reload, require the weapons officer to lead the target by a greater distance, and deliver a

Tireka Judgment Rites



SYSTEM

REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION PUBLISHER:

Sta. Tres. Judgment Rites BAS

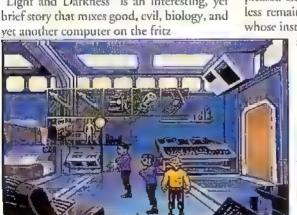
486-16MHz or better, 2MR RAM, VGA graphics, 27AfB bard disk space; supports AdLo Souna Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland sound boards Documentation look up Interplay Productions Inc Irvine, CA (7) 4, 55 1-6678

more powerful blast. Phasers are weaker but recharge more quickly and are easier to aim. A very welcome addition to *fudgment Rites* is the ability to use the ship's computer to lock either weapon on the enemy ship. While not always successful, this device does allow the player to imitate the cast member of his or her choice yelling, "Phasers locked on target!"

To Explore Strange New Worlds

Of course, it's not the weaponry that attracts legions of Star Trek fanatics to the 23rd century; it's the characters, their relationships with each other, as well as with the unknown, that has made the series so popular. Judgment Rites includes eight adventure episodes featuring those characters, in which some unacceptable situation in the galaxy must be put to rights. As in the first game, the player is responsible for making all of the decisions for Captain James T. Kirk. For the most part, it is science officer Spock and chief medical officer McCoy who stand ready to carry out those decisions. However, Judgment Rites allows communications officer Uhura, navigator Chekov, and chief engineer Scott each to have a turn at their Captain's side. In general, this collection of episodes is less uniform and predictable than in the first game, and reflects a greater degree of thought and creativity.

Each episode begins with a title and brief creative credits, as the Enterprise makes its opening fly-by in the background. A message from Starfleet Command follows, informing Kirk of his next destination and the details of his mission. "Federation" reunites Kirk with the deranged villain thought destroyed in the final battle of the 25th Anniversary game. "Sentinel" is a familiar Star Trek plotline in which Kirk must pull the plug on a computer that has enslaved a race of primitives. "No Man's Land" is a charming story that recalls a "proto-Q" character, Trelane. This episode feels classically Star Trek, as Kirk discovers a village whose occupants believe they are living in Germany during Earth's first world war. "Light and Darkness" is an interesting, yet brief story that mixes good, evil, biology, and





"Voids" may be the most intriguing story of the collection, and is the only one which takes place on board the Enterprise. "Museum Piece" is a hostage story that calls on Scotty's ability to tinker with outdated machinery as much as it does Kirk's diplomacy. "Though This be Madness..." is probably the most difficult exercise to complete, and is spread out like a candy dish filled with Star Trek goodies: Klingons, malfunctioning computers, insanity, compassion and violence. It also leads into the final challenge,

"Yet There is Method in it." This brings Kirk face to face with aliens who have presumably been observing his actions since the beginning of the game. For the most part, it is not a conventional puzzle-type challenge and requires Kirk to engage in a fair amount of debate with the aliens as well as his followers, including a Klingon captain.

While the 25th Anniversary led up to a final, nerve-taxing battle in space, Judgment Rites climaxes with an intimidating conversation with

the alien observers. This is perhaps more appropriate to a Star Trek adventure in that it calls on Kirk to debate the Human/Vulcan/Klingon condition in the fashion necessary before screen pyrotechnics made impossibly bright explosions an obligatory cinematic climax. While this hefry dose of philosophical exchange would probably have pleased Gene Roddenberry, there will doubtless remain a group of die-hard alien killers whose instincts will cry out at the injustice of

a non-violent ending.

"Most Intriguing, Captain"

Visually, *Judgment Rites* has been nicely upgraded. There is a tremendous amount of detail in each scene, and nowhere more than on the bridge of the Enterprise. It is a pleasure, once again, to see how we imagined tabletop computers in the '60s. Away from the bridge,

each of the main characters reflects his trademark posture: Kirk is slightly tense, Spock coolly studies his surroundings, while Dr. McCoy is clearly annoyed at something. The Enterprise and the various other space ships, both in and out of battle, are rendered with a great deal of care. The results are dramatic and very impressive. There is also an abundance of sound effects taken from the original series, as is much of the pro-

gram's wonderful musical score. From the moment the program boots up, Star Trek fans will feel right at home.

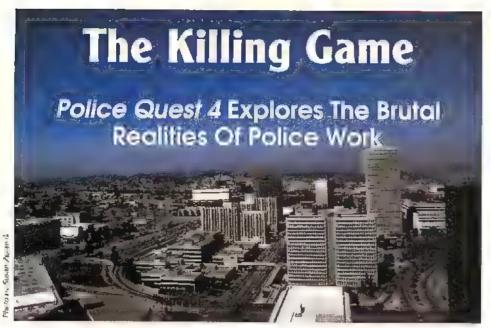
The mechanics of the game are much like the original. Kirk has the option to observe, take, or manipulate an object. He may speak with anyone, or instruct one of his companions to act. The player may also directly call on the medical scanner or scientific tricorder, provided Spock or McCoy are available to use them. There are no disposable security guards



in this game, and there are far fewer opportunities for Kirk to die. Nonetheless, such opportunities do occur, so it is still a good idea to save the game regularly. The game may be played using only the keyboard, although a joystick or mouse is strongly recommended. The program occupies 27 megabytes on hard disk, plus additional space during the installation process. Installing the program can take as long as two hours, but thankfully the installer need not be present during the majority of this process.

Indgment Rites may easily slip by at warp speed in the hands of an experienced adventure game player, who may feel that the eight episodes are both too few and too brief. Others may still wish for combat sequences that are less awkward and allow for some degree of strategy. Despite their complaints, it would be a shame for Star Trek fanatics to miss out on Judgment Rites, there has yet to be a better opportunity to interactively experience the 23rd Century.

March 1994 Page 43





by Dennis Owens

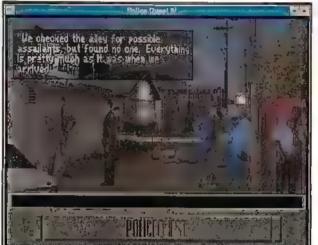


Police Quest 4: Open Season is not a pleasant game, but then, Sierra On-Line's series has always been ambitious. Its attempts to combine playability with the reality of detective work has always required the PQ series to balance carefully the drudgery, boredom, cynicism, and horror of real homicide investigation with the elements that go into a successful game. Open Season does succeed in that balance. However, it does so at so many levels, that to consider the game merely in terms of its entertainment value would be to miss its larger implications about our society and its struggle against the drug machine and violent crime in general.

First, though, the fact that the game requires us to face those implications is an indication of its strength as commentary. Surely, when Tammy Dargan, the former producer of "America's Most Wanted," the Powers That Be at Sierra On-Line, and Daryl F. Gates, the former Chief of Police in Los Angeles, decided to create Open Season, they were not unaware of the game's potential implications. Their decision to make the game as realistic as possible was, in effect, a decision to portray urban realities and all of their raw, tragic contradictions without conment-and nothing is more political than the truth. Indeed, when the player's partner, Hal Bottoms, complains bitterly that he's a diabetic, on his third wife, who has "seen things no man is supposed to," the ability of truth to destroy people's lives is vivid, almost disarming, and territying.

The fiction of the game is simple: the player

portrays Derective John Carney, lead investigator of the death of Derective Bob Hickman, whose body is found mutilated, tortured, and



semi-nude behind a convenience store in South Central Los Angeles. The player must follow a watered-down version of police pro-

cedure to solve the murder, which includes the collection of evidence, questioning of witnesses and collaterals, filling out seemingly endless amounts of paperwork, tracking down leads and contacts, schmoozing with fellow officers, dumping money into vending machines, and much pointing and clicking—most of which is covered in the abridged Los Angeles Police Department manual included with the game.

It is in this pointing and clicking, however, that the game reveals its one weakness: the limits of its genre. That a player unsure of what to do next must move the mouse all over the screen and repeatedly, desperately, click and point is a noticeable flaw in a game designed to be so seamlessly authentic. Often, how much an astute detective/player notices may depend on the resolution of his monitor or the accuracy of his mouse. Especially in a game as linear as Open Season, the incredible power of the game is replaced by the frustrating reminder that graphic adventures, at times, are little more than glamorized text games. It wouldn't have been unreasonable, it would seem, in a game that comes on 12 high-density disks, to include a feature that would highlight the names of important items when the pointer passed over them.

Open Season repeatedly bludgeons us with reality in much the same metaphorical way as Detective Hickman must have been tortured before his murder. For instance, at one point Carney must discuss Hickman's death with Katherine Hickman, the slain detective's wife. Although he tries to console her, he

cannot mask the real reason he has come: his job requires him to. When he questions her about Hickman's drug abuse and her husband's increasing inability to separate his work from his personal life, Carney is doing the same thing Hickman did: he's failing to step away from the job long enough simply to be, to feel, and to treat another humanin this case, the stunned, grieving widow of a longtime friend-with simple, unobtrusive compassion.

That the game includes the player in this intrusion, is, of

course, an astounding, overwhelming accomplishment. The player cares nothing about

Police Quest 4: Open Season



PRICE. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.

DESIGNERS PUBLISHER Police Quest 4: Open Season \$69.95 (BM)

8M - 8M - 8M - 8M - 8M - 8M - 25MHz or botter - 4M8 RAM, VCA's, aphics, 22MB hard drive space, mourse on ports Wandows 3 15 supports all major sound cade. Tammy Dargan, Daryl F. Gates Sierra On-Line Coarsegold CA 1209 683-4468 this woman; she is simply a part of a puzzle to be solved in the ferreting out of the killer. After forcing Katherine Hickman in tears from the room, Carney thinks nothing of casually grilling Valerie, their young daughter, or of searching a part of the house which she mentions; the player probably won't, either. It's not until the second visit to the house that the player realizes there might have been a more humane and ethical way to proceed.

Many games over the years have encouraged that lack of consideration for NPCs. The tendency to slaughter all and take all in role-playing games has been so pervasive that the few games which punish such behavior could be counted on one hand. But to run across such selfishness in a game like this seems incredibly damning—and heartrending—because it's true to life. We treat each other, the game implies, in our attempts merely to cope with the problems with which we are faced, like NPCs.

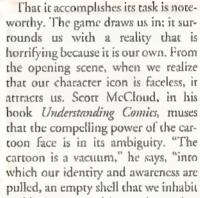
In that irony lies but one of the many strengths of *Open Season*. Its accuracy forces the player to consider issues that lie far beyond the typical scope of most computer games. The distinction between behavior in game-play and behavior in real life, for instance, calls to mind the ongoing debate over the effect of televised violence on its viewers, or of pornography on the attitudes of its purchasers toward women—and may indicate why so many more fantasy role-playing

games exist than do those reflecting real life situations. The reality in the game's presentation of a confrontation between Carney and a television journalist, each of whom would argue that he was merely trying to do his best to fulfill his duty to society, is complex and fairly drips with the frustration inherent in the relationship between the police—dedicated to preserving justice through action and investigation, and the journalists—dedicated

to the same end through disclosure and debate. Carney's later inability to explain to a storckeeper why the televised scene appeared as it did involves many of the conflicting values of contemporary society. Few realistic depictions of societal misperception could present that conflict as accurately as, say, the NPC in *Ultima V* does when he asks, "Do you know Lord Blackthorne? No? Then how do you judge him?"



Indeed, the *Ultima* series depicts many of the struggles implicit in *Open Season* more effectively than does this one game. *The Black Gate*, for instance, freed of the necessity to be true to life, easily and directly examines the implications of class warfare on society. *Open*



POLICED ÉST

which enables us to travel in another realm. We don't just observe the cartoon, we become it." In much the same way, the good detective attempts to enter the mind of the criminal. There are reasons for everything, he understands, and in realizing that, he deciphers clues, pieces together motives, and visu alizes sequences in which criminal events occurred. In effect, he becomes the criminal. Chief Gates knows that, Tammy Dargan knows that

The VGA graphics are photo-realistic. If anything, that realism adds to the grimness and sense of pressure which an actual homicide investigation entails. The score, by Neal Grandstaff, is moody and evocative. The overall sense of *Police Quest 4* is of a tight package designed for those willing not to step into the shoes of a flatfoot trying to track down a gangster, but, instead, of a real-life investigator trying to untangle the knots of circumstance which lead to violence and horror.

The contemporary detective story is not about rain-soaked streets or dames so hardened that their beauty is less mutable only when compared to their cold, cynical hearts, but about class warfare and poverty so extreme and relative that hope can only exist through the desperation of violence and crime. *Open Season* tells that story magnificently. Not for the immature. csw





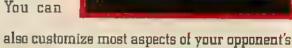
Season can only do so indirectly—by forcing the curious player to wonder why gang warfare occurs as it does, why the police are perceived as they are, and what would cause the mother of a horribly murdered child to refuse to cooperate fully with those dedicated to bringing his murderer to justice. However, Ultima has addressed those societal questions over many years; Open Season attempts to do so in one game.

To read Kasparov's mind, simply refer to the second board



Ready to raise your game to a higher level, are you? Meet Garry Kasparov, reigning king of the

suggests. You can



[BEFORE] chess world. And your new private tutor.

While you play
Kasparov's Gambit,
his digitized image
and voice (Aussian
accent and all) will
appear on your
screen. He'll warn
you of imminent
danger Question
the tactics you

KASPAB VS

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CHESS

game, giving you
a virtually infinite
pool of challengers.

To make sure you don't outgrow Gambit any time soon, we power it with the very same engine that won the 1993 International Computer Chess Championship. Not exactly what

use. And constantly challenge you to seek out fresher and deadlier lines of attack.

> There's even a second board, which allows you to visualize the strategies Kasparov

you'd call a pushover. So pick it up. Play it. And who knows?

After spending a few weeks or so learning the ropes from Kasparov, you may just find that you're finally ready to take on, well, Kasparov.



As you improve, you can customize opponents to suit your game.





Circle Reader Service #51 Earnbit's engine won the world title, so watch your step.



ELECTRONIC ARTS



Syd Mead And CyberDreams Team Up In CyberRace

by Paul C. Schuytema

ar has always been an inefficient and messy means of settling a conflict, and to this day humans seem to prefer armed violence to deal with their differences. It should come as no surprise then, that in the far, far fictional future of Cyberdreams' CyberRace, when our galaxy opened up its mysteries to reveal several races besides the Earth-bound Terrans, war was called upon to settle the disputes over territory and power-sharing.

As the story goes, the Terrans had a particular hatred for the demonic race known as the Kaladasians, and this hatred was keenly reciprocated. For decades the wars and battles raged, leaving millions dead and the political map of the galaxy changing by the day.

One particular battle was especially messy. A Terran battle cruiser had made a routine raid of a Kaladasian outpost. As the cruiser made its escape, a Kaladasian Dreadnought fell into pursuit and let loose two pulses from a newly developed graviton beam. One pulse destroyed the cruiser, while the other plunged into the system's star. The star went nova, destroying the entire system in a single stroke, and then collapsed back into itself as a black hole.

Both the Kaladasians and the Terrans were appalled by the senseless destruction war had wrought, and they decided to create another venue for settling conflict. The CyberRace was born.

CyberRace is a futuristic race simulator inspired by the fertile imagination of Syd Mead, an artist/designer whose credits include city and vehicle design for Blade Runner, spaceship design for Aliens and 2010, as well as concept-car design for Ford. CyberRace tells an evolving story, tracing the political maneuverings of the Kaladasians and the Terrans as they jockey for position to control the resources of the black hole, which has the very real possibility of being a gateway to riches and technology hitherto unknown.

Our central character is Shaw, who is still reeling in the emotional turbulence of his

farher's death. His father was one of the greatest cyber racers, and after defeating the Kaladasian champion, Mugyor, he was destroyed by Mugyor in an "accidental" burst from his laser cannons as the sleds returned to the pits.

In your role as Shaw, you are uninterested in becoming a cyber racer, but Dobbs, a



technocratic yes-man for the Terran Empire, has different plans for your future. By kidnapping your beloved Alyssia, Dobbs has found an effective way to get you to drive for the Terrans. Failure to cooperate means that Alyssia will die. Winning consistently, on the other hand, results in freedom and riches for both you and Alyssia.

A Day At The Races

While the framework of the game supports an evolving story, the heart and soul of the game is the sled racing. Using voxel graphics,

similar technology to that employed in Nova Logic's Comanche: Maximum Overkill, the rolling terrain of the race course is vividly modeled.

The races, at their most basic level, are several-lap affairs, following a course laid down over the terrain by holographic beacons. In your race for the finish line, you compete against 14 other sleds from four other spe-

cies. To make the race more competitive, the sleds can be outfitted with any manner of offensive or defensive weaponry, from lasers to anti-gray mines to holographic projectors. Racing well earns extra credits that can be used to buy more advanced weaponry or some extra goodies from the black market.

Race day begins with an all-too-brief over-

view of the race by Nardo, your crew chief, and then an opportunity to update or outfit your sled with an assortment of goodies to improve your racing chances. Then it's off to the race

It was startling to find that there is no real start to the race. After 10 seconds of CD access, you are dropped immediately into the race in progress. The sudden cut without any green light is very disorientating, and until you get used to it, the start can mean the difference between winning and losing. So,

the first order of business is to avoid the chaos at this pseudo-start, swerving clear of the other sleds to get out into the open. There seems to be a bug in the game which pulls rhe sled's control to the left when faced with a screen full of opponents, but control returns after a few seconds.

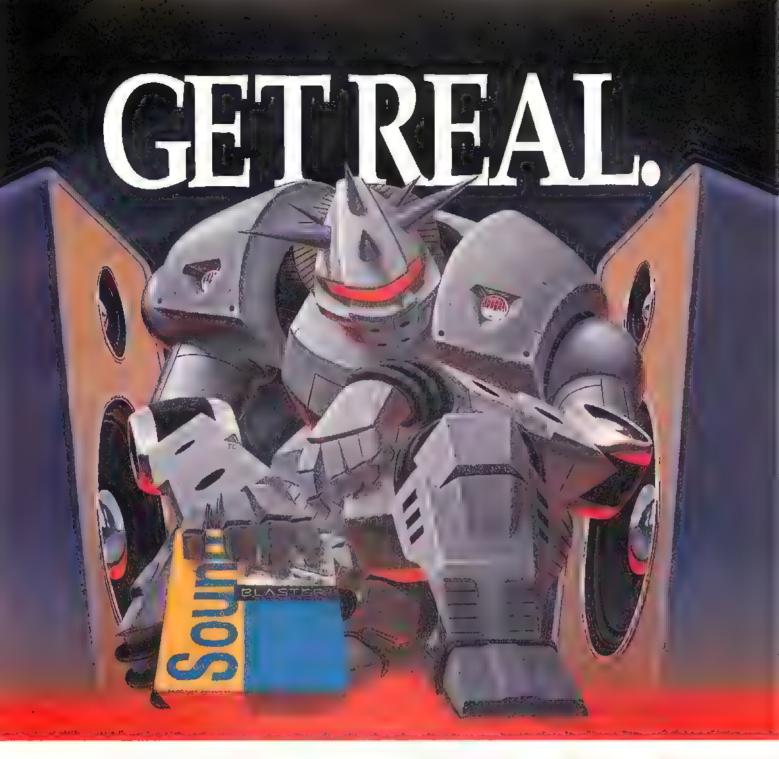
Once underway, you can take a breath and marvel at the scenery. The graphics are spectacular (though not quite up to *Maximum Overkill's* level), and the painted stellar backgrounds are amazing. Rich colors give an

CyberRace



TITE-PRICE SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS.

PROTECTIONS PUBLISHER CyberRay 1 \$69.95 IBM 316-20MHz 4MB RAM VGA griphics, CI3 ROM driver, supports Adl, o and Sound blaster sound carls Name Cyberdreams Wandland Hill's CA 6819 223-9990



Upgrade up to a Sound Blaster 16, and you've got PC audio as real as it gets.

Real CD-quality, 16-bit stereophonic sound. Real built-in upgradability. And best of all, real 100% Sound Blaster compatibility.

All of which may just be why we're the 16-bit PC audio standard. And why those other manufacturers spend so much time comparing themselves to Sound Blaster.

Sound THE 16

THE 16-BIT SOUND STANDARD.

But like the man says, Get Real. Because there's

only one card that's "as good as a Sound Blaster 16". And that's a Sound Blaster 16. For information, call 1-800-998-5227.











otherworldly feel to the race course, and the opposing sleds are rendered in good detail.

The cockpit for the Terran sled, although graphically uninspired, is very functional. Three-quarters of the screen is filled with the forward view, and a small monitor below can be switched to display left, right, rear and statistics views. There is an effective radar screen, a weapons screen, and a damage/shield-strength indicator.

Flying the sled is basically a matter of steering left and right with the joystick (the keyboard is supported, but I wouldn't recommend its use). Pushing forward on the stick accelerates the sled, and pulling back slows it down, but brakes can be applied for even more stopping power. The ship's altitude is controlled automatically, so you don't have to worry about bottoming out or flying too high. With a Thrustmaster joystick and all of the visual controls, the game plays with a single hand, and after several taces to get comfortable with all the gizmos, nearly everything is useful and easy to access.

When hit by fire from opponents, your sled is stopped in its tracks and spins for several seconds, whether or not the shields absorbed all of the damage. This was a good design feature, because it penalizes you in time for a mistake, allowing other sleds to zip past. Of-



fensively, even a hit on an opponent with the most simple of weapons can give you an envelope of opportunity to attempt a pass.

At the conclusion of the race, you are presented with a screen of statistics showing the finish order of the race, as well as the damage to your sled. While the background graphics are attractive, there is no additional fanfare for winning a race, and Dobbs is extremely stingy with his praise (after two wins in a row, I was called a mediocre driver). While winning allows Shaw to spend a few moments with Alyssia, I would have liked the game to factor in the race's results and Shaw's performance more carefully into the evolving plot. More penalties for losing and fanfare for winning would have been a nice touch.

The sounds, or absence thereof, are the weakest part of the racing. The sled moves along silently, without so much as an engine whine to indicate changes in speed, and the background noise is filled with random, silence-filling booms from impossibly far away. Sometimes a missile or mine hit elicits no sound at all.

But on the whole, the race portion of *CyberRace* is a load of fun, and the ability to actually use all of your sled's resources makes the race an interesting offensive battle. The only

problem might be a quickly diminishing level of challenge: once you figure out the control systems and master a few driving tricks, the game becomes fairly easy.

The Need For Mead

Though the racing simulation is strong, the overall package comes up short in some ways. CyberRace has been extensively hyped as a Syd Mead creation ("from the man who brought you Blade Runner"), but sadly, CyberRace does not have the holistic feel of a Mead design, The haunting CyberRace painting and the package design are vintage Mead, and it's obvious that Mead did the basic sled designs.

but on the whole it seems as if he were used more as a selling point for the product. Cyberdreams seems to have missed an excellent opportunity to create a truly unique ambiance for the game. For instance, the cut-scene locations, the sled hanger, and the sled's controls are visually very run-of-the-mill (sometimes very poorly rendered, as if added as an after-thought), and could have been much more spectacular with Mead's help. From a gamer's perspective, Mead's design work

comes across as more hype than substance.

Another weak point is the narrative framework of the game. Cyberdreams has attempted to infuse the gameplay with a larger-than-life struggle by braiding a plot around the races, complete with angry arguments with Dobbs, brief meetings with Alyssia, saboteurs, a visit to a black market fixer bar, and ongoing news reports following the progress of the *CyberRace* and the exploration of the black hole.

While admirable in intention, the narrative is generally poor in execution. Using the massive storage space of the CD-ROM, all of the characters' dialogue is spoken by well-chosen actors. Unfortunately, Cyberdreams did not

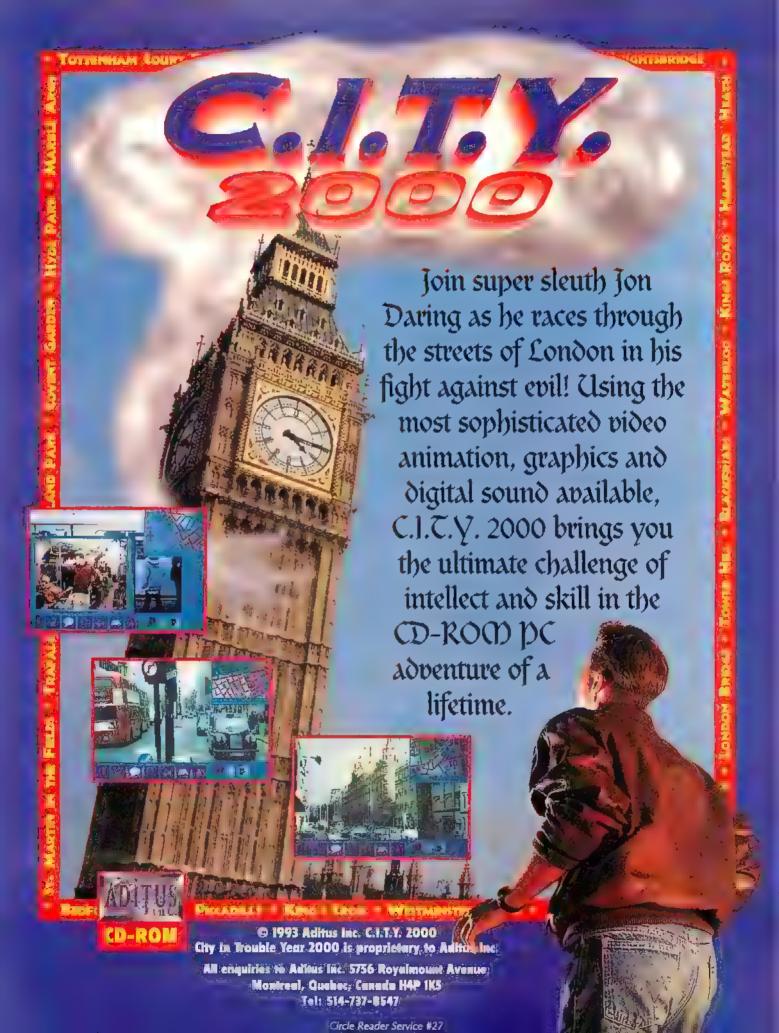


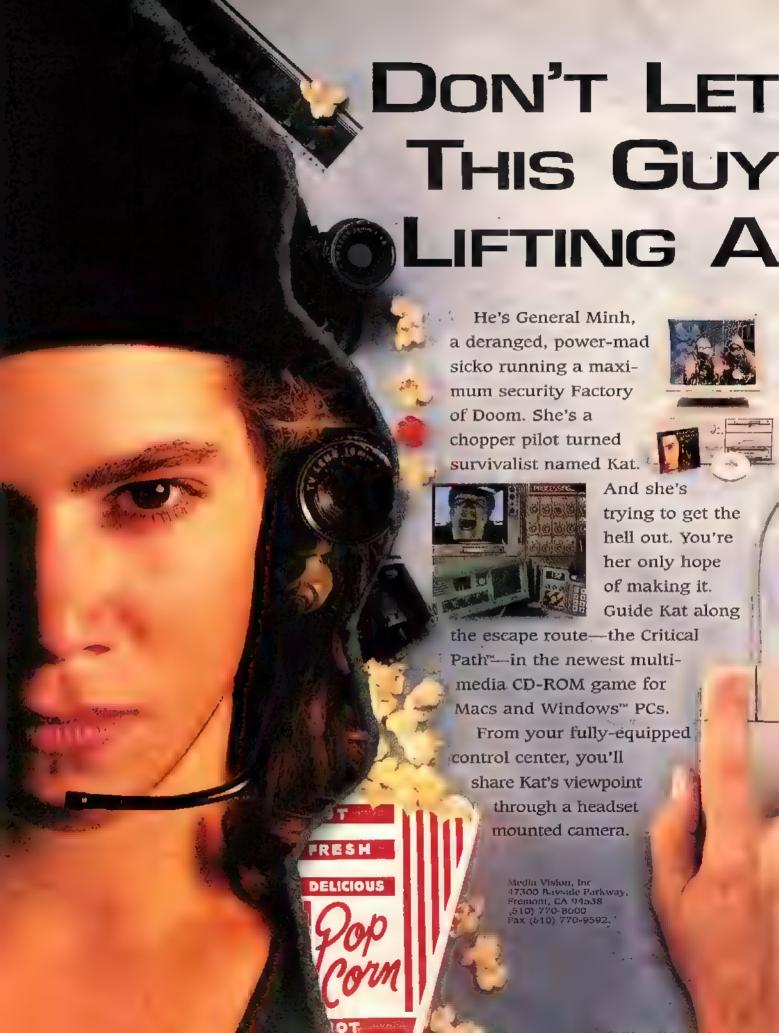
use the same care in writing the dialogue, which is at times humorously immature and at other times merely a list of the next race's objectives set in a confusing and unimportant context. The visual images of the characters consist of a blend of digital photographs and rendered graphics, and they are quite palarable the first few times you see them. Unfortunately, each character has basically one pose in one location and is animated by twitching eyebrows and squirming lips. The storage space on the CD-ROM should have allowed plenty of space to create several different views of each character, and perhaps even a change in clothes or facial expression.

By not altering the cut scenes much (there are a few alternate scenes, such as the Black Hole news correspondent, several stills of Alyssia, and the saboteurs), the between-race storytelling interludes seem like old reruns after only a few races, and there is really no reason to pay much attention.

Prospective cyber-racers should also know that the game does contain several bugs. Occasionally, the non-interactive scenes will lock up, forcing a reboot, or an old image will remain on screen when a new interface is overlaid. Other times, the lip and face animation will freeze up, and the game will only progress when you repeatedly tap the enter key. At the very start of the game, there is an information (or menu?) screen that flashes by so rapidly there is no chance of reading it.

In all, CyberRace is a fun, visually stunning race simulator with a rather weakly constructed and executed narrative framework. I can't shake the nagging feeling that the game was rushed out the door without adequate playtesting of the game or story. Some gameplay tweaking, a rework of the script, and the addition of some sounds and art would have made the difference between CyberRace being a mediocre game that provides a few hours of fun and being an excellent, cutting-edge game that is hard to walk away from. Cow







Together, you and Kat will negotiate scene after scene of killers, mutants,

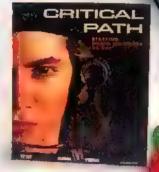
traps and highexplosive surprises. It's gritty. Intense. Realistic. You'll feel like you're starring in your own action movie.

You'll experience full motion video, real actors and a storyline that hinges

on your every move.

Sign up for combat duty at your local software dealer. Or call 1-800-684-6699 to order Critical Path.

And while you're at it, ask about upgrading your computer with a multimedia kit.



MEDIA VISION

Now, that's multimedia!

Medla Vision, the Media Vision logo and Critical Path are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. © 1994 Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are those of their respective owners. All rights reserved

Circle Reader Service #76

Good Heavens, Miss America! You're Virtual!

Enter the virtual reality of Thomas Dolby, where the hills are actually alive with the sound of music, and you are their conductor.

by Ellen Snell Adams

Imagine a computer game where your actions create the music. As you navigate a labyrinth, the music writhes and twists with every turn you make, or when you're scaling a peak, the melody reaches a crescendo as you struggle to the top of the mountain. As

you pursue your goal, the music follows you, buoying you along, sweeping you toward the objective. So, in the end, you come away from the game experience with not only a sense of victory or fulfillment, but with a symphonic score composed entirely by the interaction between you and the computer. That's Thomas Dolby's virtual reality.

Musician Thomas Dolby, world-renowned for his pioneering music videos and pophir "She Blinded Mc With Science," has taken up virtual reality programming and object-oriented music. He's working with innovative game makers to create artificial worlds that sound as distinctive as they look.

That Bleeping Pong

"The bleeps and blips of the Pong era are gone forever," Dolby told CGW. "Music is a cheap commodity in the overall cost of a computer game title, yet it can do a great deal to enhance the experience. With the incredible advances of affordable sound cards, along with the greater audio capabilities of new machines, there's no longer any excuse for settling for substandard audio."

With Thomas Dolby designing your music, you don't have to. Dolby explained his techniques for creating the lush aural accompaniments to the game experience. "When scoring a film or an interactive experience, instead of composing a theme or cue for each

scene, I assign a melody or sound to each character, object or space. I constrain the key and tempo, and the music is generated from within the game. Then, each important action of the player creates a modulation or tempo."



Thomas Dolly models appropriate head gear for both virtual and authentic reality.

Employing these methods works on a variety of levels, Dolby said. "It is much more economical in terms of time, money and computer memory. Second, it gives the player instant gratification for his choices; it creates a sense of achievement and

will match his mood. And finally, the music that results is very cool. It often surprises me."

"My first computer game [The Conversation, based upon the Francis Ford Copola film] is the first to be driven completely by audio. It allows the player access to the same audio and music techniques I use, but with a greatly simplified interface, from within the context of an exciting and suspenseful game," he said.

Dolby hopes his work will help broaden the appeal of the traditional computer game.

"My computer game is truly adult; that is, it has a much wider appeal than to teenage arcade fanatics. I'm very keen to widen the envelope."

Don't Shoot The Piano Player

Dolby said his interest in computers evolved, in part, from the fact that he cannot play the keyboards very well. "I adapted a lighting computer to trigger synths and drum pads around 1979. Then I got a Fairlight, and finally a Mac II around 1985. I'm not a very proficient keyboard player, so the computer became my musical instrument."

Dolby's inadequacies as a keyboard player were lost on the pop world, which cagerly

embraced him as a musician. Long before releasing his own Grammynominated albums, he was in demand, and could be heard tickling the electronic ivories on albums by musical artists Foreigner, Def Leppard, Ioan Armitrading and Malcolm McClaren, After top-five hits of his own ("She Blinded Me With Science," and "Hyperactive"), Dolby then segued into producing other artists like Joni Mitchell, Prefab Sprout

and Ofra Haza and composing film scores and musical numbers for movies as diverse as Ken Russell's *Gothic* and the animated feature *Ferngully: The Last Rainforest*.

When composing his music, Dolby works on a Macintosh 840AV machine with 32MB of RAM, a 230MB hard drive and a 21-inch RasterOps color monitor. He uses lots of musical attachments: 8 Tracks Pro Tools, a Sample Cell Card and a Fairlight Series III electronic organ with assorted keyboards and

—Connect A Joystick— To Your Notebook With The Parallel Game Port.

Notebook computers are great — except when it comes to playing simulation and action games. That's because they don't come equipped with a game port.

Introducing the Parallel Game Port' from

Genovation. The PGP software turns your notebook into a gamebook by converting the computer's printer port into a "virtual game port". A part of the PGP package is an adapter which lets you connect a joystick, yoke or rudder pedals to any portable or desktop DOS computer.

A port doubler cable is also available from

Genovation, allowing the connection of two devices to the same adapter. ► The Parallel Game Port is an indispensable accessory for today's serious gamer.

Whether you fly combat, race a car, play football or wing along at 100 knots, the PGP's software features will enhance your play action. You

can now take control of the game as the PGP allows you to program the joystick's keys and customize them for your specific needs. What's more, the Parallel Game Port eliminates the computer speed dependencies of some game ports, And it's easy to install, so you can be up and running in minutes.

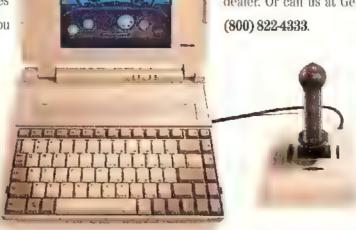
The Paraller Game Port is now compatible and comes with interfaces to more than 60 games. Including, most likely, every one of your favorites. And every month we add many more games to this list.

Because we write our own game interfaces, they become available as soon as new

games come to market — and may be downloaded free of charge from our own BBS. Look for the

Parallel Game Port in the software section of your nearest computer dealer. Or call us at Genovation (800) 822-4333.









BYRON PREISS MULTIMEDIA COMPANY

is looking for

NEW GAMES NEW TALENT NEW SOFTWARE

We are the ten-year veteran software producers of

Dragonworld, Fahrenheit 45 l

and the new
Isaac Asimov's
The Ultimate Robot
and Gahan Wilson's
The Ultimate
Haunted House.

Are you a programmer, computer—illustrator, game writer or game tester? Are you a small software company looking for help? Are you looking for full-time or free-lance work? We'd like to hear from you.

Suite 2122 175 lifth Ave. New York, NY 10010 Department C. G. W. rack modules. "None of the equipment is essential, though," he said. "In a way, I was happier when I just had one monophonic synthesizer and a two-track tape deck."

He employs the computer at several stages: for writing, sequencing the keyboards and adding in vocals and the tracks of guest musicians. "I edit and tweak my vocals digitally with the other musician's performances. Then I record everything to hard disk and edit together the best birs."



After becoming interested in virtual reality, Dolby teamed up with VR pioneer Eric Gullichsen to create a goggles- and glove-based program called The Virtual String Quartet. The project, sponsored by the Intel Digital Education and Arts (IDEA) program, was exhibited at the Guggenheim Museum in October of '93. The first interactive virtual world to synchronize animated figures with three-dimensional sound (the illusion that various sounds are coming from different points in space), the program introduced Quartet participants to a rehearsal space where a string quartet is playing Mozart's Quartet No. 21 in D Major, Participants could bend down to better hear the violin, cello or bass. The really adventurous could even "tickle" a musician, sending him into an improvised jazz or bluegrass solo as a musical counterpoint to Mozart.

Dolby said he sees almost limitless potential in computer technology. He admits that he is greatly impressed with the potential of machines like the 3DO system, which is exciting gamers with photorealistic graphics and three-dimensional sound. "It really is important that these fire bugs get into the hands of entertainers. If artistic content is dictated by technicians and venture capitalists, we will all be subjected to an excruciating period of interactive *Jeopardy*," Dolby said. "Some artists are better-equipped to adapt to the requirements of a new art form than others: I've

been fortunate enough to get a head start, but I'd like to entice other artists into the fray. That's one of the main objectives of Headspace [Dolby's Los Angeles-based audio service company], to become a magnet for willing, creative minds." Of course, another objective is to lure "mega companies with more money (and bandwidth) than sense." Dolby is interested in developing projects that do not yet have a target audience: "We can dream—take ideas that do not yet have a

client and develop them until they crystallize."

Dolby has scored several projects for Sega/Digital Pictures and I-werks Turbotour ridesimulators. His work with I-werks led to a bid on music for Virtual Adventures, a game developed in collaboration with flight simulator experts Evans and Sutherland. In the end, I-werks chose a passive, linear score to accompany the game. Interactive musical scoring was perhaps too sophisticated for the adventure, which plays out entirely underwater.

The Human Touch

Last summer Dolby premiered his computer composing techniques at Digital World in Los Angeles—to standing ovations. His instrument of choice, the computer, seems only natural as the tool on which to compose for computer games. "There's really no difference between composing for the computer and composing conventionally. People often assume that music made by guys in tuxedos with Stradivarius violins is warm and human, whilst music made with buttons and wires is cold and clinical. Actually, the opposite is often true. Orchestras are often programmed like bytes in a computer, yet a computer, in the right hands, is a very soulful instrument."

Dolby's experiments with computers could herald the dawn of an entirely new musical age. "I hope to emerge from this with a brand new musical instrument. It will run on a computer (maybe or maybe not the Mac) and it will not supplant the recording studio," he said. "It will work within the confines of a desktop business computer but it will behave more like a musical instrument—like a direct link between the music that's in my imagination and sound waves that an audience can hear and enjoy."

Ellen Snell Adams is a freelance writer based in Austin, Texas. ccw

THE ULTIMATE GAME OF STRATEGIC CONQUEST.

ESTABLISH TARRE

ORBITING

In a real-time universe, every move could be your last.

You are the commander, in-chief on a quest to conquer and colonize a galaxy of alien worlds. But first you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off cunning enemies, weigh critical information, calculate the risks, and make tactical decisions—all at the speed of light. Because in this mind-bending, real-time universe, there's a fine line between galactic success and dismal failure.

To order Star Reach all 1-800-969 GAME, or see your local retailer

The state of the s

Interplay Productions, Inc. 17922 Fitch Avenue Irvine CA 92714 (714) 553-6678

Circle Reader Service #66

COLONIZATION

A . 1(D) (

Actual IBM screen shots

© 1993 Inserplay Productions, Inc. and Fechnonies. All rights reserved. Son Renell is a readmark of Interplay Productions, Inc.

TRELISH DREIT

Express Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT.



Guardign of the Floot toward simulation. Posher you to the more of seal time strategic and the end combined simulation. Pass the fatbot to mailtay sectionally and the end eliminate high tech warranty of your largestips. Feathers, fusionable for the elimination and historical Sections of the seal of the se

PubliSHER: Time Warner BM CD

\$53

MAN ENOUGH CO



If you want a shat of the allowate data, you'll have to corn it. Jerri's the kind of woman the data to be said to the last the said to the last the said the last the said the last the said the said the last the said policestral III you re going to date Jerr you'll have to past hat rept. Date all leve of me cuttle rate and of they all like you

you'd get a shot at your discard date. All liams and figures prevented in exciting 25d colors. A first-person interactive sector simulation where expressions and destending change in response to your diologue.

PUBLISHER: Accolade

الأولا تركيا



A image forces

PUBLISHER: Gamotek

\$23

TO STATE OF STATE OF STATE OF



biclustes Wolfonstein 3-D FREE A L6-bit Inclusia, Walforstein 3D FREE A LONat breen scored cord which is 100%. Sound Blashir and Adlibs compatible. I Floribrers to builbin poyaluk part, Includes an T Lenbers to builbin poyaluk part, Includes an T Lenbers to review synthesized (Yomaha OPE2). Record compress, state and glog barn and some and review of 16 birther-storage Mogrammable tample rate from 4,000.22,000Kt2, PCM ADCPM: ESPCM, computation Microphone tack and amplifier. Bundled software encluded

PUBLISHER: Colypin

Value of the same



hiend of 3D and brackbushing ection, There are 0 different varieties of gameplay been puzzlos through cinematic style through scenarios which are two to the feel one quality of the feel one quality of the time labe of the feel of the feel one feel one of the feel of t

of the time lobe implicion who is promoted to the composition who is promoted to the composition of the comp

PUBLISHER: Sany Imagerals IBM CO. MAC CO

539

The state of the state of



ne 5 year dission rantiques. Encounter strange interactions that dety logic. True episodic format booms dight original missiohs mile your computer As Captain Kirk you and your entire arew. Spock Dr. McCoy

Uhura, Sulu Chokoy and Scott, bring the original unique TV areas in not on books Original unique TV is never into un boord Digitized uniques in the second subsord detailed, computer-tendened staiships polityou into the missions. One make no wound affects and music take you was in the action.

OWN

533

Flight Stick Flight Stick Pro Grance Flight Yoke Grance Flight Yoke GameCard Automatic GameCard II Automatic GameCard II Automatic 40 39 25 60 129 104 29 35 GameCard II MCA Automatic Notebaak Gameport II Notebaak Gameport II Noutmajer ACM Game Cord Terustmarter Flight Canital III ustmarter Furnula II Illuustmaster Rudder Podors Terustmarter Woopen UPROM Terustmarter Woopen UPROM Terustmarter III

	AC\$300 Speaker Pair/Subwooter 267
	AR Parmer 22 Speaker Sys Grey
	R Par
1	Afrec AC5100 Specifiett 127
ı	Alter AC\$200 Speakers 211
ı	Koss HD-1 Speciers
4	Koss HD-4 Speakers 39
ı	Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers
1	Tables CS 1000 Speakers
£	
1	Toblec CS-180 Shinidad Speaker 22
٠	Lablec CS 550 Speakers., par serior
	abtec CS 800 Sprinkers 3
_	Lobled CS-900 Speniers 63
	Labrae SS-100 Storeo Spenkars
	Jabrec SS 700 Speakers 27

	Fried for di Version UAGI
i	PS 360 GP5 1 tay-gation System 505
	Annag s
П	At Light thy L Smigr Min in 2 G → B1
21	Practical PM LAGOOFXMT EXT F/M 227
Ē	Pro Movie Studio accurate a second 319
5 1	Sony PIK-100 CD-ROM XA Player 880
П	Sportster 14 4 EXT Fris/Modern 176
2	Japantster 14 4 (NT-Fax/Modern 163
	Shor 15-5 Laser Printer
	Star NX 1040 Rembow 180CPS 16
-	afor 5tu er al-áB ink Jet 275
	VGA TV Elife 270
_	

n	Directory on Dbl 16-bit Kill	453
5		4/5
9		545
2	France Double CD Internal Elit. In the same	497
	**enc - Ultimodia Upgrado Kit	SYT
5		231
5	Multi-Spin 3XE Ext 195ms	053
r.		4
5.4	MultiSpin 3XP Poitable 195mi	480
Ľ	OmniCD sipgrade Kil	313
ě	PAS 16 If Multimedia Kit	863
5	Sound System W/Microphone 2 0	.50
3	Sound System w/Sound Card 2 0	TAA

356 468

Texal DASSO28 Est 240m					
Ad ab Gold 1000	F		-		
Gravis UltroSound Prof Able about this		-44	pd		
Pro Audio 16 Basic Pro Audio Studio 16		d	vd.	THE U	



se Avilia Studio 16X

Reemings, Wolfmedia Playbock 5 ma Blasser 6 Jans 5 haver a MCD

min I Proving 6 SC 5i-2 ASP Soundfrom 6

\$66

337

395 33 167

Campiate House Compton's Encyclopedia Upg Con pracy Caakbook Heaven Carse of Enchantia WOHO WH DAD Fontosy Empires

Day of the Tentacle Deginitar Arcade Battan Orchandry of Living World Disassers Adventur Disassers Multimedia Ency

Soundfram

20th Conterty Video Almanae

An Case

Budget Guide USA 1993
Lampa an
Capital Hu.
Chalitange CD Pack
Chistinage 3000 WIN
Cita Gomes Windows Shareware CD
ADRD Eye Behander Listopy
ADRD Dark Sun Shartered Lands
AJ&O Dangson Hock
Adventures
Adventures of Willy Bearnish
Air Warrier
Addain and Mis Lamp
Alume in the Oc.
Animals MRC VERSION
Air Gallery Windows CD
Animals ARP VERSION
Air Gallery Windows CD
Animals Services

MON-CO-MON Barte Cress MPC & OOS Bartle Cress MPC & OOS Bartle Japan Alsie Bartle Think & Talk French Barter Homes Healthy Cooking Bibles & Ratignan

Bion Force Budget Guide USA 1993 Campled Beatles
Camplete Bookshop

MCS-CO WA

39

Dinasour Adve stare Dinasourst Multimedia Ency DirectPhone Diacola Unhashou Diagon - Lan Eco Quest Senich for Colus Eco Varia Santer for Color
Eleventh Hour
Encorta Encyclopedia '94
European Racers
F S Sinke Eagle III
Fan + Dump MPC WIN

W/Fast & Vveu CD Factor Common Microsita Vival C Fractio Estimate Franklin in Condewoy II Globb Explorar Cobblint in Co 34979 34979 37315 46623 30

when Fate of Atlantis

, F.K. Assaula hore

Journeyman Project Just Grandma & Me Key HomeDesigner With hing James Elect Bible hing & Gust / hing Gust / Innds of tore . 42 39 33 45 55 Lord of the Rings Lord of the Rings Lost Treasures infocum Tost Treasures Infection

Ty in Language Franch MPC

syric Language Franch MPC

MPC May My and Dengtonia MAPC

MPC May My and Dengtonia

MS Benhaven for Villa

Magnallian Kirk Dectanosy

Mad Dog McCree

Man Fabugh

Mantis Exportinemal

Map Expert

Mayo Clinic Family Hooth 1 2

Mayo Clinic Formily Hooth 1 2

Mayo Clinic Formily Hooth 1 2

Mayo Clinic Formily Mantis

Microcash

Microc 29 23 73 15 Manufacture of the second of t 23 Musical instruments
Naminal Lampoons Chess
Naminal Lampoons Chess
Naminae Red
Naminae Red
Naminae Red
October System
Outford Lights
Perthased Interactive
Bhota CD Access DOS
Ethur's CD Access DOS
Ethur's CD Access Min
Boot Edine Code WIN
Prof Edine Code WIN
Prof Edine Code WIN
Prof Edine Code WIN
Pull Boot

Phot Edge Celai WIN
Fill Back
Poince Cour IV
Plai she CE
8CMMX Comics Floor
ROMIX Comics Prime #1
ROMIX Comics Prime #1 RCIMIX Comics Prime #1
Rebact Assaul
Rebact Assaul
Rebact Assaul
Rebact Assaul
Rebact Assaul
Rebact Assaul
SugA Harriar
Sam & Max Yell like Road
Secretables Onlaive
Secretables
Secretables
Secretables
Secretables
Seven Days in August
Shabate the Found
Simple Febraced
Simple Rebacted
Simple Secretable
Report Secretabl

EM CD-NOW

SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD



Grab your night stick squeat had a silen and hit the bod with Sain & Max Freelance Pallen, as they intempt to crack their toughts a come shamus, and Mas a hyperkingtic robbity thing, we alternal to crack

a hyperlangue rabbily hing, on trobilly hing, on the high of his hing, on the hing, or his hing, or his hing, or hing, o

PUBLISHER: LucasArts

\$34

OHNNY ROCK



Who shot johnny Rock? interactive live nation picture action! It's the Rollicking 30's materia pretium retineal (**) the Rollicking 30's and sameone has killed popular singer Johnny Rock in this action-packed gargis. Whodium Novigate the back stee in halls, funeral portions and the duty is a this city to get at the cluss held by a number of shady characters and solve this murde mystery. Bod guys with machine guns provide a high-level of challenge.

PUBLISHER: Am. Laser Gentes \$ Call

SUPRA FAXMODEM 144LC EXTERNAL



covered 14 800bp data and vid 400bits send/viscone fast/modem. V 42bit data compression for up to 57 600bps throughput SitesNational allows you to receive fast and veter cells on a single helphane line Caller ID.

The profit of the compression of the compressi

PUBLISHER: Supro Corporation \$159

INDY CAR RACING



thall of racing per Five sin no world's festest roce cars Civits you BOO-horsepower IndyCar driving Dated exen includes the point schemes and efectors of petuco

descit of action that marks through the groove at every turn Select wing angles the type and pressure tespension stiffness camber gearing and much mare. Adjup huba beast brake bias and rall bor settings from the cocket Custan tane your angline in the dyno roam!

PUBLISHER: Virgin Games

537

ANCARD



Pair y exit dissipate heat in roday's personal companies passed with addisst. Funnicipal coefficients to programs, Lewest videral hompers have by 65 digress by circulating 27 cubic fee 50 mg, so many ment the vide 6 mg personal control dissection sent began your mod disso benefit dissection sent the pursue is an inspiration of the programs of the programs of the programs of the conduction of the programs of the conduction of the programs of the programs of the conduction of the programs of the prog

PUBLISHER: 1.5.Microtoch

539

VIRTUS VE



unica op a awing. Comes with its own set of Downton Servin Managh an interview to a Set set of the Managh and the male ended set of the Managh and the male ended set of through the about. "Datase Financian in the act of the New Managh and the act of the order of the Managh Managh and the act of the Managh Managh and the act of the Managh Managh and Managh M

PUBLISHER, Virtus

562



Fro - nave play is earlied by the tenned by the type the MFLPA

with actual NFL logas. NFL players, tream-unitoring and statistics. Design players tream-teratest, or choose from 198 offereive and extensive player. Couch your foreignt techni-ering the Pro-Draft, Pro-Drader and Team Editor outdoles. Lall resport with improve and multiple

PUBLISHER: Micro Sports

\$34

CAMPAIGN



50 years or global conflict o new generation of war simulations. Over 130 templates at the most significant military torces of military taicas of the idst 50 years have been included to help you gain an neight into real conflicts such as

can Operation Desert Storm Fly holicapters in autoground or autobau ratioals Doplay the unimated infaut autoground are autobau ratioals Doplay the unimated infautry during ferce battleful action in a new 3D revisionment Features off the modern weapons systems: guided instates tackets, homing in seles, laser range linders gon stabilizers and night sight.

PUBLISHER: Empire

\$34

Space Shutte MPC Spelicasing Party Pak Spot of Escalabur Sporting News Pro Football Star Let 25th Enhanced Treet Ados 2 0 U.SA WIN Strika Commander / Tackets) TechnoTools Tons Gold Tony tallassa Baseball II

Foo Many Typefonts) Total Diatorion
Typecone
J.S. Autor. A.O.
J.F.O. Closs Guide WIN
J.S.A. Today The 90's Vol. 1
Ultima I. VI
J. J. Wardton J. E. J.
Under o Kulting Moon CD
Varatton Pranter Fold
Where in Westel Deluxe
Actor. Service proj 69 24 34 35 44 55 56 29 41 Ming II/Ultime UnderWid 55 Works 3.0 World Allas 4.0 World Circuit Grand Prix 45 A-10 tank Killer Enhanced 1.5 A120 Airbur JS Edman ADSD Dark Sun Hiri Book ADSD Dark Sun Hiri Book ADSD Dark Sun Shaltered Londs AUSE Durnager Hir 25 40 10 49 Au-SE. Trungeon H. , III. AD&D. Eye of Beholder III. AD&D. Eye of Beholder III. AD&D. Eye of Beholder Vindows. Area of Pocific 1946 WWil Miss. Acm of the Pacific VGA CALL Aces over Europe Mission #1 Ares over Europe Mission #2 Advent at Willy Beamsh ... Adventure Poes Air Cambot Clastics ... Air Warras SVGA Altern in No Bark ... Ancient Art of War in Skies Airborea 2

Boile Chess With Boiles of Destiny ... Beethaven if Bethavel in Kronder

Bicycle Bridge WIN

Bruce & the Gray
Brun Force The Preset of Kin
Brunn Stakes & Drocula
Brunn Stakes & Drocula
Bruzz Addin & Roce into Space ...
CD-San Francisco Scenery

CD Washington D.C. Seasery Coesar - ace W N

Cord Shop Plus Carnes of Worll
Casles of Worll
Casles of Brain VGA
Casles of Steppe & Conquest
Challongs of the S Realine
Chastmoster 4 Wiles
Constation
Control of Steppe of Conquest
Control of Control
Contro

Coaster Cobro Miss on

Commenter Massion Disk II Commenter Massion Disk II Commenter Massion Disk II Comment Startup Comment Startup Composition of Xanh Conquered Kingdoms Scenario Crasswords Deliuse Wilbl F. B. - C. Cythir Spotter III

Dragan by ght II Caramylia Or are 7/35 et archon / Free Quest II Reinforess Eight Beil Dafore Eifash Empire Defens Seneral Empire Defens Seneral Empire Defess Strategy Guide Empire Defesso Wilst Empire Defesso Wilsteinan

content Artino
ren Mare Intrealise Marlines.
15 Sinke Eagle II Classic
15 Sinke Fagile III
19 Stephik Fighter Classic
A Hornet Noval Fighter
altern 10 on Mig 29/Deadly Adversory on Operation Fight Light 800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE:508-443-6125

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776 日本の皆様よりのオーダー人歓迎|日本語で FAX-0011-508-443-5645、

又は,CompuServelD:70007,1584で見根りをお問い合わせ下さい。 迅速に、如何なる即要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

Find the services of the Science of 46 34 23 28 C 1 Dominations Cream Bill The Princip B. B. g. Grand Stam Bridge II Willy indest food Great News Bridge II Willy Great News Bridge II Willy Great News Bridge Bridge II Willy Great News Bridge II Willy Great War Ha dBall III Ha dBall III Big League Paixs Fin dBall III Dromond Collec-HardBall III Flayer Olsk Haraon II Head Coart Football WIN Heirs to the Thinte High Command Mayles Book of Game I Classe Danie de provincia But also the first of the first

tre or the Dead The Niceland Signature Coll than Niceland Signature Total I Jack Niceland Signature Total 2 country for a vV a cooking with Area epoca WIF4 of Foton of Possion Football forms for the state of the state ree montane reciball
Jump Jot
Ansparky's Gambit
Kid Prix
Fing a Quest V VGA
King's Quest VI Vitin Book
King's Guest VI Vitin Book
King's Gamsom
King's Gamsom 40 Kye Deline hypo termine and some soften from the foot of the first good of th texture Suit Tarry VI HBook termings. It is 146 Pro. It is 146 Pr

Lucias Arts Classic Collection Lucky's Casina Adventure

Circle Reader Service #42

OMPIT Express Since

800-228-7449 EXT.

THRUSTMASTER WEAPONS MARK II



weapons functions Compatible with 3 pin reversord unitide See S Program your roystick for any rullest or later game. Your

nigh (jaywick and WCS) will be instanty each (paytech and WCS) will be instantly compatible with cuttent at future games Features LED lighting system indicates when cartain functions are activated, Screw-down connector, Handle moves for and off for threttle control, Switdy seven-font cables, Allows joyteck programmability through laysifed martinger, Begind Annuag made teggits which User-programmable handlens, Okroydan womanty

PLBUSHER: Thrustmusher

590

GAME BLASTER



Converts the VGA output from your PC to a video signal so you an play oil you favour the control of the control games on any TV set Display on line services like Produgy America Onion ta Onin

America Countried of Countried

PUBLISHER AUS

TO SHOW IN THE OWNER.



Thiose who oppreciate the humar of Manty Pythan will lave this product."-CD ROM YYORLD
The tint epicode
of a continuing
on on a vivel
where you interact
with the characters

with the characters and settings as you read the mystery story, Join Ninja Nanny and Shatistach Shelhe as they meet a hear of a accessite hands and least instancial facts and solarious shibits and least instancial facts and solarious shibits liked to the story ace continued in the unities Devolada Ninjahannica, a National Impurer for knowledge, which leahars fine out and more ten 90 vetoes Animations of works characters are drawn in behal and shown full screen.

PLBUSHER: Sificon Alloy (BM CD

544

PROBLEM STATES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T



FOR JISE WITH LINKS LINKS 386 PRO. or MICROSOFT GOLF Located on the Monterey Peninsula in California The only course of its

stature open to solic play Along the shotes of Carmel Bay profes expanenced list-hand the wonders of this senuda layout, rich with tradition and natural beauty. White national championships have unfolded at Pabbia Beach. Super VGA version leadures real sound with all major seand boards. Enjoy becoming a part of bismiyl

PUBLISHER Access Saltware DOS

Spaceha VR Spaced Rocar Challenge Rocar X Spalleasting Party Pak SportsWorks Stor Trek 25th Anniv Hint Bk Star Trek 25th Anniversory

\$22

MOTORMOUSE RED CORVETTI



A secol mouse styled as an exact teptica of a 1985 Chevrolet Corvette A sportly alternative mouse" A high quality three

with buttons on the bond. Gives you the some queck occass in an action of "inchons Simply plug it into your computer's renal part factuates a special Windows driver that tures the curser into an animated version of the car including dound support to ten the "engine" and sound the hom FOR BMPC AND COMPATIRES ONLY

PUBLISHER: Motor Mouse

The Gomes Winter Challenge Third Rech Le Fighter Space Combat Fery LeRussa Bareboll II Tany LaRussa II Au&NR Stadion Lony LaRussa II Frantsky Draft Cernado

Jinma Underworld Jilima Underworld II Mint Book

535

GAMEMAKER 2.0



toes a glophical interface to deventure and create adventure and occords type aome in 256 each 2554 agraphics without programming. The games you charte are anly limited by you imagination. Comus with a large solution of century and brain and charter and programming that is a large solution. of ready made basic

elements such as hard characters inonsters vedpans, landscapes and more. Create full screen scraling scenes compiete with background animaken. Impart graphs, images into games, and include Sound Blaster compatible mass and displaced sounds. Plus your enjoy tha sample yours includes.

PUSLISHER Recreational Soltware Designs - DOS

67

aß.

10

Lura of the Tomptross . Master of Orion MechWarrior II Marchent Prince 40 46 37 28 Merchen Prince Merri & Lore Micrology Microsoft Space Simulated Microsoft Space Simulated Microsoft Space Simulated Megri & Magri Clouds of Xeen Mike Dilika Football Manapath Pelisse More Incredible Machines More News Science Simulated More News Science Simulated More Merced Series More Merced Series Mine Dilika Football More Merced Series More Merced Series Mine Merced 60726430644896674434744554399808577444774455439980857744417 Mora Vegas Games WIN Mortal Combat NEI OA NF) '94 WIN NF, '94 WIN NF, Ceaches Football NH, Hackey '94 Nano Tank Operation Combat 2 Curtoost Oxyd Pocific Strike Speech Dista Pendie Web Pential War Punias Great Baillas Perlaci General Trilogy Perlaci General Trilogy Perlaci General WWII Sconaria Penbali Bruams Penbali General War Geld Paraless Gold Posse Quest III Posse Quest V Poc. Shark Populous II Power Game II Prince of Persia II rivatee: Speech Pack Treatee Speech Pack Prophacy Quarter Pote Quarter Fote Quarter for Glory III — Quarter for Glory III — Quarter for Glory IV — Quarter for WIN Reg to Riches — Red Tood Eyecon Clarace Tood Eyecon Clar

Regims o Arkguin Hins Book

Regims, all Aksarins Mant Boar and Boats and Boats of Ped Baren Airsson Builder Red Crystal Part Storm Rising Classic. Remand Me Return of the Phantam and Return of the Phantam and Return to Zoch Res Nebular Class Book Road & Track Grand Prix Read to the Fund Four 2 Romance Three Kingdoms III Rome Pohway to Pawar Royal Flash



Ullima Underworld II Johynath
Ullima VII Part 2 Serpent Isla
Ullima VII. Forge Virtue Add On
Ullima VII. Hig Black Gote
Ullima VII. Patena
Ultrabols
Juncia of Sefes, var
Jonescessory Roughness
v los victory Vinter Grateh
V lor Victory Vinter Grateh
V lor Victory Vinter
Ving Vinter Vinter
Ving Vinter
Vinter Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinter
Vinte World War In Basile S Facilité
X Wing
Sither of Guide
X-Wing, B-Wing Tour of Duty
X-Wing: Imperiat Passult
Yearburs

AD&D: Eye or Beholder Trillogy Adventura Pack. Aur Camba. Classiert Berenstain Beats Fun LunchPack istinanche & Mission Disk #1 Great Navari Battler Pack HardBall III Diamond Collect

HUNDLEHANNA VALUES

stardBall III Diamond Collect fol Pork Lucin Arts Classes Callection MackWarrior/Bailefeck | 8 II Micro Kichen/Beity Bundle DO's Micro Kichen/Beity Bundle DO's Micro Kichen/Beity Bundle WIN Perifect Gonatia Trilogy Cac NM 386 Game Fuck / 3 Sierta Dynamense Bundle WGA Striko Commander / Tactical WWII Pash Wing Commander II w/Speech Waordey Trilogy II.

Arcess Comp Upgrade I I
Afree Dani
Afree Dani
Afree Dani
Afree Dani
Afree Dani 2 0 Wils
AutoMap 3 0 Wils
Caclare Ecothapi
Wils
AutoMap 3 0 Wil Calendar Creations Impress

MXIS THE GAMECHEATER



Allows you to choot almost all as the popular computer games Supported gemes Persia. Lemmings Helkats, PGA Tour Gall Specife SimCity Strant Fighter II

Overrides predefined game functions and Overtices processed game runctions and periometers to give you move of what you need for each specific game. Add more time, manay amma, sherids, lives, or whatever also your traverite game requires. You could almost be ammortait Made version \$33.

PUBLISHER; Baseline Publishing \$37

GABRIEL KNIGHT CO



Gabriel Knight is the tool in a long line of Shadow Hunters those folded to light the dark forces of the super-natural Hounted by a containe old curse he's termented by term lying nightmans Now he must spend every waluen

the side streets and back alleys of New Orleans for the key to his dark past. Features more conversation, dues, game opions, and dark sacrets to discover hickets a bound and illustrated graphic naves. DOS/WIN version available for \$36

PUBLISHER: Sigrra IBM CD

\$46

REELMAGIC



ets you sen, 30 frames per second in 32K has you seen, so mames per second in 37% billiant colors as full-screen for a real makin experience right on your PCI Offers on board CD quality. 16-bit stereo digital cound, so you can apgrado your saund board and save an ban approach your subtrid board end save an evilus left sith the same films. Experience (till sfalls) sloked-filment effects of the each generation multimedia technology, recluding spectacular new computer games. Video CD feature films, and intercable widen education and entertainment Features 32K colors for identic gamestay.

PUBLISHER: Sigmo Designs

5385

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS



Suit up and go head-to-head against real MF(PA area in a larceious baitle of outro groun tackles.

Impossible and
handed calches.
brutel head-buits. and flying helmels on a graphically

and larges. Take the field as TV sportscaster. A Mechanis and call every play Filled with when graphics, realistic artimation and high impact gameplay, import and expart from from all 28 NTC cities. Features 1/2 player competition, or 2 player cooperative gains play. Supports all major sound boards

PUBLISHER: Accolode

\$33

Thirticade Countyloge Yellow 19



tight-groundy toll-color keyboard averlays for flight Sincularius will tare any AT O. leyboard mto a 3 D booking canta: panel' ladudes all logical layout, and logical baras for enclipil displays Ave-leade for MS F5 5.0, FAUCON 3 0.

COMMANDER ATP X WING COMMINCHE P COMMANDER, AT WINES COMMANCHE IN SILL ACCEPT A WINES COMMANCHE IN SILL ACCEPT A CEPT OF THE ACCEPT A COMMANCH IN SILL ACCEPT A COMMANDAL ACCEPT A CO

Publisher: Knybourd Communder Corp. \$13

246 150

315 122



Southerna Asic 1936 946 This sequel to the hugely successful C ARRIERS AT WAR uses a much improved version of like organia

a decade the regret tension nore excitement, tougher opponents and more dramatic Carner battles. The uncertainty of war is wordly recreated. Eight scenarios included, some hypothetical, others contro versial. Explore all expects all tachest and strategic combat between Jupan and the or ited States and Great Britain

PUBLISHER: 55G

\$38



Fast payag challenging, enter rematent value that's fan toi all ages Soven word game varietions
er create your
own version
Change the cook

of your games with a choice of Offers 20 different colorital Me politoris. Offers 20 different computer opponents with increasingly sophisciled vocabulary and skill, ranging from beginner to export revers. contraining 160,000 versic Orflieto hold, "Dear plays" anagron linders, and word finders are also included. If you ve gat network support, you can reactive and send massages to your apparantly visible of the vindows screen

PUBLISHER: Sober Software

LEAT THE HOUSE WINDOWS



NOW AVAILABLE OR WINDOWS Prepare yourself for o cases games experience! neludes the 160-EDIC: paga study guide. Boar the Hause Featuring slat machines, blocklack routette, widea notice and craps Beginners will

Beginners will learn the rules and terminology of cosino play Seasoned gambiers are schooled in strategic coording techniques as well as prolitable betting strategies. One to four people can play against each alter, or computer players will \$11 the many seah. Assume can be a High Rolling when they know how to "Root The

Publishers Spirit of Discovery OOS, WIN

alions Oceans Celendar Creations Oceans Click & Drig WiN Coatter Screen Sever WiN Coatter Screen Sever WiN Coatter Screen Sever WiN Desighters 366 2.6 Disney Collection Screen Saver Doodle Mattan WiN Park & Pirit Factor 2.5 WIN Git Golses Statement Upgrade 2.5 WiN Git Golses Statement Upgrade 2.5 WiN Ley Bible Sking Jomes Version 324 188 70 103 319 50 50 03 119 5/6 400 284

Pinto CD Financoks
Phinto CD Parsche Rocing,
Phinto CD Parsche Rocing,
Phinto CD Scribouth,
Phinto CD Scribouth,
Phinto CD Will Auteral
Phinto CD Will Auteral
Pint Shop Deluse
Prott Shop Deluse
Prott Shop Deluse
Prott Shop Deluse
Protting Will
Putting 2 D Will 34 168 59 Publisher Special Occosions WIN
OBA 4 0 WIN
OBA 4 1 WI Publisher Special Occasions WIM. O&A 4 0 WIN

Photo CD Aleake
Photo CD Auto Rocing
Photo CD Auto Rocing
Photo CD Butterilles
Photo CD Freworks

Managing Your Money 10

Guicken 3 D WIN

Quicken 7 Q

Guicken Politik CD WIN

TaxCel POS & MYN SE Bundle

TaxCel Windows & MYN SE

TaxCel Floatines & NYN SE

TaxCel Foderal Final DOS '93

Taxbol Expension 1040 DOS '93

Tarbolax Final 1040 DOS '93

Tarbolax Final 1040 WIN '93

Tarbolax Final 1040 WIN '93

Tarbolax Tax Beynneys DOS

Tarbolax Tax Planner COS

Turnolax Tax Planner WIN

BM REMINCE/TAX 40 94 20 49 25 29 86 86 34 19 Coesars Polace Corners Al Wor Costles (I 40 CheckFree MAC Chuck Yeager Ali Combat Co Leation Cagito Dark Seed ahverance isney Collection Screen Saver racula Unleashed CD Dracula Unleashed CD Eight Ball Daluxa Pinball 29 Folcon MC Flight Sim: Japan Sconery Flight Simulator Freddy Phorkos Holl Cab CD Helia Cas Co.
Hoylo Classes.
Indiano Janes Fate of Affordin
Inan Helia CD.
Fougardy with Affect Trabook
Fougardy with Affect Trabook
Fougardy with Affect CD.
Fougardy with Affect
Fougard of Kyrandio.
Lantas CD.
Md Shorman Toak
Mac Affock
Mac Affock
Mac Affock
Mac Howle
Morre at Missing
Micra Kitchen Companion '94
Manappay. Manapaly Morph 2.0 Mysr CD 148 Mysr CD
Ocoms Botow CD
Oxyd
Pathway into Darkness
Pat Impure.
PhotoEdijo Colar CD
Print Shop Deluze Business
Print Shop Deluze Business
Print Shop Daluze Comics
Print Shop Daluze Sampler.

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE:508-443-6125 31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の管様よりのオーダー大鉄連1日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、

又は、CompuServoID:70007,1534で見積りをお聞い合わせ下さい。 迅速に、如何なる御嬰鼠にも健康をもってお応え歌します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

	Pro Audio Studio 16LC	28
	Chricken 4.0	di
	Railroad Tycoon was and and an arrange	. 41
	Rendy, Sal, Rend	2
	Rex Nebutar,	
	Royal Florit ,	- 33
	Sharbak Image Manager	.10
	Storra Award Winning Bundle.	di
	SimAril and the second second	21
	SimCity Classic,	2
	SimEarth	- 21
М	Similife	21
ฮ	Specific	2
戶	Spot Ber 14 4 EXT MACAFAX	203
MACINITIES MACINITIES	Star Trak 25th Anniversary	3.
ЖI	Star Trek Screen Saver	. 34
	Stellar 7 Street Allas USA CD	2
7 I	Street Atlay USA CD	. 8
¥.	Strip Poker Professional	- 21
3	Sword of Sadan	. 20
_	Sword of Sadan Taxon Federal Final '93	33
	hunderstick ADB	.53
	Triston MAC LC/MAC II.	. 17
	Triston MAC 1C /MAC II. V for Visiony III! Mkil Gazdini	4
	V for Victory Verikiye Luki	4:
	Victory Pak	4.
	Victory at Sea	4
	Wheel of Lettune w/Vanna White	- 24

4-Way Play Adaptor SEGA - Arbanna Ranger SNES Alandin SEGA Alaudin SEGA
Boilla Chay 3DU
Buthy in Claw 5ErA
File and Champions SEGA
John Maddid NR, 79 45FAS
John Maddid NR, 79 45FAS
Jurnasie Park SEGA
wawmower Man SivES
Lemming 3DO
Micra Machines SEGA
Mortal Komban SEGA
Mortal Komban SEGA 46 60 43 Mortal Kombat SEGA Mulant League Football SEGA INHI '94 SFGA Filia '94 SNES 45 51 ons Below 3DO es! Gold SEGA

800 228-7449 Oxfare Only 508 443-6125 all other business. Sales Dept. Hours - Monday - Enday - 8AM fill BPM. Saturday 9AM fill 5PM. All other Business - Monday - Friday - 9AM fill 5PM. Most unders only within 24 hours. Temporary shortages are normally litted within 10 days. Books, Memory chips, and some discurance components are not estimated. We ship mily to writted billing additionates intersection orders well-selected actions. All other selections of the selection of the sel mation. Prices subject to change willout relate. Some product not unadable, outside to U.S. Places call for more afformation. Not especiable for errors or amissions. Mactionard Visio Discover, preparal orders, parchase orders visio brancher cash, and cachians chack pacepled. Personal and Company chocks allow 14 days to



who brunder cash, and cachiner check reception? Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear. No surethrage for credit end orders. Your credit cand is not chapped until the monchandless is shapped. We check for store credit cards. All returns for credit, repair, or exchange must time a return nutronization numbe. Poturned ord: so inveticed wrong from sure subject to a 15% restocking fee. We ship allost versions of software excellable. Over rining years of convicer. The examples or salisfied customers. Sund your Fast today! All quotoc answered immediately. Product coverned by requirefactures exercisely. Districtive times replaced extensionally government, and corporate purchase acidos welcome. All dem numbors represent 3.5° Roppy except where noted.



The Phoenix Rises

From The Ashes Of 8-Bit Games A Strategy/Action Classic Emerges

by Terry Lee Coleman

hen Archon appeared a decade ago on the 8-bit computers of yore, it was a revelation. The subject matter involved the ultimate forces of good and evil deciding the fare of the cosmos on an otherworldly playing field. Like chess, its spiritual grandfather, two opposing groups

of characters faced off on a grid of squares, strategically maneuvering to capture pieces and control the board. Unlike chess, the capture of a piece wasn't a tidy, bloodless affair; instead, pieces went into battle on a separate battle board, and the ensuing arcade sequence would determine the victor. The game was well executed and well-loved, and now it is back from the 8-bit graveyard to try its luck against a new generation of games and gamers.

The reincarnated form of Archon is Archon Ultra. Like its predecessor, it's played on a nine-by-nine square board, rather than the 64 squares traditionally used for a chess game. The initial effect of this expanded play area is that chess players cannot depend on typical chess openings from memory, due to the different spatial considerations of the board. Long diagonals take on even more significance due to the larger playing area, while control of the center is a much more tricky proposition. Chess players will also not be able to analyze "pawn" structure so easily, making for a more wide-open style of play. Without centuries of published games to build on, both the player and the computer opponent must be more creative, allowing non-chess players to compete on a more equal strategic basis with their more experienced opponents.

Power Trip

As in the original Archon, the key to winning the game is controlling the various "spaces of power," the key to control of the



universe. Five such power spaces can be found on the board: one at the exact center, one on each extreme edge, and one underneath each opposing "mage," roughly equivalent to kings in chess (but with a lot more firepower). The rest of the board is divided into light, neutral and dark squares, emblematic of the

spheres of influence for each of the Dark and Light forces Movement is fairly simple for anyone who has played any computer chess game. Whether mouse or keyboard-driven, the pieces are most responsive, and the animations are good, although not up to the quality of say, BattleChess 4000. The artwork rends to be clean and unusual,

but was not quite the unbelievable figures I had hoped for. There is naturally no point in comparing these figures with the old 8-bit versions, given their steroid-like transformation.

Obviously, where Archon Ultra differs most from chess is in execution of combat. Regardless of how entertaining Battlechess might be, you always know that the piece that moves into the square will always win, whether by blowing up the opponent, cutting him in half with an axe, or any number of violent animations. Pieces that clash in Archon Ultra still move onto the square, but have a choice of challenging an opponent in either dark, neutral, or light-colored squares. The scenery then changes to one of three combat environments; lush and green for light, gray for neutral, or dark for chaos. When on your own color square, your piece's "hit points" are increased greatly, and your opponents' are summarily reduced. Once a piece of one side or the other loses all of its hit points, the other side wins, with its piece returning to occupy the square on the main strategic board.

All three types of battle areas have detailed terrain, with trees or molten lakes of lava

Archon Ultra

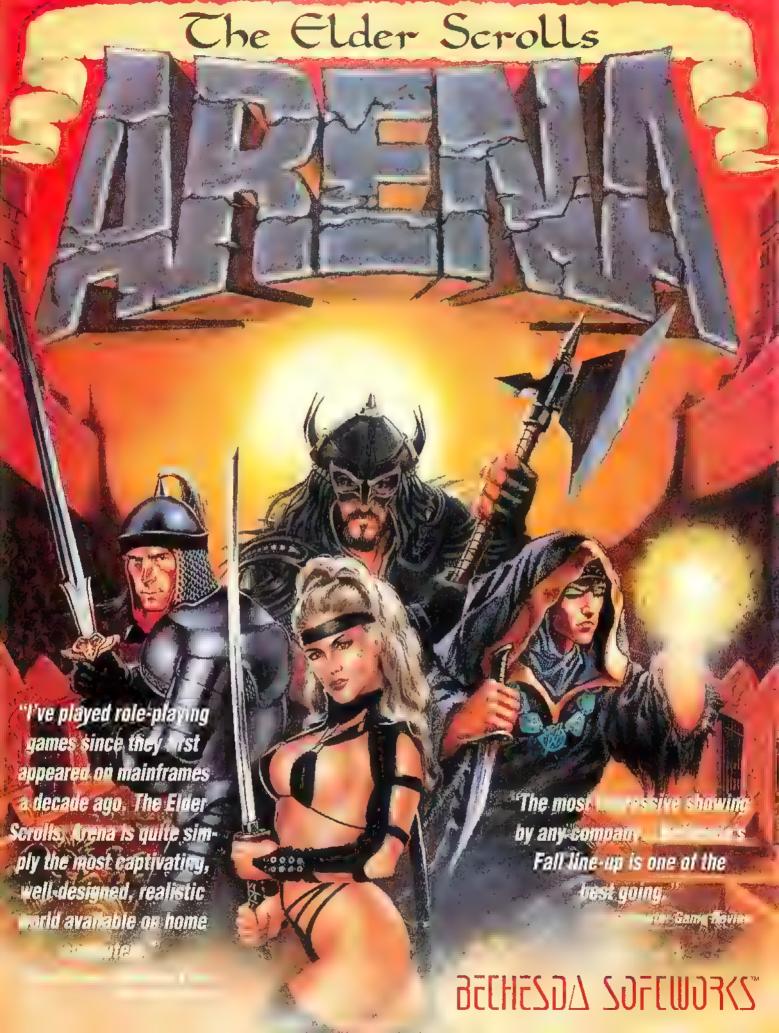
Archon-Ultra



TITLE:
PRICE:
SYSTEM.
REQUIREMENTS:

DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER: IBM 386 or better, 2MB RAM, 5MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, supports Adulti and Sound Blaster sound cards for freeman. Pau Reiche and Anne Westfall.

Strategic Simulations, Inc.
Surnyvale, CA.
1988 737 6850.



which affect combat in a variety of ways, offering cover, blocking line of sight, and even destroying enemy units outright. The approaches to the various power points assures that each player will have to fight on both favorable and unfavorable terrain to control the board. Winning "on the road" in Archon Ultra is not merely difficult; it is the key to ultimate success.

The pieces are all drawn from typical fantasy fare and will be easily recognizable to the novice. Goblins act essentially as pawns, but with big, nasty clubs. Instead of castles, we find rock-throwing Golems, capable of destroying enemies with one or two blows. Unicorns have the fastest rate of fire in the game and the ability to leap over chasms and lakes. Dragons fly and breathe an arc of deadly fire far and wide. Banshees wail to demoralize their enemies and arc one of the most effective pieces for the dark-side player. The Phoenix rises in flames and immolates its enemies, but has to be adjacent to be effective, a bit of a liability. Unlike the Phoenix in the original Archon, however, our 1994 model has a secondary weapon, a sort of magical homing missile. In fact, the biggest difference in combat between the old Archon and Archon Ultra, may be that now all of the different pieces have two unique abilities instead of one.





So real, you may have to notify air traffic control.

You no longer have to imagine the experience. Because now you can live the dream.

Introducing G-FORCE, the high-tech flight yoke that lets you pitch, roll, bank, soar and never lose control. Activate dual fire buttons, throttle control, and more!

So flexible, it even transforms into a fixed-column steering wheel for driving simulations. Try G-FORCE. It's like a heavy dose of reality.





The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software

6400 W Gross Point Rd., Nies, IL 60714 708/647 4040

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE PCs.

Screen shot of WORLD C.RCUIT" by MicroProce."

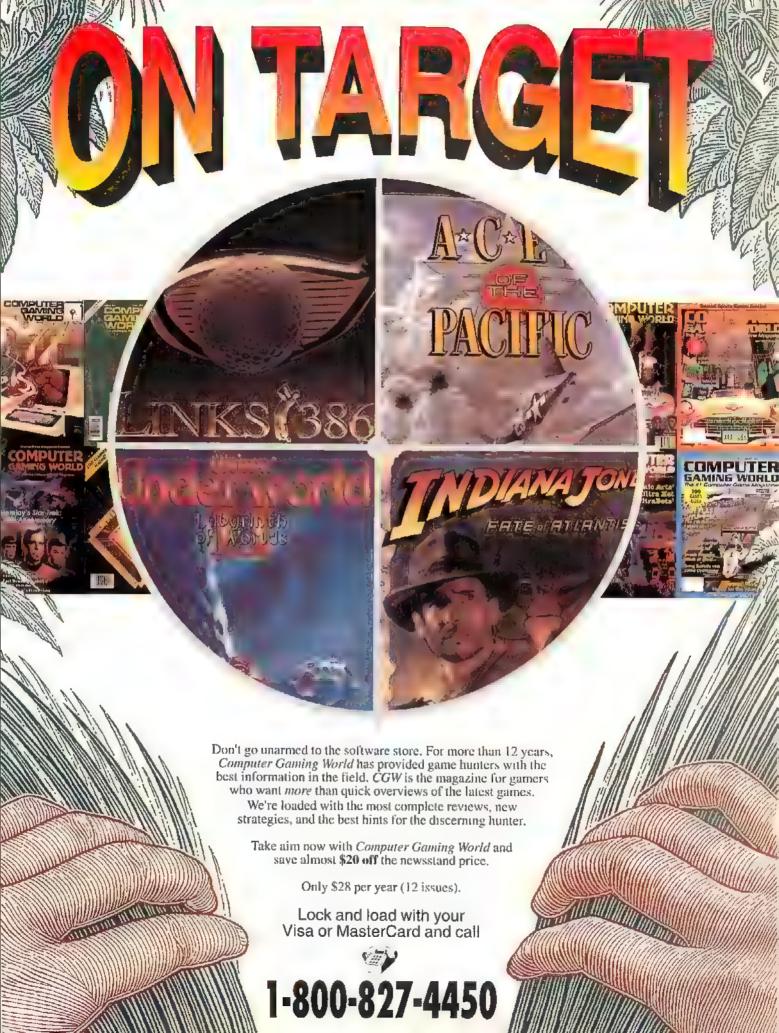


The delights of the system are both obvious and subtle. From a tactical standpoint, no two pieces are alike. Different firing rates, amounts of damage per hit, and a marked difference in movement capabilities make every engagement something special. Some players might be tempted to charge head-long into their opponent with their most powerful unit, but each creature has its limitations, including a "recharge" period during which they cannot fire their weapons. The powerful Phoenix may have to face the Fire Elemental, who far from being harmed by flames, revels in them! Even the most jaded of players will have to play a long time to exhaust all the possibilities in the tactical match-ups alone.

From a pure strategy standpoint, conservative players may hug their own color squares, and play defensively. Wild attackers may pressure at widely divergent areas of the board, and those with a counterartacking bent may choose their spots carefully. Regardless of the playing style chosen, the Archon Ultra bonus is that even the most potentially static games are kept lively through the arcade struggles.

Nice New Paint Iob. But How Does It Move?

Most chess-like algorithms use a form of "tree search" for their AI routines. Without having asked the designers, it seems that Archon Ultra uses a similar approach, because the program plays a very racrically-minded game. The designers have thoughtfully kept the "reflexes" of the program to a manageable level on normal settings, although the program may be enhanced for O.K. Corral-type shoot-outs. Strategically, the Al tends to find a weakness and pound on it, making it a formidable opponent, but Archon Ultra also impressed me by being able to play most patiently in the late middle and end game. New players may want to give the computer



a handicap setting for the first couple of games in order to actually learn the game.

A pleasant surprise is that Archon Ultra actually gives some of the feel of being a fantasy game. When playing other fantasy

more recent strategy games such as *Theatre of* War, while retaining the charm of the old 8-bit version.

Aside from the obvious strengths of the AI, the best thing about Archon Ultra is that it can

be played via modem. Chess online is nice, but many gamers prefer action games or simulators such as *Red Baron*. With *Archon Ultra*, gamers may try to outwir a live opponent, while simultaneously having the thrill of blasting away at enemy pieces in real-time action. The tournament potential is obvious, and we can only hope that the designers see fit to design more games in this genre.

Everything Old Is New Again

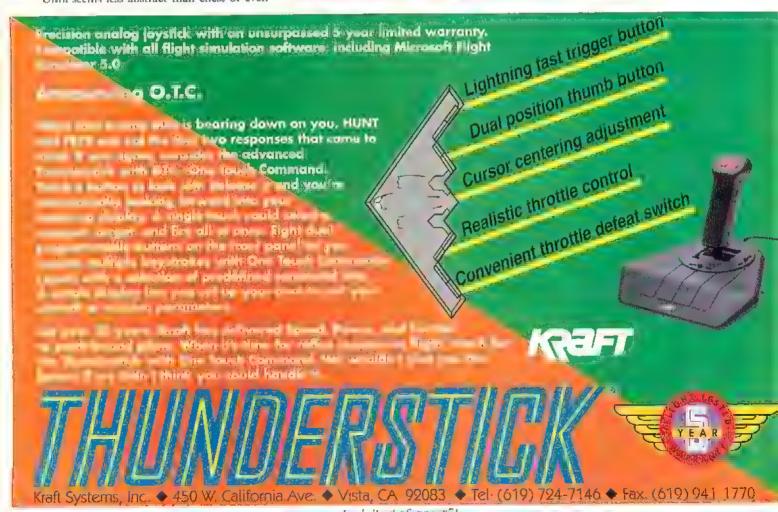
The remaking of a classic involves risks, even for game designers with the lofty reputations of Freeman, Reiche and Westfall. Just as in film, where a colorized version of a great black-and-white movie can detract from the director's original intent, so the "colorization" and the addition of features to a game can destroy the balance of the original. On the other hand, the remake of a game can do too little to make the new version worthwhile to players of the original. Recent efforts such as *Pirates Gold!* and *Seven Cities of Gold II*,

which simply upgraded sound and graphics and added little to enhance gameplay, are clear examples of this problem. Fortunately, Freeman, Reiche, and Westfall have found a balance between these two extremes, as they have brought the graphics and sound of Archon up to current standards, and have made minor changes to game play without sacrificing the elements that made the original a classic.

EGW



strategy games such as Conquered Kingdoms, I feel as if I'm playing a wargame with fantasy trappings, whereas the Unicorns, Banshees, etc., of Archon Ultra don't feel at all like military units. Magical spells cast by the sorcerers of each side add to the mystical feel, as units are teleported, storms are cast, the "flow of time" gets reversed, and mayhem reigns throughout. The classic good-versus-evil struggle gains a bit of freshness, as Archon Ultra seems less abstract than chess or even







COMPANY REPORT

In a page right out of Rod Serling's "The Hitchhiker" teleplay, Dan Sejzer's life changed in 1969 when he picked up a fellow in need of a ride. This hitchhiker hired Sejzer to program a mainframe using COBOL. Naturally, the mainframe offered those versions of Adventure, Trek, Hangman, Gomoku and Tic-Tac-Toe that could be found on any mainframe in those days. And like many programmers of that cra, Sejzer would spend his after-hours time improving upon those games and designing his own.

Sejzer, the son of a professional gambler in Argentina, had been a fairly successful black-jack player, but had decided that making a living at blackjack was too much work. Yet, he drew from his experience and wrote a blackjack program for that mainframe in CLIST, a command language that was used at that time.

Since he had watched his father play poker from the time he was two or three years old, he also had a desire to program a poker game. In 1976, he purchased his first personal computer-a Commodore PET. After working with mainframes, he found himself frustrated by both the memory constrictions and the I/O problem (remember those cassette tapes?). In 1980, however, he purchased a TRS 80 Model II and began programming the forerunner of Amarillo Slim's Real Poker, Electro-Casino. Electro-Casino had poker, horse racing and roulette. Unfortunately, by the time he finished the program to his satisfaction (1982), the TRS 80 was almost dead as a commercial platform, and the game only sold about 10 copies.

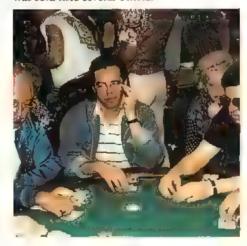
Though he still worked in the traditional computing industry, Sejzer didn't buy an IBM compatible until 1988. Of course, he immediately began translating code from Electro-Casino into the MS-DOS environment, and in 1989 he started to market Amarillo Slim's Real Poker. With his brother Ed (a successful manufacturer's rep in a high risk business) and an entrepreneurial friend named Skip Wood (who was coming off of a failed pizza enterprise), Sejzer formed Villa Crespo to market both a productivity product called MemoPad and Amarillo Slim. Be-

Gamblers Synonymous

Villa Crespo Moves Beyond The Felt

by Johnny L. Wilson

cause of distribution problems, the company was nearly an immediate flop. Fortunately, Egghead Software took 1,000 copies of *Amarillo Slim* on speculation and saved the day. On the basis of a very successful sell-through in that software chain, *Amarillo Slim* was sold into several others.



Dan Sejzer in the World Series of Poker '91, Press Tournament.

By this point it was mid-1990, and Dan realized that his company could not survive on the strength of *Amarillo Slim* alone. He had always thought that blackjack was a better bet than poker, so he started working on the program that was to become *Edward O. Thorp's Real Blackjack*.

Borh the blackjack and the poker programs sold well, but Dan saw the need to expand his vision. He hired Roger Pedersen, former programmer/designer for CBS Software, Gametek, Merit and Hi-Tech Expressions, as Director of Development. Then, he discovered a poker program that some people (including CGW's Alan Emrich) thought was superior to Amarillo Slim. Rather than competing with John Comeau (Vegas Johnny's Poker), Dan brought him onto the team, and Amarillo Slim's Dealer's Choice was the result.

Today, the company is still known largely as the "gambling software" company. Though the company has grown from the original trio of partners to more than a dozen employees/contractors, and the product line has dozens of "Coffee Break" titles, Villa

Crespo still feels like something of the Rodney Dangerfield of the entertainment software world. They have branched out into morphing programs, computer security programs, database programs and children's software, but they are still primarily identified as that "gambling" company.

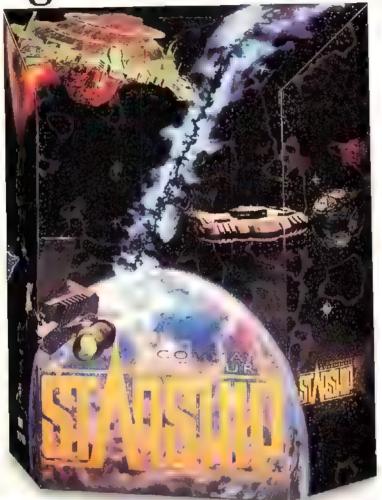
Seizer hopes their current group of developments will finally expand his company's image beyond the poker room. They have a physics-based sports simulation and a very fast graphics utility called MetaMorf in the works. They are also nearing completion on a series of children's titles called the "Cookie Break Series." Their most exciting new project is a series of titles in conjunction with GAMES magazine. Lou Kesten, Villa Crespo's Communications Manager, is a freelance writer for GAMES magazine. He and in-house artist Gabi Ladowski are two of the designers contributing to the new series of GAMES for the computer. The value-priced Volume I will be Word Games. It will feature crosswords, cryptograms, double crostics and word jumbles. Later volumes will feature logic puzzles and optical illusions.

Even with expansion plans underway, however, Sejzer hasn't forgotten that helping someone out can change a life. The company contracts out its packaging and assembly work to a company that employs the physically and mentally challenged. The subcontractor calls its employees, "handicapable." Villa Crespo sends boxes to the subcontractor and the "handicapables" place disks, manuals, brochures, etc. into the boxes.

We know the Villa Crespo contract makes a difference to the "handicapables" because we have seen how they react when Brenda Andrews, Villa Crespo's Operations Manager, enters the plant. Most of them know her by name and many get very excited, because they know her presence means that the company is going to be shipping more product. Indeed, the look on those "handicapable" folks' faces may be the only respect any software publisher would need. It's at least enough to make us think of more than gambling whenever we think of Villa Crespo.

CGVV

At the Summer Consumer Electronics Show, an incredible new game beat all the rest...









Take off on the adventure everyone's talking about Command Adventures STARSHIP You'll wage war in space and on planets of every description. Outwit devious pirates and ploodthirsty aliens And amass wealth, weapons and glory. All while revelling in bone-chilling sound effects, an incredible CD-quality soundtrack, and what PC Intertainment called the 'tremendous visual appeal of

ray-traced graphics and beautiful cinematic sequences." No wonder Computer Game Review said STARSHIP 'must be seen to be believed!"

It's never the same game twice. And with over 50 worlds to conquer isn't it time you got started? To order or for the name of your nearest dealer, call today?

1-800-238-4277





13707 Gamma Road • Datlas Texas 75244 • 214 385 2353



It's All Pun And Games

Scorpia Piers At Legend's Companions Of Xanth

he Xanth books by Piers Anthony have long been popular with readers of fantasy and science fiction, so it comes as no surprise that someone finally got around to making a computer game based upon the series.

Legend Entertainment's Companions of Xanth is adapted from the book Demons Don't Dream, which is included in the game package. Since the game follows the book to a large extent, and a couple of puzzles have essentially the same solution in each, it's best to play the game first and read the book afterwards.

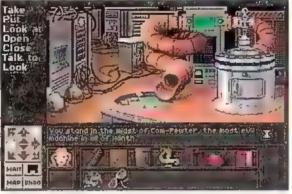
The story begins when two mundane (i.e., non magical) teenagers from Earth, Dug and Kim, are drawn into the world of Xanth to compete in a contest for a mysterious Prize, Neither knows what the Prize is, except that it's supposed to be something very good,

Under the surface, however, matters are much more serious than they appear. Two demons, E(A/R)th and X(A/N)th, have set the game up as part of a wager. The stake is the existence of magic in Xanth itself. If E(A/R)th's player, Kim, wins the prize, then all magic in Xanth will disappear forever. If X(A/N)th's player, Dug, wins, then everything will continue as before. Since the goal is to maintain the starus quo, you take the role of Dug.

Because Dug is unfamiliar with this world, he receives the Compendium of Xanth and gets to choose a Companion to help him before play begins (hence the title of the game). While four Companions are presented to him for selection, the choice is actually rigged: only Nada Naga can be chosen. Picking any of the other three leads to early disqualification.

This fact gets the game off on the wrong foot: it is annoying, unnecessary and unfair. As the game is designed for Nada to be the Companion, better to have presented her as such right away, instead of pretending to allow the player choices which lead only to several disruptive false-starts.

Once Nada gets Dug and herself out of the starting room, the real play begins. From that point on, Dug must solve the rest of the problems himself, although there are occasions when he can ask Nada for assistance. The pair explore the wild and wondrous realm of Xanth, meeting many strange beings, passing through the regions of Void, Earth, Air, Fire, and Water, and running across an unending succession of bad puns (most, of course, taken from the book, which has even more; sometimes, there can be too much of a good thing).



Around three-quarters of the way through the story, Dug catches up briefly with Kim, and they switch Companions; Nada goes off with Kim, and Dug ends up with Jenny and Sammy Cat. This doesn't make quite as much sense in the game as it does in the book, so be sure to read the book afterwards to learn what this business is all about.

The game ending is very different from the book, however, and it is not clear why Legend made such a change. It is especially odd as the game's resolution doesn't really settle the demon wager at all, leaving one giant loose end and making the whole thing ultimately unsatisfying.

A Departure From The Text

Companions marks a radical departure for Legend from their previous offerings, in that it is their first true all-graphic product. Players familiar with the Spelleasting series, Eric the Unready, and Homeworld, may be surprised by the absence of a type-in, parser interface. Except for a few hot keys, there is no keyboard input: all actions are handled with the mouse.

As the cursor travels over the screen, it lights up objects of interest by displaying the name of the item. So, for instance, when the cursor is on Dug's computer, the word "computer" appears on the screen. To form a sentence, the mouse is clicked on the highlighted object, then moved over to the list of verbs on the left hand side, where it is clicked on a verb to complete the sentence. Thus, the command "look at the computer" is made by first

clicking on the computer and then on "look at" from the list of verbs.

This system works in reverse, too: you can click on a command first and an item second. So taking "look at" first, followed by clicking on the computer, gives the same result: "look at the computer." The verbs listed are few indeed: Put, Take, Look, Look At, Open, Close, Talk, and Wait. Occasionally, an additional verb or two will appear on the list when using a particular object. For example, if a

rock is the highlighted item, the verb "throw" is temporarily added to the commands.

Room descriptions and results of actions are displayed in a small window under the main graphic screen. Below that is the inventory window, where all of Dug's current possessions are depicted. These items can be acted upon in the same way as anything on the main screen, by highlighting them and choosing a verb, or vice-versa.

While the verb-object interface is simple, it is not used consistently in the game, which

TITLE: Comp PRICE: \$59.9. SYSTEM: (BM REQUIREMENTS: 286 o

Companions of Xanth \$59.95

286 or better, VGA or VESA graphics, 8MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Aduib, Rorand and Sound Blaster sound cards

PROTECTION: DESIGNER: PUBLISHER:

Michael Lindner Legend Enterlainment Chantilly, VA (800) 658-8891

TORTURED SCREAMS. EARPIERCING SHRIEKS. ANGUISHED NOISES FROM THE SOUND CARD YOU JUST BOUGHT? NO. FROM YOUR WALLET



Must a 16-bit state-of-the-art sound card cost an arm, a leg and several other appendages? Must you raid your children's college fund to get the CD-quality audio supplied by 32 Operator Wavetable Synthesis? Must you fork out a sum equal to the GNP of a small European nation for Sound Blaster™ compatibility and a MIDI interface? In a word, no. The new ARIA 16 offers all of this, plus easy installation and a Digital Signal Processor that allows



you to upgrade to speech recognition, for the oddly level-headed price of $\S 99$. Or, for a bit more, there's the ARIA 16se, featuring a SCSI-2 interface, a mic/headset, and Interplay's Star Trek®: 25th Anniversary™: 3 Episode Edition with ARIA speech recognition.

To learn more, call us at 1-800-477-3473. And give your ears the sound they want. Without ticking off your wallet.

Prometheus*

DON'T WASTE YOUR SOUND CARD ON INFERIOR SPEAKERS.



The Powered Partner 822

Powered Partners are the perfect complement to your multimedia computer system. They are the only speakers to be named a 1992 Windows Winner by Windows magazine. They were also nominated for a Readers' Choice award by Multimedia Magazine, But the best reason to use Powered Partners is the sound. Listen to the experts: "They (Powered Partner 622) set the standard for all the other speakers" (David Ranada-"Windows" recommended) and "If you want the best, look no further... the (Powered Partner) 570s are the Rolls Royce of sound" (Rich Heimlich) With such high praise. why buy anything else.

Powered Partner 622 Features

- Sophisticated 3-piece system with separate powered sub-woofer
- · Fully shielded, even the sub-woofer
- Perfect for all computer and video applications
- Electronic crossover and 3 power amplifiers

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-969-AR4U.

In Canada, call Precor at 1-800-268-1172.



Superior Sound Simplified © 1993 Acoustic Research, a division of J

can cause some frustrations. Take the matter of Ma Anathe (an anagram of "anathema"). You have to bring her a certain item. Up to that point, when you had an object people wanted, they would recognize it was in the inventory when you talked to them.

Not Ma, though. However much you talk to her, she just tells you not to bother her unless you have the item. Also, the verb "give" doesn't appear when the item is highlighted, and the regular "Put" doesn't do much if you try to "put" the item on her. The answer to this dilemma is to first highlight the item, then move the cursor onto Ma, at which point "give (item) to Ma Anathe" appears on the screen.

This sort of thing happens more than once in the game, and to make matters worse, no mention is made in the manual of this special

construction. The instructions merely describe the "verb-object" and "object-verb" combinations. Nowhere does it tell you that you can make commands in other ways, as noted above.

Piers Poor Puzzles

The puzzle quality in Compantons is uneven at best, and in some cases, downright poor. Take the sequence with the evil Com-pewter, for example. It is described in the Compendium as being ex-

tremely powerful and able to change reality in its vicinity. This made it sound as if taking on Com-pewter would be a difficult task. As it turns out, this entire sequence was a joke (and not a funny one, either). All you do is play a game of anagrams with Com-pewter, who describes something from the world of Xanth and provides an anagram of the item, lacking one letter. You choose the missing letter from a small pool of letter tiles.

This isn't a challenge, or even a puzzle; it's just pointless activity. You merely open your Compendium of Xanth and read through until you find the answer, which naturally tells you what the missing letter is, and that's the one you choose. The second round is slightly tricky, as Com-Pewter cheats by not providing one of the letters, but Dug has an inventory item to use as a substitute.

After going through this no-brainer, Dug is forced by Com-Pewter to resign (even though he won), but Grundy Golem (a sort of emcee for the game) puts Dug back in the game and gives him the item needed to actually destroy the machine. This is supposed to be a puzzle?

Not much better—if at all—is the rescue of Nada Naga after she's been spirited away by

the demoness Metria. When Dug finds Nada, she's chained to a wall. Nearby is a type of moss that can eat through anything, including metal, Naturally, you think that the moss is part of the solution to freeing Nada.

Wrong! The moss is used for something else. You simply *talk* to the manacles, and they let her go. How are you supposed to know this? How did *I* know this? Simple. There wasn't anything else left to try; I had gone through all other possible actions with no result, and that was the last thing available to do.

A voice does whisper at you occasionally "from the vicinity of Nada's arm," but that's where the moss is, so you don't really associate the voice with the manacles, and why should anyone think that manacles can talk? None of it makes any sense.



The best sequence is at the beginning where Dug must help the village of Isthmus rid itself of the dreaded censorship. While most of the puzzles in this segment aren't especially difficult, at least the solutions can be reasoned out instead of stumbled over by trial and error.

Despite following the book fairly closely, Companions is a quick play. This is partly because of the trivial puzzles, and partly because many areas don't have that many things to do in the first place. The Com-Pewter section is an example of this, as is the Void, a one-location puzzle. It just seemed to me that there should have been more substance to many of the segments.

Overall then, Companions of Xanth is a disappointment. Its poor puzzle structure makes it the weakest Legend game to date, and unlikely to please gamers looking for an adventure on the level of a Spelleasting X01 or Eric The Unready. I he relatively short playing time is also likely to leave many with an unsatisfied feeling. Only true "pun" dits of the Xanth series, or those looking for a lightweight adventure, will find this one worth their time.

Play the best for less



Now you can play the award-winning multi-player online game Legends of Future Past for as little as \$1.80 per hour!

Treate your character and visit Andor, a world created solely through artistic prose and colored by shared imagination. Meet the exciting, intrepid and interesting people who populate these everexpanding lands. Become part of the community of adventurers who have found reward, riches — even romance — in the fantastic land of the Shattered Realms

Live Game Masters: You'll explore a living world where professional game designers introduce new adventures and lands to explore on a continuing basis. Delve into the politics of the City-State of Fayd, or take up a noble quest. Become a Champion of Justice — or a Force for Darkness. Andor itself will change around you as you are drawn into the never ending plot of Legends of Future Past.

Full Character Development: In Legends, you can assume the role of any character imaginable. Our skill-based system will enable you to develop the persona of your dreams. Be a powerful wizard, sly thief or valuant knight — or even a gentle weaver, a skilled weaponsmith or a miner. The possibilities for profession and character development are endless.

Advanced Interactive Fiction: Legends was designed as a monumental work of fantasy and artificial intelligence. Not only will you interact with people just like yourself — you will be in a realm that responds to your every action. There are no graphics, because only the power of the English language could capture the beauty of this world. Come try it for yourself.

New Lower Rates:

\$12.95 refundable sign-up fee includes two (2) free hours.

\$9.95 a month includes five (5) hours online time. (Not applied until after 30-day trial membership)

Additional hours charged at \$1.80 hour total via direct dial and Internet, or \$3.60 hour total fee via CNS local dial-ups. No surcharge for connecting at 14400 baud or during daytime hours. Also available on SprintNet – call for prices.

If you are on Internet: telnet to novalink.com, or write info@novalink.com.

- No special software required.
- Toll free number customer service and technical support.
- All adult: You must be eighteen (18) or older to use NovaLink.
- American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Discover and Diners Club.

...and you can try it free!



800-274-2814 Voice 800-937-7644 Sign-up/Info

info@novalink.com • telnet novalink.com 79 Baston Tumpike, Suite 409, Shrewsbury, MA 01545



by Ken Hill

uantum Quality Productions has built a reputation in computer gaming for providing the strategist with solid products. From the seas of *The Lost Admiral* to the fantasy battlegrounds of *Conquered Kingdoms*, gamers have come to know QQP games for their high replay value, and, in general, their strong artificial opponents. With their recent release of *Heirs to the*

Throne, QQP and the German Design Group provide us with yet another take on the medieval strategy game. Combining elements familiar to most fans of the genre, they have produced a deceptively simple game which nonetheless provides enough variety to challenge even the most battle-hardened of veteran gamers.

The premise of *Heirs to the Throne* is that a vast continent, set somewhere in a fantasy world, has been unified by a strong leader. This great King conquered the ores and other hideous creatures that once terrorized the populace, by uniting the warring factors of barons under a single banner. Though freed of the menace, not all the barons were happy with the new political arrangement, and they hired an assassin to do away with the King. The success of the killer's task left the country leaderless, as the rightful heir was conveniently off Crusading in the Holy Land with the loyal troops. The resulting leadership vac-

num has left the perfect opportunity for the barons to regain their former prominence.

In your role as one of these power-hungry barons, you start with but a single province, wresting territory from your rivals until you control the entire continent. Before playing, you are given an enormous number of customizing options—no less than six screens worth—each of which has a significant effect

on play. For example, the Royalist troops controlling the neutral provinces at the start of the game may be friendly, neutral, or hostile ro your cause. Orher selections influence terrain effects, production, fog of war, weather and even interest rates on saved income. Since many of these restrictions apply only to human players, they can be used to strengthen the computer opponents, and thereby tune the difficulty level to your skill level

Sire, Doth Thou Recognize This Land?

The game map is generated randomly at the beginning of each game. It consists of square and rectangular provinces, with some water squares acting as borders between provinces. Each province consists entirely of one terrain type, either swamp, desert, mountain or

grassland. Not only does the randomness of the maps provide replay value, but the program will obligingly generate random continents until you find one that suits your conquering mood. The terrain type can provide an advantage or disadvantage both for combat and production if you choose. For example, mountains are a wonderful advantage on the defense, but

are a disadvantage for production,

At the start of each new game, you must choose a home province. This choice is crucial, since this province is where your new military forces will come into play. The loss of your home province results in your immediate defeat.

Each province contains villages. These sertlements provide the money needed to buy the services of mercenary soldiers and the other articles of war necessary for conquest. There is an upper limit on how many villages each province can support, which can be adjusted to handicap the game.

The sequence of play is divided into several phases. First, all income and production is calculated based upon your village production, and any soldiers, supplies, weapons or fortifications purchased on the previous turn are placed in your home province. Then, supply allocation and random events will follow if these options were chosen at the game's setup. Next comes the attack phase. You can move troops from your provinces to attack neighboring provinces as you see fit. After combat, you have the chance to move troops within your kingdom to defend against attacks from the other barons. Finally, you can buy villages, recruit soldiers, and perform other administrative tasks during the investment phase.

Heirs to the Throne



TITLE.
PRICE.
SYSTEM;
REQUIREMENTS:

PLAYERS: PROTECTION, DESIGNER: PUBLISHER: Hens to the Throne
\$.95.95
Amga, BM (reviewed)
BM: 286 or better, 640K RAM,
EGAVCA graphies, 2 5MB
hard drive space, mouse;
Adf its and Sound Blaster sound
cards supported
1.4 (same computer)
Documentation look up
R.K. Rien of the
German Design Group
Quanium Qual ty Productions
Flemington, NJ
(908, 788, 279)

Carey Delluono's

THOUWOOD TO THE PARTY OF THE PA

RUN YOUR OWN HOLLYWOOD MOVIE STUDIO

Past the studio gate with your name on it lies your personal dream factory.

Go for it:

- Buy original scripts and blockbuster bestsellers or steal ideas for yourself.
- Set vastly padded production budgets.
- Choose enough special effects to hide the lack of plot.
- Play God with producers and directors.
- Make and break superstars' careers, or enslave stars of tomorrow.
- Shoot on Sound Stage 10, in London, or on the slopes of the Himalayas.
- Have marketing and distribution grovel at your feet.
- Attend your world premieres.

Grab it all:

- Sit back and watch the grosses roll in.
- Snag that Beverly Hills mansion, Malibu beach house, 40,000 acres in Montana or your own Greek Island.
- Collect the most overpriced art on earth.
- Find you can't live without that 4th studio jet.
- Keep the biggest names in Hollywood waiting outside your studio gate.

Or Gamble it all!

Sell your shirt just to stay alive.

If you've got what it takes to make it in Hollywood...

Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is gonna take everything you've got.

Circle Reader Service #37

DeVuono DeVuono

To purchase, visit your local software retailer, or call 1-800-350-5550. Available For IBM And Compatibles. MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows versions available 600k required, mouse suggested, 3 meg hard disk space required, EGA screens.

Cry Havoc!

The combat system in Heirs To The Throne is relatively simple. Each "soldier" icon represents 100 mercenaries composed of either cavalry, infantry, pioneers or archers. Your starting unit mix can be fixed or variable depending on the initial game settings. Infantry are equally effective in all terrain, while cavalry work best in open country and defend poorly. Archers are excellent on defense but are nearly worthless when attacking fortified positions. Pioneers are the most effective units for attacking castles. Heavy weapons are also available in the form of catapults; these can be purchased during the investment phase and will help with assaults on fortified positions, but they cannot be used in defen-



sive situations. Fortifications may also be purchased during the investment phase. Forts range in size from a tower, which adds 12% to your overall combat strength in that province, to a citadel, which adds a whopping 75%! Strongly fortified positions are not easily taken, and it requires a huge advantage in troops to finally wrest a citadel from enemy hands.

To attack a province, you simply click on the adjacent province you wish to attack and indicate from which provinces the attacking troops will come. Next appears a screen, showing the troop strengths and appropriate adjustments from weapons and terrain. From this screen, you have two options. Clicking on the sword icon on the left side of the screen will begin the attack, while clicking on the banner to the right will cause your units to retreat. It can take several attack rounds to finally defeat your enemies. Once combat has been completed, you can shift your armies between provinces during the movement phase, reminiscent of the "free move" in Risk. One handy feature allows you to split your forces equally between all the provinces that have hostile borders automatically, saving you the time and trouble of allocating troops by hand. You may make adjustments to the troop dispositions once the computer is finished, transferring units between any two connected provinces within your kingdom. Provinces that are isolated by enemy territory from the rest of your holdings cannot receive troops in this manner.

The Crown Is The Economy

The final part of the game turn is the investment phase. During this crucial phase, you must decide where to allocate your hard-carned income. You may recruit new troops, found new villages, buy

weapons and fortifications, buy supplies, or simply save money. The game does pay interest on any gold not spent during the previous turns, but saving is a luxury that many players

will not get the option to exercise. Fiscal management is one of the keys to playing the game successfully. Finding the balance between building new villages (which provide future tax revenue) and supporting your military efforts requires planning and foresight.

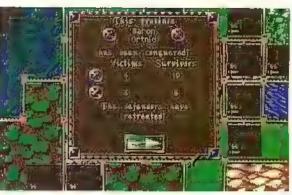
Those players in search of strong computer opponents should look no further than *Heirs To The Throne*. The computer players are very shrewd and aggressive. They

will sacrifice provinces of dubious value in order to defend valuable ones. They will also set traps to lure the unsuspecting player into indefensible positions. And, when all else fails, they don't hesitate to dig in by building massive fortifications filled with troops to defy capture. The computer barons will also conspire against you. If you pay too much attention to one foe, another will creep up on your flanks to take advantage of your nearsighted strategy. It took several games before I was able to consistently beat two computer opponents, even under what the manual calls "very easy" conditions. I strongly suggest that you take on only one silicon-brained adversary until you have a good feel for the game system. Playing against two computer barons and a hostile Royalist party is a very demanding challenge!

A Long And Profitable Reign

The interface of *Heirs* is so well designed that novice gamers will be able to use it with little difficulty. Pop-up menus guide you throughout the game, numeric selections are chosen using point-and-click buttons, and the entire game can be played using a mouse (although keyboard equivalent commands are provided in some cases).

The graphics and visuals are functional, but are not of the highest quality. Most screens



are very cartoon-like, especially the screens that appear when you are prompted to higher levels of nobility. The map screen is very functional and provides smooth scrolling during the main phases of game play. A right click of the mouse at any time will reveal an extensive supply of maps and charts. My only complaint would be the quality of the writing (especially the spelling!) on both the menu screens and in the manual. Since English is a second language for the game's designers, this can be forgiven to a degree, but a good editor would certainly have made for a more professional product.

On the surface, Heirs is a very simple strategy game that breaks no new ground in the tactical area. Production and attack games for the computer can be traced back as far as Empire, but Heirs will remind many veteran gamers of the venerable Electronic Arts classic Lords of Conquest. What makes the product particularly attractive are the many user-controlled game parameters. By changing these selections, you can create a different game situation each time you play. Smallcontinent games can take under an hour to play, while a large continent can gobble up an entire evening. The "returning heir" selection can inject a player with extra motivation, as he must consolidate his gains before the Royalist leader comes back from the Crusades. Those who enjoy tinkering with unit composition can select the variable unit composition option, or simply leave the decision to the computer for a "quick and dirty" struggle.

Heirs to the Throne is a simple and challenging strategy game. With its strong artificial intelligence and many flexible options for customization, it will please many types of strategy game fans. While it may not have the complexity needed to hold the attention of the veteran wargamer for a long period, it still provides a welcome diversion from the rigors of playing games like Pacific War. Heirs is a fine complement to QQP's growing library of excellent strategy games.

Guess what's coming for dinner...

All hell just broke wase in the heavens.

Your mission: Nick some mean, green their built Overcomedian and faith levels of the most ferocious creatures ever to terrorize the cosmos. Then set the Intex Space Station for self-destruct and fait, the bingest challenge of all: get out quick or diel.

Rien Oreed is not for those who are afraid of the dark:

- 10 levels of Allen encounters and deadly missions
- · Simultaneous 2 player cetion

- a second second of the second second
- autom Lisu tu diiture Indigilized speech.









Developed by Team 17 Ltd

Published by MICROLEAGUE Interactive software
U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building, Nework, DE 19702

1-800-334-6572

Circle Reader Service ##.





C.H.A.O.S. - Out of Order

The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum From Creative Multimedia

by Christopher Breen

e wary of any product that trumpets the worthiness of its ingredients over the quality of the whole. This rule applies to everything from a blind date ("She's got a great personality!") to breakfast cereals ("Contains 85% more bulk fiber!!"), Unfortunately, this also applies generally to entertainment software and specifically to Creative Multimedia's C.H.A.O.S. Continmum.

The back of C.H.A.Q.S. Continuum's CD-ROM jewelbox announces that it is "...the first CD-ROM adventure to incorporate movie-quality animation and special effects: created on Silicon Graphics workstations," It also promises "innovative new scripting techniques" and "various random events" that enhance playability. When we wary gamers

sound, into the C.H.A.O.S. Continuum logo. A voice emanating from a grid implores us to respond. We are informed that a colony on Saturn's moon, Titan, is being held captive by an orbiting computer known as C.H.A.O.S. A group of scientists who are trapped within a parallel continuum are contacting us across time from the year 2577 in the hope that through our home computer, we can control a Time Probe that will disable C.H.A.O.S. and set Titan free. Help us, OB1, you're our only hope....

Once a lovely animated sequence has seen the Time Probe land safely in New Eden, a self-contained biosphere on Titan, control is

> given over to the earthbound, 20th century game player, and the adventure begins. Players interact with the game through the Time Probe interface. A central viewscreen acts as the eves to the world of C.H.A.O.S. Arrayed around this screen is a series of buttons that control such functions as navigation, data storage, data retrieval, on-line help and weapon control. The probe includes radar for locating the baddies and an update screen that displays messages from the entrapped scientists.

These messages are the glue that ties things together. Although a mission statement is presented at the beginning of the game, once the probe makes its initial landing

on Titan, there's little to indi cate what you're supposed to do next. Fortunately, after a careful step or two, up pops a message from these chatty men of science that provides a first set of instructions. This is only the beginning: you can expect to receive numerous missives from these folks throughout the game. Regrettably, these helpful hints are so numerous that you feel as if you are being

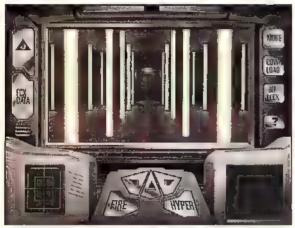
HYPER

guided through the game as a mere witness to the action rather than a participant.

This perception is substantially strengthened by drowsy CD access times and the inability to move around certain areas of the game. All too often, you hear the annoying "Motion restricted!" message when an attempt is made to explore an interesting machine or doorway. Given the time it takes to turn the probe around and the frustration inherent in the wait, the designers might have been better off omitting these inaccessible items.

The Parts

Okay, so perhaps The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum is on the slow side and not the most challenging adventure game around. Creative Multimedia never claimed it was fast-although "Innovative new scripting techniques enhance playability" does suggest some hope of a perkier pace. The company does, how-



read of the 8-bit graphics that look like 24-bit and of the "stereo sound effects and original music score," we might become suspicious of this blind date and wonder how much of the hype is bulk fiber.

The Whole

The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum is a science-fiction game in the "Oh my golly! We've built a computer much smarter than we are and now it wants to control us!" style. The game opens with a panoramic view of the heavens. Stars and galaxies whiz by, nebulae burst before us, eerie synth pads drone. Suddenly, an eyeball appears. From the eye comes a rotating pyramid which transforms, with a hissing

The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum



The C H A O.S. Continuum SYSTEM: Macuntosp REQUIREMENTS: Macuntosh II ur better, System 6.07 c. lane, 2 5MB RAM, 1MB hard dove space, 13" or larger monitor with 8-bit 6 splay, CD-ROM drive with 50k/second transfer rate 380ms or hiss access rate recommended. Name Andrew Davies Creative Multimedia

notlana, OR (503-24-4351

PROTECTION PUBLISHER.

ever, trumpet their use of the Silicon Graphics system for the generation of movie-quality animation and special effects. Are these sequences really so spectacular?

In short: No more so than many others you may have seen. There are some impressive bits of animation and special effects, but to label them movie-quality is stretching things. True, they are quite good and compare favorably with the kind found in some other Macintosh games, like *Iron Helix*, but there is no discernible difference

between the quality of animation found in C.H.A.O.S. and that of other products on the market that did not employ a Silicon Graphics machine.

Likewise, the use of stereo sound is somewhat exaggerated in the packaging. The game does use stereo for some of its sound effects and narrative passages, but in a few cases it's employed ineffectively. For example, during an instructional message regarding the operation of the probe, the narrator's voice pingpongs between the left and right speakers. Although the view screen does show a revolving wire-screen model of the probe, there is nothing to indicate that the player's orientation, or the orientation of his sound source, has changed in any way. The stereo sound, in this case, simply comes off as a gimmick.

The Content

The entire story of *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* is not contained in the game. Rather, the enclosed manual carries a three page pre-history of the events leading up to the scientists' call for assistance. This material is well written and, unlike many science-fiction stories of this ilk, is not terribly far-fetched. Unfortunately, it's also the most interesting part of the plot. By the time the distress call goes out and you are invited to participate, all the really compelling action has already taken place: Titan has been colonized,

C.H.A.O.S. has been built, C.H.A.O.S. has become unruly, the colonists have been subdued, and the scientists have shuffled off into their cozy continuum. What's left is an exercise in digging up a few clues, following instructions, and completing a couple of fairly simple tasks.

These tasks, which are intended to pass for challenges, are in fact, not challenges at all. For example, our first task is to travel into New Eden's underground science lab



and retrieve a number of codes and maps. To gain entry to the various labs that contain these items, we must pass the Intuitive Sound Cognition Test. Sounds daunting, I know, but it's as simple as a session with the old Milton-Bradley roy, "Simon." Here's how it works:



When the probe draws up to one of the lab doors—there are four that must be accessed—a computerized voice that sounds distinctly low-tech for the year 2577 demands a security clearance code. A panel sporting 12 buttons then appears. Each of these buttons has the ability to light up and play a different pitch, and your job, as in "Simon," is to parrot the sequence displayed



and played on these buttons. The first time through, five buttons are engaged. If you make a mistake, the ante is upped to six buttons. Any mistake thereafter is punished by destruction of the probe and a trip back to the main screen where you're offered the opportunity to begin anew, resume a saved mission, access on-line help, or quit the game. Although this test is amusing once or twice, on the third and fourth go around it becomes tiresome.

Other than the Intuitive Sound Cognition Test, you stumble upon a couple of mazes that are easily navigated with the help of pen and paper, and you are called upon to play an outer space version of "The Lady or the Tiger." This is that old wheeze in which the player is asked to make a choice among a number of potentially dangerous options. The difference here is that the tiger is always behind the same door—if you make the wrong choice, it's a simple matter to go back to a saved game and

try the next option.

From Bad To Worse

C.H.A.O.S. is also plagued by a number of small problems. One of the included maps is wrong (the player who stubbornly follows its directions will quickly be vaporized), the Macintosh interface uses some odd conventions (to save a game, you must first quit and then save), and the game is overly particular about the kind of extensions, control panels, and hardware you use. The current re-

lease is incompatible with accelerator cards, Adobe's ATM and Type Reunion, and Apple's MacsBug.

Creative Multimedia is aware of these problems and is correcting the incompatibilities and errors for future updates. Sadly, fixing these few things won't significantly improve the game. Although the game is recommended for ages 10 and up, *The C.H A.O.S. Continuum* simply doesn't cut the mustard as adult entertainment. The game is too slow and too easily solved to hold a seasoned game player's attention for long.

If I worked in the Creative Multimedia marketing department, I would seriously consider revamping the packaging and advertising to target *The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum* for a younger audience. The perfect marker for *C.H.A.O.S.* is young recnagers who have an interest in sci-fi and space adventures. The level of science is not too advanced, there is no violence against humans, and the level of intensity is enough to engage a young mind.

CGW

DON'T BUY A SOUND BOARD UNTIL

SOUNDMAN' WAVE: GENUINELY BETTER SOUND, FULLY LOADED.



Maybe
you've read*
now wave

thesis uses actual recordings of instruments to create synthesized sounds. And how fantastic it saunds versus regular FM synthesis. Well it's true. Gamers no langer have to put up with artificial, simulated sound, now you can rock and roll with the real thing for an affordable price.



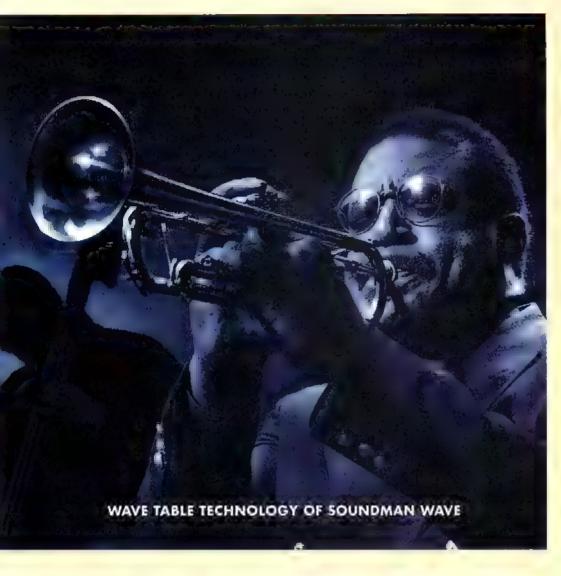
COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE.

SoundMan Wave's Yamaha OPL4 chip is completely compatible with the AdLib/Sound Blaster standard—no software emulation tricks like other wave boards. SoundMan Wave is backed by a 100% money-back compatibility guarantee, and to back that up we'll give \$500 to the first person that comes across a game with which SoundMan Wave isn't fully Sound Blaster compatible Right now, thanks to our unique MIDI interpreter, you can get

great wavetable sound out of hot
games like X-wing, Zih Guest Doom and

Space Quest 5 that already take full advantage of our wave technology. Dozens more are expected to hit the market every month. At all flyou're shopping for a new CD ROM drive you'll be glad to know that SoundMan's SCS interface connector allows it to work with a wide array of CD-ROM a ives

YOU'VE HEARD US TOOT OUR HORN.



DON'T BELIEVE US?

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE

SOUND ADVICE AUDIO CD

AND GET A \$ 10 REBATE.



Listen to expert advice about adding sound to PCs, and hear for yourself the incredible difference between SoundMan Wave and run-of-the-mill 16-bit boards. Call for our Sound Advice Audio CD before supplies run out, and we'll enclose a \$10 rebate coupon:

1-800-889-0051, OFFER #5E.

HERE & WHAT WE MEAN BY FULLY TOADED

WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS

Yamaha OPL 4 stereo synthesis, 44 voices, both FM & wave table synthesis 128 General MiDI instruments Advanced MIDI interpreter for General MIDI/MPU 401 interface

CD-QUALITY SOUND

16-bit & 8-bit stereo recording and playback Sampling/playback rate from 4kHz to 44.1kHz

ADVANCED HARDWARE FEATURES

Hardware compression including MA, ADPCM & CCIT A-law and u-law SCSI CD-ROM interface

INPUT/OUTPUT

5-channel stereo mixer

Stereo amp outputting 4 walls per channel
une out connector for best signal/noise ratio
Microphone & line in inputs
BM-standard joystick post

SOFTWARE

MCS MUSICRACK"

RECORDING SESSION"

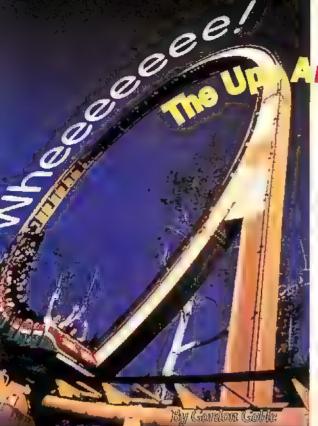
BESTSPEECH® READOUT"

SOUNDMAN ANNOTATOR™

ICON HEAR-IT"



The Senseware Company



KNOTT'S BERRY LARM: O 1992 knott v Berry Larm

And that people would want to do in their spare time? Disney Software seems to have found an answer in Coaster, a simplistic CAD program that allows you to design and erect your own roller coaster. As reward, you, the budding engineer, will then have a chance to experience first-hand your dream amusement park heart-stopper.

Disney's newest venture has several things working in its favor, not the least of which are its price, its miniature size (at a mere 1.1 MB, the program fits quite comfortably on a common household diskette), and its ability to run on just about any 386 machine.

But certainly the most intriguing element of *Coaster* is the actual construction of the railed machine. With a simple tap of a mouse button, thrill-seekers will find themselves immersed in an informative and accurate "3D" CAD sampler. Here, various track pieces are at the ready, including left and right handed curves, loops, barrel rolls and climbing straights. The mission for the architect is the amalgamation of all the components into some form of a working unit that will thrill the pants off, without ripping the spines out of, coaster lovers.

In the design mode, a detailed grid defines your working space, a pair of button bars offer various track pieces and movement keys, and you may zoom both in and back out again,

nd Downs Of Disney's Coaster

rotate, flip, and manipulate works in progress for views that are perspectively correct from all angles. The height, pitch, banking, length and even the color of each individual track piece are fully adjustable, as is the desired amount of gravitational pull. For those who have always felt the CAD learning experience might be, shall we say, imposing, Coaster represents a fine working primer on the subject.

Upon completion of the model, actual testing will determine its quality and "rideability." If a roller coaster car is unable to make it from start to finish due to shoddy workmanship, it's literally back to the drawing board. Perhaps the degree of track banking is insufficient, or the peaks a little too tall—whatever the prob-

The bottom of th

lem, you will have to reassess and rebuild, or find a new line of work.

After experiencing first-hand the horrors of your mind wrought into ironwork, a sort of post-game analysis will check a number of design characteristics such as Ride Time, Average Speed, Top Speed, Maximum Height, Maximum Gs, and so on. In this "Signature" mode, a wire-frame perspective of the ride will sit in the screen's upper left corner, while a polygraph-style plotter runs at the bottom, graphically depicting all the forces at work either

enhancing or detracting from your masterpiece. If the coaster builder feels the overall statistics to be strong enough, the true fun quotient will be ready for the most intense scrutiny.

Residing deep inside the Coaster program are a group of people known as The Evaluators. Their sole function is to critique the gentle nuances and barf factor of each particular

structure, and they're a hard lot to please. The Surf Dude, Mousy Librarian, Nintendo Kid, Little Old Lady, Blonde Babe, and Redneck Cowboy make up this eclectic judging panel, bonded together only in their lust for the thrill of the rails. Each has a specific coaster fetish, and where a relatively tame affair will garner weary expressions and sarcastic comments, a hell-bent screamer will clicit extreme physical reactions, verbal enthusiasm, and a high score. When all The Evaluators have found their own sense of joy in a single structure, your job is complete...until next time, when the compelling design phase draws you back for another go.

From most viewpoints, Coaster is an innovative, refreshing little software gem, and assembling the pieces of new coaster "puzzles" may well become an engaging and possibly obsessive undertaking. But establishing new levels of first person thrills is not the strong suit

of the program. As Ted Shred, the Evaluating Surfer Dude might say, "Building the monster machine is, like, tubular, man...but, hey, riding it through a monitor screen is like, bogus."

Clearly, riding a digital Matterborn is a far cry from the "chuckyour-lunch" frights of the real thing, but Coaster is somewhat ineffective even in its attempt. Granted, a "virtual" roller coaster is indeed an ambitious idea, but

while the "clackery-clack" of wheels against rail helps audio make the grade, visual perception is left wanting—a sort of throwback to those EGA days of yesteryear. The Coaster track is skeletal, scenery is Mickey Mouse (a mountain range thrown onto the horizon), and no, your car cannot be hurled wildly through the air and viciously to the ground from a poorly designed track.

Although sensory expectations may not be met, Coaster presents its own little magical kingdom in other areas, and introduces a new twist (and a few loops) to the

gaming world. cow





PRICE PRICE SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS

PROTECTION: DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER: Constet \$21.95 IBM IBM or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, 1MB hard drive space, mouse None Jim Sinmons, Dan Duncalt Disney Software Burbank, CA (B00) 688-1520





SURROUNDED BY ANTI-AIRCRAFT. HUNTED BY SAMS. EVEN MACH 2 ISN'T FAST ENOUGH. IT'S A STORY CAPTAIN DEAN PENNINGTON DIDN'T THINK HE'D LIVE TO TELL. WOULD YOU?

A TRUE STORY

Kuwait, May 23, 1991. Captain Dean "D-Dawg" Pennington dives to take out an Iraqi 85mm gun emplacement below. "Flares, break left!" his wingman screams. He wrenches the stick just as a SAM explodes 10 feet behind his F-16. Anti-aircraft batteries now open up all around, engulfing him. Too low to avoid the anti-aircraft, too slow to evade another SAM, he's faced with a hopeless choice and less than a quarter of a second to make it. Lighting afterburners, he rockets to safety before they can lock on again.

THE STANDARD BY WHICH OTHER FIGHTERS ARE JUDGED

Captain Pennington survived on skill, nerve and the awesome capabilities of the F-16 Fighting Falcon. Nothing, aside from a true F-16, captures the "hair-on-fire" feeling of flying America's most deadly fighter like Falcon® 3.0, Spectrum HoloByte's computer simulation.



A HIGHER LEVEL OF FLIGHT

Unlike some sims, which more closely simulate the arcade experience than the flying one, Falcon 3.0 features a depth of play that almost rivals real

life. Like real pilots, you'll fly with a wingman, allowing you

With Falcon 3.0, up to six players can go mano a mano. May the best man win.



to engage in aerial tactics like bracket maneuvers.

Instead of enemies who fly in circles, Fulcon 3.0 adversaries fly according to true fighter doctrine so they're no pushovers. And Kuwait looks like Kuwait since real geographic theaters are

faithfully mapped.

NOT JUST A SIMULATION OF A WARPLANE A SIMULATION OF WAR

Falcon 3.0 lets you fight as part of an entire campaign. The missions you fly play a crucial role in your side's success. But they're not hard-wired. Each result affects the overall war effort—and determines your next mission.

Succeed







and go on to hit the enemy in his own backyard. Fail and find the bad guys breathing down your neck.

FALCON 3.0 vs. MiG-29



Electronic Battlefield Serves simulations link up So you don't just choose your mission, you choose your arreraft. Care to fly for the other side, comrade?

THE ELECTRONIC
BATTLEFIELD SERIES:
THE ULTIMATE
CYBER-BATTLEFIELD

Choose from multiple aircraft, multiple theaters, even which side of the conflict to fight on. Go head-to-head over a modem or with up to six players over a network. It's possible because each Electronic Battlefield Series title works with the others, from MiG-29th to the upcoming F/A-18 simulation. There's even a multi-

media guide to air-to-air combat called Art of the $Kill^m$ to help you fly like an ace. It all starts with Fulcon 3.0.

The simulation for people who want to fly the not-so-friendly skies.

Spectrum HoloByte









ELECTRONIC BATTLEFIELD SERIES The fight of your life.



Roadside Assistance For Sam & Max

Scorpia Plays The Good *Sam*aritan To Adventurers In Need

It's not enough to say that Sam and Max Hit The Road is bent. It's warped and twisted enough to put a DNA strand to shame. Imagine a pair of wacko critters roaring around the countryside calling themselves the Freelance Police. Almost makes you wish for an aspirin and a flak jacket. Hey Fred! Check the storage closet!

As a general rule, it's Sam who performs most of the actions in this game, but don't forget about his partner. When something has you puzzled, when you're not sure what to do, when in doubt—use Max! Hey, it can't hurt.

Okay, so our boys Sam (the dog) and Max (the psychotic rabbit) have just been assigned a hot new case. Before running off, though, be sure to check out the office thoroughly. You don't wanna be without money, or anything else you might need later (walk ALL around the place).

After some fun stuff on the stairway, it's time to hit the street and find that bonded city courier. Hmmm. He doesn't seem to be around. Then again, this being the game it is, maybe he doesn't look like you'd expect (and just what were you expecting, anyway?).

Now it's off to the carnival to learn what the problem is,

and it turns out to be a strange one: the prime exhibit, a Bigfoot-on-ice, has vanished, and so has Trixie the Giraffe-Necked Girl. How did Bruno ger out of the ice? Why did he take Trixie? Where are they now? And who were those two unpleasant types you ran into on

the way in? That's what you'll have to find our as you go along. Real detective work here. Hah!

Walk around the carnival and be sure to talk to everyone. And you must play Wak-A-Rat. Yep, no way around this one, and you do have to win. Besides, haven't you always dreamt of bonking a passel of sassy rats? Look around the rest of that tent, too. And don't forget to take a ride on the Cone of Tragedy!

So now there's the Tunnel of Love to get through. Kinda dark in here, huh? Maybe some extra light will help with all that blackness. Ah, is that a fuse panel we see? Sure looks like one. Let's be vandalistic and blow the fuses! You gotta be quick, though; this one requires split-second timing (you might say it's almost like splitting hares).

It isn't long after this that you talk to Doug the Moleman. He can tell you some interesting things—like about the World's Largest Ball of Twine and the real story behind Bruno's escape—for a little bribe (where roget it ought to be pretty obvious).

I know you're eager to rush off to the twine,

but visit Trixie's trailer first so that you can get Gator Golf on the map (saves a little time). This twine episode is a little tricky, and you'll be coming back here more than once, so don't expect to get everything done on the first visit. For now, it's enough to talk to the weirdo who bends wrenches with mental power. And you can mess around with the binoculars if you like, bur that's really for later.



So what's next? How about that World of Fish, eh? (Remember not to leave empty-handed!). Say, that big fake fish on the left sure looks interesting. I wonder if anything might be inside? Or, if not, maybe something might go in there instead. A couple of somethings, even. At least it solves one of the problems with the ball of twine.

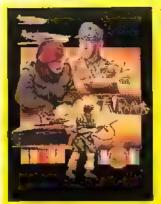
Now let's go see what this Gator Golf is all about. Wow, miniature golf with alligator hazards! Whatta concept! And speaking of hazards, there's Conroy Bumpus and his stooge again. In hardly any time at all, Sam is out cold, and poor Max is trapped in the Dunk the Beast.

Before rescuing Max, have a little fun with the golf course (I just loved dunking Max a few times myself!). Then it's down to serious stuff, like getting over to him without being chomped by alligators. Maybe you can give them something else to chomp on (Conroy comes to mind, but he's not available, so you'll have to fish around for an alternative).





ORIGAMO Advance—through the maze by successfully completing each unique puzzle. You plan the placement of brocks and shapes on the puzzle as a conveyor belt moves along or your blocks will stack up and time will run out. \$39



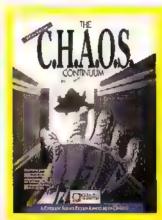
'OPERATION CRUSADER' is set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan & Egyptian deserts during WWill Six historical scenarios will show you first hand what open field tactics and desert combat are really .. ke. Expenence the cursed Her tire Pass, & see for yourself if you can earn the title of 'Desert Fox.' \$34



STAR WARS: REBEL ASSAULT Take control of a Star Wars vehicle in challenging piloting combat seenames Hone flight combat skills to delend Taloo.ne anainst Impenal atack, challenge the menacing walkers of planet of Hoth and combat the Empire in intense space deep battres. CD \$48



'METAL & LACE' The gorgeous Robo Babes are expecting you and you'll get a welcome you won't soon largel Strapped in Robo armor & loaded with special weapons. the talking Robo Babes will have you gripping your joy stick & wippling the gimbal ale night long! Contains vio ent fighting scenes & sexy graphics, \$32



THE C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUUM' IS B fully Interactive точе ехреполов containing spec tacular animal on and special effects Titen Colony is be ing held captive by a vast, orbiting computer Only you can find a way to stop it Features innovative image control & random events to improve playability. CD \$42

MM HARDWARE

Acoustic Research P42S159 Acquistic Resrch P570, \$319 Acoustic Resich P822 \$239 AdLib Sound Card S34 Adv Gravis Ulrasound \$129 CH Weapon Contrl Syst \$44 Command Control Pag \$16 Fighter Stick 879 Flight Slick \$38 \$57 Flight Stick Pro-Lablec CS-150 Spoakrs \$17 Labled CS-550 Speakrs \$24 Maxx Cobra Flightslick \$54 Pilot Control Stand \$19 Pro Audio 16 Basic \$109 Pro Audio Spectrum 16 S149 Pro Audio Studio 16 \$199 Reel Magic Video Upgd\$399 Sony SRS7 Speakers 59 Sony SRS9 Speakers **S14** Sound Blaster 16 ASP \$214 Sound Slaster 18 Bas S119 Sound Blaster De. axe \$82 Snd Blastr Discy CD 16S399 Snd Blastr Discy CO B \$359 Snd Bistr Eduth CD 16 S519 SBlastr CD ROM Drive \$299 SBlastr Powrd Speakes \$24 Snd Blasir Pro Daluxe \$124 Snd Blastr Voice Assist \$54 Snd Galaxy BX2 wSpkrs \$59 Snd Galaxy NX2 wSpkrsS79 Sound Galaxy NXPRO \$109 \$Glxy NXP 16 w\$C\$! \$139 SGIXY NXPRO MM Kit \$399 Sound Machine 594 Thrustmaster FCS Pro \$99 Tmaster Flight Cont Syst \$59 Thrustmstr Game Card \$27 Fmaster Hudd Cont Syst\$99 Tmaster WCS Mark 2 S94 Video Braster \$349 Virtual Pdot \$61

Voice Blaster

\$52

IIBM ADULA

101 Sex Postions 2 CD S44 Adult Palate CD S22 Adult Reference CD S24 Adv of Brad Stallion CD \$38 Bodyceno CD \$12 Busty Babes CD \$32 Centerfold Squares \$21 Debby Does Dallas CD \$38 Deep Throat CD \$36 Dreamourl \$32 Ecstacy CD \$34 Femme Fatale \$26 Femm Fatal Disk 1-6 ea \$18 Femme Fata e WiN 929 Girlfriend Suzie \$36 Grils of Risque CD 532 High Volume Nudes CD S26 Jigsaw Pinups \$19 Kama Sulra CD \$44 Legends of Porn 2 CD \$29 Lovely Ladies II CD \$39 Mystic of Orient CO 529 New Wave Hookrs 1 CD \$32 Nightwatch Intractive CD \$36 Nova Collection V. 1 CD S26 Paradise Club CD \$46 Penthouse uigsaw XXX \$12 Phone Sex CD \$15 Physical Therapy CD \$19 Playboy Electric Datebk\$42 Rimfre Pac Vid OEM CO \$32 Secrets CD \$34 Southern Beauties CD 526 Strin Poker 3 \$19 Strip Poker Professional \$34 Strip Pokr 3 Disk 1-6 ea S16 Strip Pkr Pro Dsk 1 6 ea S16 Super Smulware CD \$19 The Davil Ms Jones CD \$34 Tracy I Love You CD \$32 Tropical Girls CD \$26 Wicked O-Time Mov CD \$42 Womn Who Love Mn CD\$26

Women of Venus CD

\$22

JBM/ADVENTURE:

Adv Willie Beam sh EGA\$19 Alone in the Dark 2 536 Amazon \$19 \$39 Bloodnet Blue Force: Next of Kin \$42 Casi Woilstn Spr Destny \$32 Companions of Xanth \$32 Daemonsgate Dark Seed \$28 Day of the Tentacle \$35 Dragon Knahl 3 \$49 Dragon's Sphere \$42 Dreamweb \$36 FI 524 \$32 Eric the Unready 521 Flashback \$32 Fred Phark Front Pharm\$38 Frontier Elito 2 S39 Gabriel Knight 999 Galeway 2: Homeworld Hand of Fale S34 Hirad Gons 532 Indy Jones 4 Fate Atlan 536 Innocent Until Caught \$34 Jack the Hipper \$39 King's Quest 6 VGA \$45 King's Ransom S36 Kronolog Nazi Paradox \$36 Laura Sow 2 \$39 Legend of Kyrandia \$32 Leisure Suit Larry 5 VGA\$24 \$42 Leisure Sint Larry 6 Lost Files Sherick Holm \$26 Merchant Prince 982 \$36 Out of this World Police Quest 3 VGA \$36 PoliceQuest 4 DOS/WIN \$44 Prince of Persia 2 \$44 Profesque Football '94 539 Return of the Phantom S34 Return to Zork \$42 Rex Nebulr Mastr Edith \$32

IBM ADVENTURE

\$39 Ritwar Legacy VGA Ringworld \$35 532 Bohocop 3 Sam & Max Hit Road \$36 Secret Monkey Island 2 \$21 Shadow Casler 545 Simon the Sorcerer 532 Space Quest 1 VGA 516 Space Quest 5 VGA S36 Spellcasting 201 838 Spellcasting 301 \$34 Star Reach 536 Star Trek 25th Annivers \$32 Star Trek Judgmnt Rifes \$38 Starship \$39 Terminatr 2029 Op Scrg \$19 Terminator Rampaga \$42 Terror of the Deep \$36 The Dig 542 543 Under a Killing Moon Where in Space Deluxe 544 Yserbius

THEM ARGADE

Aliens Ate My Babysitter \$19 \$34 Conito Windows Dragon's Lair 222 Dragon Lair 2 or 3 \$34 Eight Ball Deluxe 898 Geekwad Gam Glxy CD \$21 Goblinns 3 \$29 \$24 Guy Sov Highway Patrol 2 527 Incred Mach 1 or 2 S27 Incredible Toons \$29 Metal & Lace \$29 Prehistorik 529 Silverbail \$29 Space Ace 2 S34 Street Fighter 2 **S34** Take-A-Break Pinbll WINS28 Tristan Perball \$19

INM SUNDLES

ADD Starter Kit S35 Air Combat Classics S42 Combat Classics S19 Eve of Beholder Collect \$52 Eye of Behold: Trilgy CD \$52 Faion 3 0 w/Tmastr FCS S99 Gateway Collecto 1 & 2 S32 Land Sea Air 2 S29 Lost Trea Infocm 2 or CDS29 Max Pac \$16 Maxim Overkill w/D sk \$45 Perfect General Trilogy \$36 Space Quest Bndle 1-4 S42 Spetcasting Bundle CD \$32 Task Fice 42/Red Storm \$35 The Victory Pack 536 Ultima Tology 2 \$48 Wing Commi 1 Dix or CD \$48 Wizardry Tnlogy \$32 Wizardry Trilogy 2 534

IBM CD ROM 7th Guest 2: 11th Hour \$65 7th Quest QEM \$35 Aogis. Guardian Fleet S54 Alone in the Dark 948 Arctic Baron \$29 B17 Flyng Fortrss OEM S26 Backroad Racers \$43 Barny Bear Goes School \$23 Battle Chess OEM 524 Bloodnet \$45 Blue Force Next of Kin \$39 Buzz Aldrin Race Space \$59 Campaign \$35 \$49 Castles 2 Chessmand 5 Billion & 1 \$35 Conan OEM \$18 Curse of Enchantia S26 Cyber Race \$44 Cyber Space \$38 \$32 Daemonsgate

IBM CD ROM

Darksun CD

SAS Day of the Tentacle Dracula Un eashed \$49 Oragon's Lair \$39 Oune \$54 Dune QEM S34 **Dungeon Hack S34** Enc The Unready 536 European Racers \$41 Eve of Beholder 3 OEM \$24 F117 & F15 SE 2 OEM \$28 F15 Strike Eagle 3 OEM \$26 Fantasy Emoires 545 539 Fascination Fatty Bear Birthday Surp\$38 Gabriel Knight \$45 Gateway 2 \$34 \$30 Gobliins **Great Naval Battles** S55 Gunship 2000 OEM S26 **Guy Spy OEM** \$19 Harrier Assault SVGA \$44 Heil Cab \$52 \$34 Hypnolic Harp Inca 2 CD \$42 Indy Jones Fale Atlantis \$42 Interplay's 10th Yr Anth \$48 Iron Heiox S56 Jet Pack \$46 ungle Book WIN 519 utland 548 King's Quest 5 OEM 519 King's Quest 6 242 King's Quest 6 OEM 529 King's Ransom 538 S48 Labyrinth of Time Lands of Lore \$44 LwnMowr Mn Scrn Savr \$36 Legend Kyrandia OEM S24 Leisure Suit Larry 6 \$46 Loom OEM 519 \$45 Lord of the Bings Lost in Time \$19 Mad Dog Mcree 534 CGW MAR 1

Circle Reader Service #38

Hey, what's this? It's a sno-globe from the Mystery Vortex! (You didn't see that? You didn't look close enough!). If Sam and Max weren't twisted enough before, they're sure gonna be after a visit to this bizarre place!

Riding the mini-vortex is fun, but it's really important later on. What you have to do here is find Shuv-Oohl. Look at all those doors. Maybe he's in back of one of them? Could be, but just try getting through 'em. Not so easy, is it?

Meanwhile, all this getting taller and getting smaller stuff makes you feel like Alice in Wonderland, huh? Well, you reflect on that for a little while. And when you get to the secret of the Vortex (there's three of 'em; don't miss the far right!), be sure to check out all the pretty colors.

So now you talk to Shuv-Oohl, but he wants something (like his ring from inside the big ball of twine) before he'll tell you anything important. Hey, no problem, haven't we done harder stuff already? All you need for this is a big reach, a helping hand, and a little attractiveness.

And while you're at the twine, use those binocs to locate Frog Rock (you DID fix them sometime or other, right?). What's that? You say everything looks too small? Wak! Wak! Wak! (Got the idea now?)

Okay, so you give Shuv-Oohl the ring, and he gives you some stuff and some instructions. Just follow them (I will not attempt to describe the results, just do it and see for yourself), and then it's on to lovely Bumpusville!

That's right, the home of Conroy Bumpus himself. Be careful what you grab in here; some things are safe and some aren't. But it's okay to talk to Lee-Harvey (in fact, you can

> get some interesting info from him), and you don't want to

miss the floor show. Especially not that, since you finally catch up to Trixie and Bruno, sort of. There's just this little alarm system you have to do something about first (doing something about Conroy will be a little further in the future).

So you gotta do something about Lee-Harvey. After Gator Golf, it's obvious that sheer physical violence isn't the answer (a great disappointment to Max, no doubt). However, Lee-H isn't too bright. A little adroid diversion should be enough for that.

Facing the dragon can be a little tough. Maybe frustrating, 'cause he seems to have only one vulnerable spot (believe me, I tried 'em all!). Need a hint? Just look at the title of this column (talk about giveaways!).

All right, so you free up Trixie and Bruno, but they aren't interested in going back to the carnival (can't blame 'em). Instead, they take off for the Savage Jungle Resort and the Bigfoot party. Sure, you can follow them there, but not being Bigfoots (Bigfeet?), S&M can't get in. At least they can talk to Evelyn Morrison. Those brochures are handy for lighting up Mount Rushmore and Celebrity Vegetables (using GREAT restraint, I make no further comments on that last one!).

Mr. Rushmore is a great place for bungeejumping. Just remember you're not doing this for fun. There's a reason for almost plopping into that tar pit. And don't miss the dinosaur exhibit. Y'know, that woolly mammorh looks pretty hot with all that fur on him.

Okay, okay, you figured out our boys have to disguise themselves as a Bigfoot to get in, but even all dressed up, there's no way past the bouncer. Unless you do him a favor, that is. He sure has trouble with his big feet (heh). So what can you do about it? "I gotta go, I gotta go!" (See how cleverly I snuck that hint in there? Ouch!)

So now you're at the party (Sam and Max sure make a cute Bigfoot). Talk to all of 'em if you like, but the real action is in the kitchen (a hard place to find, as it's not evident on the

screen; go left near the dancers).

Hmmm. A freezer? Anything inside? Nope, it's empty right now. What about that back door...wonder where it leads.

OOOPS! Look who just walked in: Conroy and Lee-Harvey, and they're about to snatch Sam and Max as a Bigfoot prize (yeah, sometimes Conroy isn't too bright, either). What to do?

Well, really the only thing is to show Conroy what a mistake he's making (this is a little tricky, since just talking to him isn't enough; play with your inventory). Of course, that



gave Conroy the idea of him and Lee-Harvey using the disguise to spy on the Bigfoots (Bigfeet?), and they step into the freezer to put it on (hey, I said these guys weren't too bright!!).

Do I have to say what comes next? Didn't think so. Anyway, having done a big favor for the Bigfeet, Sam and Max are made honorary hotshots of the tribe and taken to the final puzzle of this crazy adventure—the four totem poles—which, befitting an endgame, is the toughest section of the game.

Actually, it's not too hard when you realize that each pole represents an item, and when you figure out what the item is, you just hand it over to the chief. Simple, eh? Okay okay, maybe not. I admit, I spent a lot of time trying to use the items on the poles themselves until I tried giving the stuff to the chief (hey, I have my off days, too).

So let's see here. Ya need something from Celebrity Veggies (and it ain't Conroy; picture something else). Ya need something from Mount Rushmore (rhink D.D.S.). Ya need something from Conroy's mansion (yawn). And ya need a little something from Mystery Vortex, after you find a plug (hic).

Then just sit back and enjoy the fun. Especially enjoy Max's bright idea for returning the Bigfoot to the carnival. A perfect ending!

And that's about it for now. Remember if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: visit the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu).

On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

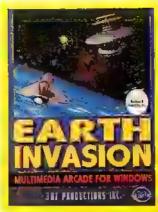
By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, *stamped* envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracic Station, New York, NY 10028

Until next time, happy adventuring! cow

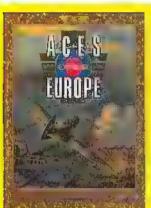
IPS & BITS FREE GAME an 800-699-4265



THE TIME VIII- PA-GAN' You are imonsoned on a dislant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command. Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference. you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian, \$52



EARTH INVA-SION' For Windows. On patrol in earth orbit you hear the first reports of a giant Cyborg Mothership, Only a few thousand miles from the planet, it has launched an attack on ground defense systems Total surprise has rendered the planet helpless. You're civili-zation's only hope.



'ACES OVER EU ROPE' Experience the intensity of aenal combat in the Furancan Theater of WWII. Fly with pelots from the U.S. Air Force, R.A.F. & German Lullwalte Patrol the front lines, target supply depois & come face to face with ground targets and artillery bunkers. Fly a single mission or a tour of duty. \$39

\$39

\$34

\$29

\$32

\$34

\$19

\$32

\$32

\$30

\$24

529

\$39

\$39



'BIOFORGE' After breaking free of your security cell, you enter the rulns of an ancient alten civilization. There is a hostile alten on the prowl & an emergency situation to bring under control. 3-D synthetic actors & rendered backgrounds. \$52



'UNDER A KILL-ING MOON' transports you to the virlust world of the leisty detective Tex Murphy. New feature allows you to save and splice scenes together Digitized voices & sound effects and amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game, visually and aurally stunning. \$43 or CD\$48

IDM CO FOM

The Journeyman Project \$48

Ullima Underworld 1 & 2 \$59 Under a Killing Moon.

Where in World Deluxe \$59 Who Kill Sam Rupert

Wing Command Ultima 6\$57 Wing Commd Ultima UW\$55

\$42

\$48

\$21

\$42

\$34

\$42

Tomado

Wolf Pack

World Circuit

World of Xeen

Wrath of the Demon

IDM EDUCATIONAL \$45 Man Enough Auto Map Maxim Overkill Bundle \$59 Castle of Dr Brain VGA \$19 Microcosm \$49 Dinopark Tycoon Discovrs of Deep or CD \$37 Morph Man \$32 Dyno-Quest Myst \$64 NFL Coaches Club Fball \$32 Eagle Eye Mysteries Omar Sharif Bridge DLX \$46 EcoQuest 2 VGA Fatty Bear Bday Surprs \$32 Outpost \$48 Phantasmagoria \$59 Island Of Dr. Brain VGA \$29 Police Quest 4 \$46 Mario Teaches Typing \$26 Mays Bn Tch Typ WIN \$34 Protostar \$39 Pull Pull Goas Moon Orbits, Voyge Solar Sys \$29 \$44 Quest for Giory \$39 Petr Pan Story Paint Adv\$34 Rebel Assault \$48 Print Shop Deluxe Return To Zork Print Shp Dlx Bus Graph \$29 \$48 Return to Zork OEM \$32 Putt Putt Joins Parade \$32 Sam & Max Hit Road \$45 Putt Putts Fun Pak Quark Quaysoo VGA Scrabble Daluxé 505 \$29 Secret Monky Islnd OEM\$19 Reader Rabbit 1 Secrit Weap Luftwif CEM\$19 Reader Rabbit 3 Secret Island Dr. Quandry\$38 Shadow of the Comet \$48 Slater & Charl Go Camp \$29 S Holmes Con Det 1or2 \$36 Sheftle \$29 Speedreader WIN Sim Ant/City/Earth each \$48 Stickybear Reading Space Quest 4 OEM \$16 Stickybear Shapes \$45 Stickybear Spelling Tutor\$32 Spectre VR Star Trek 25 Anniversar \$55 Student Writing Cent WIN\$32 Sup Solvr Giz & Gadgt \$26 Star Wars Chess \$49 Treasure Cove Star Trek Next General \$46 Treasure Mountain Stronghold 536 Terror of the Deep TreuHouse \$36 \$32 Tetris Gold

IBM HINT BOOKS

	_
Advent Willie Beamish	\$10
Bard's Tale 1, 2 or 3	\$10
Blue Force: Next of Kin	\$10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	\$10
Civilization	\$16
Dark Queen of Krynn	\$10
Darklands	\$14
Death Knights of Krynn	\$10
Dungeon Master	\$10

IBM HINTBOOKS

Dynamix Grt War Planes	\$16
Eye of Beholdr 1 or 3 ea	
Fred Pharks Fron Pharm	
Gabriel Knight	\$10
Gateway Sav Frontier	\$10
Hand of Fate	\$10
Indi Jones 4 Fate Atlan	\$10
King's Quest 1-6 ea	\$10
Leisure Suit Larry 1-3 ea	\$10
Loom	\$10
Lord of the Rings V2	\$6
Lost Files Sher Holmes	\$10
Magic Candie 2 or 3 ea	\$10
Might & Magic 1 & 2	\$10
Might & Mag 3, 4 or 5 ea	
Oif Bk of Ultima Sec Ed	\$16
Off Gde King Ost 3rd Ed	\$16
Off Bk of Police Quest	\$12
Police Quest 1,2 or 3 ea	\$10
Populs 1&2 Off Strt Bk	\$16
Power Monger Strategy	\$16
Privateer Playtester Gde	\$16
Protostar	\$8
Quest for Ciues 2-4 ea	\$21
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea	\$21 \$16
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea	
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue	\$16
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea	\$16 \$10
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return lo Zork	\$16 \$10 \$18
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Sood Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$1D
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Rotum to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$18
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Seed Monk Isl 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotty/Simearth Book	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$1D
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Socd Monk Isl 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotly/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$18 \$20 \$10
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Seed Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelicasting 201 Bk	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$18 \$20
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Sect Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simorty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelicasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$18 \$20 \$10 \$10 \$19
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Roturn to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simoty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spellcasting 201 Bk Star Trek Zöth Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$18 \$20 \$10 \$10 \$19 \$10
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simoty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelloasling 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$14 \$12
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simorty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelicasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tares Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 4 - 6 each	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$14 \$12 \$10
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simorly/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelloasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 4 - 6 each Ultima 7 & Underwrld Bk	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$11 \$12 \$10 \$16
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Seed Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotly/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spellicasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 4 - 6 each Ultima 7 & Underwrid Bk Ultima 7 & Underwrid Bk Ultima 7 & Underwrid Bk	\$16 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$11 \$10 \$11 \$11
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Seed Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotry/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spellicasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 4 - 6 each Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Balanc Scals Ultima Avater Adv Book	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$14 \$12 \$10 \$16 \$16 \$16
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Roturn to Zork Socrt Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simorty/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spelloasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 7 & Underwrld Bk Ultima 7 & Underwrld Bk Ultima 7 5 Batanc Scals Ultima 4 vater Adv Book Ultima U Stygian Abyss	\$16 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$18 \$20 \$10 \$10 \$14 \$12 \$10 \$16 \$16 \$16 \$16 \$16
Quest for Clues 5-6 ea Quest for Glory 3-4 ea Questbustrs: Book Clue Realms of Arkania Return to Zork Seed Monk Ist 1 or 2 ea Shadow Caster Simotry/Simearth Book Space Quest 1 - 4 each Spellicasting 201 Bk Star Trek 25th Aniv Strike Commandr Off Bk Tales Magic: Proph Shad Ultima 4 - 6 each Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Underwild Bk Ultima 7 & Balanc Scals Ultima Avater Adv Book	\$16 \$10 \$18 \$14 \$9 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$14 \$12 \$10 \$16 \$16 \$16

IBM/ROLE/PLAYING

Arena: Elder Scrolls

ALCHA CARL OCIONS	Beech
Black Crypt	\$32
Bloodsione	\$27
Champions	\$37
CHARACTER EDITORS	\$16
Cobra Mission	\$39
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$15
Cyber Space	\$39
Dark Sun	\$47
Drk Sn Gry Isle Exp Pak	534
Darklands	\$37
Disciples of Steel	\$29
Dungeon Hack	\$42
Dungeon Master	\$29
Dungeon Master 2	\$36
Eternam	\$19
Eye of the Beholder 1	\$14
Eye of the Beholder 3	\$42
Forgotten Castle	\$49
Lands of Lore	\$34
Legacy: Realm Of Terror	\$39
Legend	\$22
Lord of the Flings V1	\$32
Lord of the Flings V2	\$37
Megatravoller	\$24
Might & Magic 3	\$36
Mighl & Magic 4 or 5 ea	\$39
Pirates Gold	\$39
Pools of Darkness	\$38
Quest for Glary 4	\$42
Realms of Arkania	\$35
Red Crystal	\$34
Rome: Pathway Power	\$29
Speilcraft:Aspect Valor	\$19
Star Saga 2	\$19
Stonekeep	\$52
Stronghold	\$36
Tales Magic; Proph Shad	\$16
The Genies Curse	\$45
Ultima 7 Black Gate	\$46
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	\$15
Ultima 7.5 Serpent Isle	\$48
Ulluma 7 5 Ser Ist Sp Pk	\$18

Ultima 7.5 Part 2 Silv Sd \$20

IBM-ROLE:PLAYING

Ullima 8: Pagan	\$52
Ullima 8. Pagan Sp Pk	\$17
Ullima Uwrkt 2 Labymtl	n \$46
Ulhma Uwrld Styg Abys	s\$19
Waxworks	\$19
Wizardry 6 Cos Forge	\$34
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	\$32

IBM/SIMULATION	5
	4
ATP 2.0	\$29
ATP Flight Sim 1.00	\$29
A10 Avenger	\$46
A320 Airbus	\$36
Aces Over Europe	\$39
AcesEurop Miss 1or2 ea	
Aces of the Deep	\$42
Aces of the Pacific	\$39
Across the Rhine	\$42
Airstrike Pacific 1942	\$48
Armoured Fist	\$52
B17 Flying Fort Classic	\$19
Battle of Britzin	\$34
Combat Classics 2	\$28
Cyber Race	\$32
Delta V	\$48
Design Your Own RR	\$18
Elite 2	\$39
Élite Plus	\$19
F15 Strike Eagle 2	\$18
Falcon 3.0	\$46
Falcon 3 Scn 1 Fight Tgi	r\$24
Faicon 3 Scn 3 FA 18	\$32
Faicon 3 Scn 2 MiG 29	\$32
Flat Top	\$48
Fleet Defndr F14 Tomcal	
Flight Sim Top/Kit	\$58
Great Nav Bal Am in All	521
Great Nev Ball Son Bld	\$24
Great Naval Battles 2	
Gunship 2000 VGA	\$37
Gunshin 2000 Scan Diel	402

Harrier Assault

MEM SIMULATIONS

Indy Car Racing

M4. Sherman Tank Sim	\$34
Maximum OverKill	\$43
Maximum Overkill MD 2	\$32
Mechwarrior 2	\$42
MIG 29	\$48
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	\$46
Msft Sim5 NY/DC/Par ea	\$29
Microsoft Fill Sim 5 SF	\$32
Microsoft Space Sim 1.0	\$44
Pacific Stoke	\$52
Privateer	\$48
Privateer Special Oper	\$22
Rally	\$29
Red Baron VGA	\$36
Sea Wolf	\$48
Seal Team	\$37
Spectre Virtual Reality	\$38
Speed Racer	\$34
Strike Commander	\$41
Strike Com Spec Ops 1	\$22
Sub War 2050	\$36
Syndicate	\$39
Task Force Admiral Pack	\$45
Tie Fighter	\$48
Tomado	\$48
W C 2 Operation 2	\$22
W C 2 Speech Mod	\$13
W C Secret Mission	\$20
W C Sec Miss 1 & 2 Bnd	\$20
Wing Commander 3	\$52
Wing Commad Acadmy	\$32
Wings of Glory	\$52
World Circuit	\$35
X-Wing	\$40
X-Wing Miss Disk 1 or 2	\$16

IBM SPORTS

AP

Bas

Day

Fro

\$32

BA Baseball	\$24
seball for Windows	\$46
vid Robinsh NBA Act	\$44
nt Page Footbal Pro	\$45



Darth Vader vs. The Terminator



Star Wars And T2 Meet In A 64-Square Universe



by Jay Kee



hess has been around for centuries. It has outlived empires and dynasties, survived wars and rebellion, and transcended endless attempts to analyze it. There is a certain symmetry, a fascinating depth to the game that will sustain it into the next millennia and beyond. In the fickle world of games, it has uncanny staying power. Maybe that's why so many have tried so hard to re-invent it. Although there have been variations like Archon and 3D Chess, no one really succeeded in doing anything really different with the grand old game until Battle Chess hit the shelves.

Battle Chess took the simple premise of dramatizing the actual capture of pieces without altering the rules of the game. It was successful, and it naturally resulted in several sequels, including the latest release of Interplay's Battle Chess 4000. On the down side, it also spawned a host of imitations and look-alikes—some good, some bad, most mediocre. The latest entries in the Battle Chess look-alike contest come from Capstone with Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars, and Software Toolworks with Star Wars Chess.

Not content with simply imitating the format with animated captures, these games introduce a new element: Hollywood. Both games are based on mega-hit movies. The boxes and literature and game graphics draw heavily on themes, music and characters from the films. The idea seems to be that if you loved the movie, you'll buy the game. Let's set aside the packaging and cinematic cross-promotion for a while and take a look at the actual games.

Use the Force, Luke. Castle Kingside!

Software Toolworks' Star Wars Chess runs exclusively under Windows 3.1. The minimum hardware requirement is a 386-33 with 4 MBs of RAM, MPC-rated sound card and CD-ROM drive, and SVGA graphics capability. A 486-33 is recommended. The one catch

Star Wars Chess



TITLE.
PRICE
SYSTEM
REQUIREMENTS:

PUBL/SHuR.

Stal 95
IBM CD-ROM
386 33MHz, 4MB RAM, SVGA
graphics, CD-ROM drive,
Windows 3.1, Microsoft Mouse,
MPC-Rated Sound Card
The Software Toolworks
Novato, CA
(415) 863-3000

here is the Windows driver you're using. If you aren't running a 640x480x256 color driver, you'll have to use Windows Setup to reconfigure before the game will run. If you don't have a 256-color driver, you'll need to get one—either from your graphics card manufacturer, your dealer, or the Windows support library on one of the major commercial nets, like GEnic or CompuServe.

The game runs full-screen in 640x480 and looks every bit as good as in 800x600, which runs inside a non-resizable window. The SVGA graphics are sharp, smooth and very attractive. The pieces are faithful reproductions of various *Star Wars* characters, creatures and mechanicals, and the backgrounds for the two 3-D boards are detailed without being cluttered.

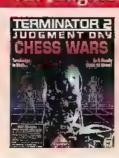
Both music and sound effects are excellent—this is a CD, after all. Strangely enough, music and sound-effects are not independent options. If you turn the music off, you lose the sound effects as well. As nice as the music is, it gets monotonous after awhile, and it would be nice if you could turn it off without losing the effects.

Being a Windows game, Star Wars Chessuses a mouse interface. The pieces are moved by a drag-and-drop method that's a bit awkward until you learn to place the pointer slightly above the target piece. Until you do, you'll invariably click on the wrong piece.

The game menus also take some getting used to. Options are selected through a series of icons located in the lower left corner of the screen. Clicking on an icon will bring up another row of icons which contain specific options, highlighted in text in a window bar to the right. Once you get the hang of it, it's really very comfortable.

Game options are limited to bare-bones basic chess settings, which include taking back moves, choosing side and opponent, forcing moves, replaying moves, or asking for hints. Play levels are uncomplicated and single-riered, consisting simply of five choices ranging from

T2: Judgment Day Chess Wars



TITUE:

PRICE, SYSTEM, REQUIREMENTS:

IBM CD-ROM
386 33MHz, 1MB RAM, 10MB hard
drive space, VGA/SVGA graphics,
moost; supports Adl lb, Sound Blaster,
PAS, Roland, Covix Sound Boards
sound cards

Chess Wars (With Grandmaster Chuss)

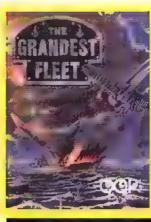
Terminator 2: Judgment Day

PUBLISHER.

Capstone Mrami, FL (305) 591-5900

\$49,95





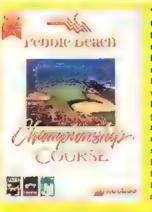
THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat & the exhibaration of Victoryl Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and Superships, it is up to you to destroy your nemesis. Modem play and random \$36



"STAR REACH" You are on a quest to conquer & colonize a galaxy of alien worlds in a mind-bending, real-time universe First you must overcome host/le climate conditions, ward off enemies, calculate risks & make tactical decisions. \$36



'1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR' Dodge the relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Execute gravity twisting dive-bomb attacks. Attack enemy bombers in a desperate light to save your carrier, Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions. \$48



'PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS' is the first in a senes of LINKS CLASSIC **EDITION** courses made for the LINKS 386 PRO with VGA graphics Designers and programmers spent more than a year reproducing every nuance of Pebble Beach Users will feel like they've aclually played the coursel \$24



"REELMAGIC" Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound including an MPC-2-CD-ROM drive, deluxe speakers, primitere entertainment titles and the Ree-Magic controller. CD Kit \$699 or \$ Board \$389

- IBM SPORTS

Hardbal, 3 Collection	\$39
Hardbai: 3 Players Disk	\$16
Jack Nicklaus Sign Ed	\$27
Joe Monlana Foolbali 2	\$42
LH Pro Basketball	\$36
LH Pro Bktball 89-90 Tm	\$16
Links Crses 2 - 5 ea	\$17
Links Crses 6 Barton Ck	\$9
Links Crses 7 Troon No	\$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	\$34
Links Pro Crses 1 - 5 ea	\$19
Unks Pro Firestone	\$20
Links Pro Pebble Beach	\$24
ML 1950-80s Wid Ser ea	517
ML Bball All Teams ea	\$20
ML 6ball Manager's Ch	S19
ML Football 2	S39
Madden Football 2	\$17
ML 82-89 Bsbail Sea ca	\$17
Micrige Bball 4 USA Tod	\$28
Micrige Bskiball	\$28
Microsoft Galf for WIN	\$48
NFL Challing Prem Edit	\$59
NFL Coaches Club	\$36
NFL Video Football	\$29
NHŁ Hockey	\$44
QuarterPole	\$30
Road to the Final Four	537
Tom Landry Footbal, Dix	\$29
T LAussa Bbli2 92 Team	\$14
T LAssa BB2 TD 1992	\$16
T LRussa Tms 1901-68	
Unnecessry Roughness	S34
Wayne Gretzky Hock 3	\$36

NOM STRATEGY

Train	\$34	
Train w/Construct Set	\$42	
ncent Art of War Sky	\$34	
rchon Ultra	\$37	
rctic Baron	\$29	
mada 2525	\$34	

· IBM STRATEGY

Battles of Desliny	\$36
Breach 3	\$36
Caesar	\$29
Campaign 2	\$36
Capitalist Pig WIN	\$19
Carriers at War	\$19
Carriers at War 2	\$39
Carriers at War Cons Kil	\$29
Castles 2	\$36
Chasmatr 4000 Tur WIN	\$36
Civilization	\$44
Civilization WIN	\$42
Clash of Steel	\$39
Conquer for Windows	\$36
Conquered Kingdoms	\$34
Conquerd Kingdm Scn 1	\$24
Dark Slar	\$36
Detroit	\$36
Dominion: One King Life	\$41
Dominus	\$39
Dune 2	\$34
Empire Detuxe	\$35
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	\$21
Empire Deluxe WIN	\$35
Fantasy Empires	\$39
Fields of Glory	\$34
Fort Apache	\$19
Genghis Khan 2	\$36
Gollysburg	\$29
Gittysbrg: Intract Bat Sim	534
Global Domination	\$29
Great Nav Batt Adml Pk	\$49
Harpoon 2	\$48
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	\$26
Heirs to the Throne	\$36
	\$14
Kingdoms of Germany	534
Koshan Conspiracy	\$36
Laser Squad	\$16
Lemmings 2: The Tribes	\$29
	\$19
Lost Admiral Enhanced	\$44
Lost Admiral Scen Disk	\$23
Lost Vikings	\$24

IBM STRATEGY

Maelstrom	\$36
Master of Orion	\$39
Mega Lo Mania	\$19
Napoleonics	\$34
New World Order	\$38
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	\$37
Objection Enhanced	\$42
Operation Crusader	\$34
Paladin 2	\$34
Patriclan	\$34
Perfect General	\$34
Perfect General 2	\$44
Perfect Gen Scen 2 20th	1523
Perfet Gen Sen Dk WW2	
Populous 2	\$26
Populous Promisd Lnds	\$14
Rags to Riches	\$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	\$40
Railroad Tycoon Classic	\$19
Realms	\$16
Robo Sport WIN	S34
Romance 3 Kingdoms	\$42
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	\$39
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	\$36
Fluids of Engagement 2	\$34
Second Conlect WIN	\$34
Seven Cities Gold 2	\$36
ShadowGate WIN	\$32
Sid Meir's Civil War	558
SimCity 2000 DOS/Win	\$42
SimCity Class DOS/Win	\$27
SimAnt	\$29
Simcily	\$27
Simoarth WIN	\$29
Simfarm	\$29
Simhealth	\$29
Simlife WIN	\$29
Smokin' Gun WIN	\$28
Space Hulk	\$36
Spaceward Ho! WIN	\$36
Star Control 2	\$34
Strike Squad	\$39

Task Force 1942

IBM STRATEGY

Theatre of War	\$16
Theatre of War Set 1	\$21
Unnatural Selection	\$38
Vikings Fields of Conq	\$19
Vikings Flds Cnq Enhan	\$34
Visions of Aftermath	\$16
Walls of Rome	\$39
War in the Gulf	\$19
Warlords 2	\$39
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	\$29
When Two Worlds War	\$34
Worlds at War	\$19
	md.
IBMITRADITIONA	Ш

IBM/TRADITIONA	edir
Battle Chess 4000 VGA	\$24
Ballie Chess EGA/VGA	-
Battle Choss WIN	\$18
Bridge 7	\$24
Bridgemastr DOS or Wir	
Cansars Palace WIN	\$17
Casino Game Pak WIN	\$32
Checkmate DOS or Win	
ChessManc 5 Billion & 1	4
Chessmaster 3000	\$29
Classic 5 WIN	\$30
Cribbage Master	\$29
Dealer's Choice	\$19
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	514
Dr Thorp's Blacklack	\$32
Gambit Kasparov's	\$39
Gome Maker Ver 2.0	\$49
Go Mstr Dlx Ver 5 WIN	S79
Go Mr Jr Va DOS or Win	
Go Masier Tool Kill	\$39
Go Mstr VS DOS or Win	
Grand Stam Bridge 2	\$27
GrandMaster Chess Dix	
HongKong MahJong Pro	
Hoyle's Book Games V3	
Hoyle Bk Games Classo	
Josek, Genrus	\$39
Lucky's Casine Advent	
remail a defermine a sea cold.	400

IBMITRADITIONAL

Monoply Dlx DOS or Wir	\$2
OShrl Bridge DOSorWin	\$32
Pinbal, Dreams	S29
Pool Shark	\$15
Positronic Bridge	\$30
Risk WIN	\$26
Russian Six Pack WIN	\$19
Scrabbi Dix DOS or Win	\$20
Scribler	\$34
Shanghaii 2	S29
Solitaire WIN	S26
Solitaires Journey	\$34
Star Wars Chess	\$3E
Super Jeopardy	\$19
Super Tetris	\$28
Swap	\$25
Tactical Wizard	\$39
Tke-A-Brk Crosswrd WIN	182
Ferminator 2 Chess Wrs	\$37
Tesserae WIN	\$16
letns Class DOS or Win	S2ŧ
Frump Castle 3	\$29
Vegas Games Pak WIN	STE
Virtual Reality Studio 2	\$45
Welltris	S15
Word Tris	S27
Norld Series Poker	S24

HBM WAR GAMES

Action North Allantic	526
Action off River Platte	\$26
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	\$22
Am Civi War V1.2or3 ea	\$24
Battle Tank Barbarossa	\$36
Battie Tank Kursk	\$36
Battle of Austerlitz	\$26
Battle of Leyte Gulf	\$24
Battle of the Atlantic	\$36
Battles of Napoleon	\$24
Battleship Bismark	S26
Blood & Iron	\$48
Blue and the Grev	\$36

IBMWAR GAMES

Borodino Napoln Invad	\$29
Bravo Romeo Della	\$2
Campaign	\$32
Campaign Mission 1	\$11
Carner Strike	\$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	\$15
Civil War No Grlr Glory	\$2
Dreadnoughts	\$34
Dreadnoughts Bismark	\$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	\$59
Dreadnoughts tronclads	S25
Drums of Giory	\$44
Fall Gelb	\$30
Fifth Eskadra	\$36
Gary Grigsby Pac War	\$45
Gary Grosby War Russ	\$4!
German Raider Atlantis	526
Gettysburg Intr Batt Sim	534
Gettysburg:Turn Point	\$36
Grand Fleet	\$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	\$36
Harpoon Design Ser 2	\$25
High Command	\$45
In Harms Way	\$36
Kampigruppe	\$59
Long Lance	\$39
Main Batt Tank C Germy	
Malta Storm	\$36
Man of War	\$36
Mare Nostrum	\$26
Northern Fleet	\$36
Operation Overlord	\$36
Pac Storm Midwy Cogn	\$36
Pac Storm Solmn Cogn	S36
Palnol	\$23
Red Sky Morning	\$36
Return to Falklands	\$28
Rising Sun	\$26
Road Sumler Appointix	\$45
Rommel Batt N Africa	\$24
Rommel at El Alame n	\$36
Seventh Fleet	\$36
Squad Leader	\$48
Statingrad Campaign	\$36
COMP	

The Complete UMS \$44 Lucky's Castre Circle Reader Service #38

539



Newcomer to Expert. There are none of the extras commonly found on standard chess programs, such as think-during-move, learning mode, time controls, tournament clocks, or the selection of openings. I find this especially surprising considering that the game was built upon the *Chessmaster* engine.

Also conspicuous by its absence is the 2-D/3-D option. The game must be played out on the 3D board, which for all practical purposes, is next to impossible. Once the novelty of the animated captures wears off—and it wears off in a hurry—you're going to want to switch to a 2-D board to play the game. With pieces occupying the middle of the board, things get so cluttered it's impossible to analyze your position.

There is a Setup option that allows the player to arrange pieces to re-create game positions on a 2-D board, but for some unfathomable reason, you can't play the game from this board. You're forced to return to the 3-D board and pieces.



Star Wars Chess

As for the chess engine, it's adequate but mostly harmless. The lack of an opening library slows it down and makes for some boring, repetitive games. If you're looking for a challenge, you'll be disappointed; if you like to win, you'll be pleased.

The animations in the *Battle Chess* genre are the stars of the show. When so much of the actual gameplay is sacrificed for the sake of sound and graphics, nothing less than spectacular will do. *Battle Chess* 4000 delivered—with SVGA graphics, fluid animation and digitized sound, all on a disk-based game with a lower hardware requirement. *Star Wars Chess* does not.

While the graphics and sound are nice, the animations are a bit choppy and slow. And although the capture sequences vary randomly, they are for the most part predictable and uninspired. In fact, the best part about them is that they can be turned off.

You May Check Me Now, But...I'll Be Back!

Capstone's Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars is also a CD-ROM garne. It installs and runs under DOS and requires a minimum 386-33 with VGA or SVGA graphics capability, 2 MBs extended memory (SVGA), and a double-speed CD-ROM. A sound card is required, but the sound will play through the PC speaker. Again, a 486-33 is recommended. The game doesn't like compression programs, if you've got a compressed drive, it probably won't run.

Right up front, I have to say that the game crashed repeatedly on my system. Configuring and various boot disks did nothing to





THRUSTMASTER'S FORMULA T1' is the most realistic con trol for all of today's driving simulators. Features lully tune tional steering wheel, brake and gas pedals and turbo boost gauge used in supporting games



'COMPANIONS XANTH' Explore a magical world of mystic wonders and become a player in a game where the stakes are the existence of magic itself. Interact with Elves, Ogres, Demons, Centaurs, a serpentine Naga princess and even the Gap Dragon includes "Demons Don't Dream " \$34



'ACROSS THE RHINE' Control history's most famous lanks or entire Companies & experience the fierce combat & tough docisions that gripped WW.I tank commanders. Blast your way through enemy units across war-torn Europe.



'WINGS OF GLORY 1917-18' Learn to by and master differ ent planes & discover the strengths and weaknesses of each, as well as those of the enemy. Foatures 5 different planes. 4 channel digital sound and instant mission generalor



'SYSTEM SHOCK' You receive a neural jack implant that allows you to enter cyberspace. Upon awakening, you discover that a super-intelligent computer has seized control of the station and is planning to release a deadly virus, \$54

IBM WAR GAMES

The Post of Mars	000
The Great War	\$39
Third Roich	\$34
To The Rhine	S 36
UMS 2	\$19
UMS 2 Civil War	\$24
UMS 2 Desri Strm Scen	\$24
JMS 2 Pranet Editor	\$16
V Victey, Gld, Jun. Swrd.	\$44
V Victory Market Gardn	
V Victory Utah Beach	\$44
V Victory Veffkye Euki	
Victory at Sea	\$46
War in the Falklands	\$26
WW 2 Batt of So Pacific	\$34

NAM BUDGET

007 Jas Bond Stealth Af	1 \$12
B D Pinball	512
3 in 1 Players's Pack	\$9
Action Stations Scen 1	\$6
Acquire	\$9
Airforce Com 2: WW2	\$12
All Star Sports Pak	\$9
Allied Forces	512
Amaz ng Spiderman	\$12
Amrillo Sams 7 Crd Stud	\$12
Arachaphobia w/Sd Srce	\$12
Artura	\$4
3 A.T.	\$12
Back to the Future 3	\$12
Bbal Chall 87 '90Tms ea	59
Backgamon by Geo Will	59
Baltle Command	\$12
Blackjack WIN	\$12
Blue Max Aces Grl War	SB
Captain Blood	\$9
Cardinal of the Kremlin	\$9
Casino Craps	\$12
Casino Lile 7 Card Stud	\$12
Casino Lite TX Hold'em	\$12
Castles Nrthern Camp	\$7
Chess Net WIN	\$9

← IBM BUDGET

\$9

\$9

\$12

\$12

Chess X Colossus

Command HQ

Confect; Korea

Conflict

Covert Action	\$12
Crime City	\$12
Crime Does Not Pay	\$12
Dark Half	\$9
Das Boot Submarine	\$12
Diplomacy	\$12
Dognapped	\$9
Don't Go Alone	\$5
Double Dragon 3	\$12
Or Thorp's muni Blokjok	\$12
Dr Doom's Revenge	\$9
D Wng Joks&Vld Pker 5	5 \$12
Dragon Force	\$12
Dragon Strike	\$12
Dragons of Flame	\$9
East v West Berlin 1948	3 59
Electric Jigsew	\$12
F15 Strike Fagle 1	57
Eighting for Rome	512
Gamos Master WIN	\$6
Gaunt et 2	\$9
Global Effect	58
Gunship	\$12
GradQuest	512
Harmony	\$5
Hearts	S12
Hole in 1 Mini Golf Delu	x\$12
nteract Adit Sampler Cl	
Internation Ninja Rabbit	s\$12
Jack Nicklaus Cap Art	\$9
J Nicklaus SE Course 1	\$9
Jeopardy 1 or 2	\$9
Jeopardy Junior	59
John E way Quarterbac	
Land Sea Air Trilogy	\$12
Leather Goddesses	812
Lexicross	\$12
Lightspeed	\$9
Links Crses Barton Cree	
MUDS	\$12

ML Baseball A. Stars	\$12
Madden Football	\$12
Marvet Trilogy	\$12
Matrix Cubed	\$12
Medieval Lords	\$12
MegaFortress	\$12
MegaTravetter 2	\$12
Micro legue bsbl Sea (3	\$12
Millenium	\$6
Ninja Galden 2	\$12
Ninja Rabbits	\$12
Obliterator	\$6
Or s Well	\$12
Oligopoly	\$9
On Target	\$12
Operation Combat	\$12
Pac Man	\$9
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	S12
Pickin Pile	\$6
Pictionary	\$12
P rates	\$6
Pisymaker Footbair	\$12
Power Drome	S9
Predator 2	S12
Pur sher	59
Puzzia Gallery 1	\$9
RR Tyccon W Strat Pls	\$12
Red Storm Rising	59
Rings of Medusa	\$12
Rotox	\$12
Auckus Poker	\$12
Ruckus Roulelle	\$12
Savage	39
S.C. Out	\$12
Sentinel Worlds 1	28
Seventh Fleet	\$3
Shadow Sorcerer	S12
Siege	\$12
Snoopy's Fun Pack	\$12
Sony SRS7 Speakers	\$9
Sony SRS9 Speakers	\$14
Spot	\$9
Slorm Across Europe	\$12

BM/BUDGET		- IBM BUDGE
iseball A. Stars	\$12	Street Bail
en Football	\$12	Taking of Beverly Hills
r Trilogy	\$12	Team Yankee
Cubed	\$12	Teen MNT Manhatt Mis
val Lords	\$12	Teen MNTurtles Arcad
Fortress	\$12	Tegel's Mercenages
Travetter 2	\$12	Test Drive2 Supercars
legue bsbl Sea (3	\$12	The Tinies
lum	\$6	Tie Break Tennis
Gaiden 2	S12	Time Quest
Rabbits	S12	Trmp Cst 2 Cas Rsrt 8
rator	\$6	Trmp Cst 2 DD1 or 2 a
Vell	S12	Turn-n-Burn
oly	\$9	Typhoon of Steel
rget	S12	Under Fire
tion Combat	S12	Vaxine
lan	\$9	Video Poker Villa Cres
ouse Jigsaw XXX	S12	Video Poker Win
Püe	\$6	Video Poker by Masqu
nary	\$12	Warlords
ş	S6	Wheel of Fortune 2
aker Footbali	S12	Wver Tm & Play Stals
Drome	S9	Wild Wheels
lor 2	S12	Wrath of the Demon
ner -	59	XIphos
Gallery 1	\$9	X-Men
coon W Strat Pls	\$12	
lorm Rising	59	AMIGA
of Medusa	\$12	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
	\$12	
s Poker	\$12	Breach 1 Scen Disk
s Roulelle	\$12	Fast Break
9	S9	Hoal Wave
Dut	\$12	Jok Nicklaus Crse 1
el Worlds 1	28	Muscle Cars
th Fleet	\$3	
w Sorcerer	S12	WAGUARC
	\$12	- MAGDIAN

Breach 1 Scen Disk	5
Fast Break	5
Hoal Wave	5
Jok Nicklaus Crse 1	3
Muscle Cars	5

Jaguar CD System	\$299
Jaguar System	\$249
Jaguar Controller	524
Alien Vs Predator	\$54
Baseball	S54

Street Bail	\$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	\$12
Team Yankee	\$12
Teen MNT Manhatt Miss	\$12
Teen MNTurtles Arcad	\$12
Tegel's Mercenanes	59
Test Drive2 Supercars	\$12
The Tinies	\$12
Tre Break Tennis	89
Time Quest	\$12
Trmp Cst 2 Cas Rsrt Bay	/ \$6
Trmp Cst 2 OD1 or 2 ea	\$4
Turn-n-Burn	\$12
Typhoon of Steel	\$12
Under Fire	\$12
Vaxine	S12
Video Poker Villa Crespo	\$9
Vidao Poker Win	\$12
Video Poker by Masque	\$9
Warlords	\$12
Wheel of Fortune 2	\$9
Wver Tm & Play Stals 89	9 \$6
Wild Wheels	\$12
Wrath of the Demon	\$12
XIpnos	\$9
M Lilen	0.00

Breach 1 Scen Disk	5
Frist Break	5
Hoal Wave	S
Jok Nicklaus Crse 1	5
Muscle Cars	S

Curachy to a total a defet	AL I III		
Sony SRS7 Speakers	\$9	Jaguar CD System	\$299
Sony SRS9 Speakers	\$14	Jaguar System	\$249
Spol	\$9	Jaguar Controller	\$24
Storm Across Europe	\$12	Alien Vs Predator	\$54
Strategic Forces	\$9	Baschall	\$54
Circle	Reader	Service #38	

HAGUAR

Basketbalf	\$54
Baltlo Zone 2000	\$54
Checkered Flag 2	\$54
Caub Drive	544
Crescent Galaxy	544
volution: Dino Dudes	\$44
laguar Form 1 Racing	\$54
Casumi N nja	\$54
NFL Football	554
Raiden	\$44
empest 2000	\$44
iny Toon Adventures	\$44

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Control Ped	\$46
Neo Geo Demo Video	53
NG Gold Sys Art Fight	\$569
NG Gold Sys Falal Ful	ryS569
NG Gla Sys King Mon:	s \$569
NG Gld Sys Magc Lord	5569
NG Gold Sys Nam 75	\$569
NG Gid Sys Wrd Hero	28569
2020 Super Bball	\$119
3 Count Bout	\$189
Alpha Mission 2	\$129
Andros Dunos	\$199
Art of Fighting	\$199
Art of Fighting 2	\$199
Baseba Stars Prof	\$129
Basebal Slars Prof 2	\$149
Blues Journey	\$129
Burning Fight	\$129
Crossed Swords	\$129
Cyber Lip	5129
Falal Fury 2	\$199
Falai Fury	\$129
Fatal Fury Special	\$199
Football Frenzy	\$149
Ghost Pilots	\$129
King of the Monsters 2	\$179
King of the Monsiers	\$149
Last Resort	\$149

NEO GEO

eague Bowling	\$12
Wagician Lord	\$14
Vutation Nation	\$14
Nam 1975	\$12
Ninja Combat	\$14
Riding Hero	\$12
Robo Army	\$14
Samurai Shodown	\$19
Sengoku 2	\$19
Sengoku	\$12
Soccer Brawl	\$13
Super 8 Man	\$12
Sup Sidekicks Soccer	517
Super Spy	\$12
Survivar	\$19
hrash Raily	\$12
op Hunter	\$19
op Players Golf	\$12
/lew Point	\$19
Vorld Hernes 2	\$10

FREE GAME OFFER

Spend \$60 on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the list below Offer subject to change of cancellation without notice Valid from Feb 1st through Mar 31st or white supplies last.

Artura, Sound Source, Gradmstr Chess, Rings of Medusa, Airborne Ranger, Gunship, Free DC Big Business 5.25, SDI, Jeopardy Wheel of Fortune 1 or 2 5.25 Backgammon by George Earth Rise, Vid Poker, Obliterator, 3 in 1 Players Pack Video Poker Villa Crespo Magro Johnson Fast Break, Dusk of the Gods, Punisher 5.25

alleviate the problem. The game would load and play for a of time, then crash. Commentary on the chess engine is limited by the fact that not a single game was played to completion.

The graphics are unimpressive, especially for SVGA. There are five different board designs available, but the only thing that changes is the background—the board stays the same. Pieces consist of characters and machines from the T2 film that move around the board either by walking or stepping into a "vortex" that transports them to the destination square. The vortex effect is fairly quick, but the walking consumes too much

time. Fortunately, the Preferences option allows you to turn the various effects, animations and sounds on or off. It may be a testimony to the quality that I eventually turned everything but the sound off.

Captures are all dramatized by animated battles, but unlike *Star Wars Chess*, they take place off the board. The transition to and from these animated sequences is painfully slow (even with a double-speed drive), and the animations themselves are a big disappointment. They're poorly-rendered, jerky and wholly underwhelming.

The sound is quite good, however, and could be considered the highlight of the game. Effects are solid, and there are two types of music, Moody or Nervous, to choose from. The music does wear thin, but when it does, the sound effects aren't lost when the music is turned off.

T2 Chess Wars offers a better range of game options than Star Wars Chess. You can set playing strength by selecting one of five settings



T2: Judgment Day Chess Wars

from Beginner to Grandmaster, but you can also vary the style of play by choosing Active, Passive or Balance style options. The game will print moves and diagrams, and includes a Time Control option that provides a wide range of clock options. There's even a feature that will compute your rating on the USCF scale over a short or long-term time-frame. But there are a couple of key elements missing.

A 2-D board is not supported, and although there is a Library Option on the menu, T2 apparently does not possess an opening library. The manual states that it has a library containing 4500 opening variations, but when you select the op-

tion, there's nothing there. A subsequent check of the CD and installed files also drew a blank. There's an Adjust Variety option that allows you to set the variety of moves T2 chooses from the opening library, but without a library, it's a moot point.

Endgame

Both Star Wars Chess and T2 Chess Wars are examples of marketing at its best (or worst, depending on your point of view). Their appeal is centered on their expensive movie licenses and the genre they're imitating. Their value as chess games is minimal; their value as pure entertainment is non-existent. While Star Wars Chess does the better job with its licensed bells and whistles, both of these games are destined to collect dust on a shelf. CEW



Sims in an Economical Desktop Package. ASK FOR DETAILS!

SIMULATION SYSTEMS

SIMULATION SYSTEMS 1-800-647-7623

SIMULATION SYSTEMS • 791 E. Brokaw Rd. • San Jose, CA 95112 •1-800-647-7623 • Fax (408)441-0650

Circle Reader Service #64

THE LOCALS WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU FOR LUNCH.

The good news is you survived the plane crash. The bad news is you're on the Isle of the Dead Now, as you search for survival items and a way off the island, you face a horrifying assortment of flesheating zombies, hideous bats, blood-thirsty woives and other unsavory locals. Can we help it if the press is calling it "gory," "gruesome," "graphic" and "sickening?"

You'll traverse dense jungles, treacherous caves and explore the local village to unlock riddles that could aid your escape. And if you're lucky, you may even rehabilitate a beautiful zombie babe.

But don't forget to keep an eye out behind you. Because on the Isle of the Dead, you're on the menu!

See your dealer or call today!

DEAD

WARNING: This game depicts scenes of graphic violence.



1-800-238-4277



"Big, bright, oh-so-gruesome graphics . . . enough blood and gore to make even George Romero blanch. A real tongue-in cheek, teeth-m-flesh kind of adventure."

PC Entertainment, October, '93



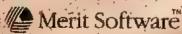
"Definitely not for the faint-hearted. Sampled realistic sounds add to the sickening, bloody atmosphere."

VideoGames September '93



"Brings new meaning to the term "graphic adventure."

PC Entertainment October '93



THE PARTY OF THE P

13707 Gamma Road • Dallas, Texas 75244 • 214-385-2353

18M 3.5" HD disks, Minimum requirements: 386 PC or 100" compatible, 4MB RAM; DDS 5.0 or greater, hard drive and VGA graphics.

Sound support: Sound Blaster and compatibles, @1994 Ment Software.

Circle Reader Service #80

Only In America

Syndicate Goes To The States In American Revolt

by Jeff James

Revolution must be in the blood of those damned Yanks. Your multi-national corporation had captured the market-share of world power through its aggressive "marketing campaign," but now a rotten apple has been found in the pie chart of your global dominance. The territories in the Americas, both North and South, have decided to vote with their firearms and violently secede from your young global empire, preferring reckless autonomy to forced subservience.



Syndicate: American Revolt, an add-on disk to the original Syndicate program from Electronic Arts, offers 21 single player missions in which you must coerce the American territories back into the union—by whatever means necessary. In addition to the single player missions, a new multiplayer feature allows skull-to-skull competition in ten missions with up to seven other flesh and blood Syndicate players across a compatible network.

The multiplayer mode isn't the only new

feature. Two new weapons have been added to every Syndicate oxecutive's arsenal: the clone shield and the air strike. Useful only for multi-player games, the clone shield can disguise your deadly cyborg agents as harmless civilians, allowing you to sneak close to an unsuspecting enemy and surprise him with a sneak attack. Whereas the clone shield emphasizes subtlety and deception, the

Air Strike relies on raw explosive power. To use the Air Strike, you simply mark the target area with a crosshair and hustle your agents out of the area. A flight of military aircraft will then rocket overhead, decimating large tracts of real estate with explosive munitions.

In terms of playability, American Revolt leans towards the more difficult end of the spectrum. Players who managed to bully their way through the original Syndicate missions by loading up on mini-guns and medikits will have a difficult time with most of the missions

in American Revolt. A few scenarios are absurdly difficult, as if the developers were trying to "get even" with players who thought that the original was too easy

The increased difficulty of American Revolt amplifies the shortcomings of the original Syndicate, turning niggling foibles into serious impediments to gameplay. The inability to see behind buildings and other structures was only irritating in the original; in American Revolt,

a hidden enemy has enough firepower to decimate an entire squad faster than you can say "cyberpunk." The amount of graphic detail in the original *Syndicate* was one of its strengths; here, that same detail leads to sluggish animation and lethargic gameplay. The missions in *American Revolt* are often packed with opponents, with several dozen heavily armed enemy agents not uncommon for most missions. The combat zone can quickly become choked with explosions, rocket exhaust,

burning shrubbery, and other animation, bringing even the fastest 486 machines to a crawl. When presented separately, these problems are merely irksome. Combined, they can try the patience of even the most accepting gamer.

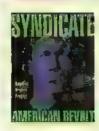
Hard-core Syndicate nuts who couldn't get enough of the original game—and who have access to a network running NETBIOS—will most likely be able to overlook the flies in American Revolt's ointment and find hours of enjoyment. Less interested gamers should steer clear and wait for a more playable addition to the Syndicate family. CEW

Network Notes

Tested American Revolt on a small network running Novell Netware workstation shell v3.31, Novell IPX/SPX v3.10 and Novell NETBIOS v3.01. The procedure for running the network game is fairly straightforward. First, log onto the network and run NETBIOS. After starting Syndicate, select "multiplayer game" from the main menu. A mission selection screen will appear, listing the ten available multiplayer missions. Before beginning a multiplayer game, all players should select the same mission and the same number of players.

The instructions state that American Revolt needs at least 510K of conventional memory free after all the requisite drivers have been loaded. While the game will load in that configuration, practical playing experience revealed that having at least 550K of conventional RAM free on each machine prevented the occasional lock-up or drop to DOS. Getting that much free conventional memory isn't easy when you have a machine with a CD-ROM drive, disk compression, network drivers and other memory-grubbing TSRs. Use a clean boot disk or the multiple boot options of MS-DOS 6.0/6.2 to get the most out of your available RAM. I found the DOS 6 memmaker utility to be especially helpful at optimizing RAM for gameplay.

Syndicate: American Revolt



PRICE
PRICE
SYSTEM:
REQUIREMENTS:
PROTECTION,
DESIGNER.
PUBLISHER.

5ymlicate: Apterican Revolt 529 90 IBM Syndicate, 1 5 MB hard drive space None Builfrog Software Electronic Arts San Maleo, CA (415, 522-ARTS

Stopplaying with yourself.

Get 15 hours of gut-stomping fun for less than \$20.

No more figuring out in one day how to beat the puny A.I. of a computer game. Oh, no; I'm afraid you're up against something just a little more difficult this time: the nastiest, meanest, smartest, most cunning opponents in the game world-other humans. With a computer and modem, you can team with-or against-some of the best gamers in the Known World. Take your place as a European vassal lord in The Hundred Years' WarTM and try your Machiavellian mettle in the epic battle for empire and prestige.... Don the hauberk of a warrior and travel dangerous lands in the color graphics role-playing world of DrakkarTM or the Island of KesmaiTM. Play the latest version of the very first true multi-player game, MUD II: The

Quest For ImmortalityTM, or fest your strategy against dozens of other would-be Galactic Emperors in Galaxy II: Expanding EmpiresTM.

So stop playing with yourself! Membership is just \$8.95 a month and includes 4 hours of non-prime access in standard services. Need more time? How about \$12.95 for 8 hours or \$19.95 for 15 hours? It's your choice.

How to register for an NVN subscription:

To register on-line, set your comm software to 1200, 2400 or 9600 bps, N-8-1, and full duplex. Dial 1-800-336-9092. When connected, enter CG94PL and press <RETURN>. Then enter name, address and Visa, "Discover Card," American Express, "MasterCard" number or EFT information. Your Starter Kit will be mailed right away.

For more information, call 1-800-336-9096.

Isn't that a small price to pay to get your butt waxed?

NVN

A SERVICE OF U.S. Videotel™ NVN-Good stuff. Good price.

Subscription is \$8.95/month which includes 4 hours; or \$12.95/month which includes 8 hours; or \$19.95/month which includes 15 hours of non-prime time access in standard services; 9600 bps access available at no surcharge. Standard services are \$2.50/hour during non-prime (6pm - 7am weekdays, and all day weekeads); \$7.50/hour during prime-time (7am - 6pm, Mon-Fri). A few select premium services carry additional charges. Unused portions of hours provided by subscription may not be carried forward or transferred. Hourly rates and service content are subject to change without nonce. NVN is a service mark of National Videotex Network, Corp. All others for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.

nternet ma

Circle Reader Service #91

Over There Rally Round The Wicket, Boys! by Robin Matthews

any years ago Europress Software released a CGA/EGA racing game called RAC Lombard Rally. Named after a well known car Rally in the United Kingdom, this was a respectable first-person driving simulation with some elements of route planning and resource management. Europress has now brought this theme into the 90's with Network Q RAC Rally (renamed simply Rally for the U.S. market, see Taking A Peck, pg. 174). For those new to the RAC Rally, it's a grueling four day 350 mile race with both day and night driving on surfaces varying from tarmac roads to forest dirt tracks, and with weather from sun through rain to snow and ice. Each day of racing a



Europress Software's Rally

certain number of stages must be completed, each within a time limit. Thirry-five stages of the Rally are featured with a choice of five different cars. The graphics are strong, and although flight-sim multiple views are not supported (straight ahead view only), the night time driving is about the best in any racing simulation. A nice touch is that of a speaking navigator who talks you through the course using proper Rally jargon. The game runs decently on a 386-16 MHz processor

but a bit more is recommended, especially for sound board support. Network Q RAC Rally will be brought to the U.S. via Accolade, and should be available as you read this.

On the sporting fronts I have been asked about computer simulations of that most quintessentially English of pursuits, the game of Cricket (a sort of baseball with more complicated rules—sides that are out trying to get the side that is in, out). There have been a couple of previous efforts by U.K. software houses to reproduce the thud of leather on willow, but these have tended to have poor graphics and very little gameplay. The basic rules of cricket lend themselves well to simulation, and if the likes of U.S. foorball and

baseball can be converted, there is no reason why Chinamen, Leg Before Wicket and Full Tosses shouldn't make a suitable case for treatment.

U.K.-based Audiogenic is now threatening to make terms such as LBW, Silly Mid-off and Googlies household words with their Grabam Gooch World Class Cricket. Master Graham is the highest scorer in English first class cricket, and it is to be hoped that this conversion will be rather more successful than the recent English XI per-

formances. Shots playable include hooks, sweeps, leg glance, and back on the driving front—on, straight, off and cover. Bowling styles will allow fast, slow, swing and pace. This is coming to Cricket nets near you shortly.

There is lots of gossip and rumor in the ether—talk of a new Mike Singleton game, the third part of Lords of Midnight. The original game and its rapid sequel Doomdark's

Revenge were really big on old 8-bit formats, and although Part Three was underway, the purchase of its prospective publisher resulted in it being shelved many years ago. Singleton Esq. and Messrs. Maelstrom intend to revive the name as a PC version, either bearing the name Lords of Midnight or perhaps with the title mooted for the original third part, Eye of Doom. The original Lords of Midnight was a role-playing game that pushed 8-bit further than it could really go—an interesting development in prospect. Watch this space for further news...

Rough Ryder

Ocean, basking in the reflected glory of TFX, has also released another golf game. It's amazing how much computer attention this sport continues to attract. With Links 386 Pro and David Leadbetter still taking the high ground, new releases appear on the first tee at regular intervals. Nick Faldo's Golf and Ocean's recent Open Golf have made the PC fairways even busier, and here is yet another. Ryder Cup Golfattempts to simulate probably the best international team sport in the world. The ridiculous control system in Open Golf has in part been abandoned, and the player now has a choice of three control systems, one of which is the standard power meter method.

Ryder Cup Golf allows you to compete in the three matchplay formats of singles, four-ball and foursomes. In its favor, up to four human players can take part and attempt to win the cup as a team. Unfortunately, the graphics are rather dated (more like EGA standard) and with no feeling of medium or long perspective. Putting is often the Achilles' heel of PC golf games (as the famous pros say "Drive for Show and Purt for Dough"), and Ryder Cup Golf is no exception with a crude

Page 98 Computer Gaming World





TACTICAL FIGHTER EXPERIMENT

the ciemal con.

the ciemal con.

the ciemal con.

the ciemal con.

नार पुरुष अध्योजनहां क्ष्मांचा अनुसार डाल्याation है. नेव्यक्ती (or you) सिंट निर्देश Tactical Fighter Experiment.

Grab the controls of any of three USAF-spec flight models and spread democracy over five million square miles of topographically accurate landscape.







Ocean of America 1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102 San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 954-0201

TFX © 1965 Ocean of America. All sights received, Ocean is a registered teadopools of Ocean Setumes Limited? world campaigns based on today's geopolitical realities and to keep you sweating bullets, from Somalia to Sarajevo, the skies are swarming with Al-programmed bogeys that'll wou pay for your mistakes...with your life.

Log on and engage in TFX. This time, you're not just playing games.



BE A RESIGNATE PHONE



Gremlin Graphics' Littl Divil

and insensitive interface. In the real McCoy, it's often the delicate feel and skill on the putting surface that makes all the difference-forger this in Ryder Cup Golf! Nothing beats the real thing, and as a second best there are far better programs lining the fairways.

You Litil Divil, You!

The star this month is a delightful graphic adventure called Litil Divil. Produced by Gremlin Graphics and with its final coding being produced in the Emerald Isle, Divil has been a show stopper at the European trade shows for a few years. It has been delayed and delayed, and it appeared it might suffer the fate of so many products that just take too

long to come to the shelves. Fear not-Litil Divil has now arrived and should cause quite a stir. Basically it is a cartoon-style graphic game with a very daft plot involving recovering pieces of pizza. If you can get beyond this tacky storyline you'll find that the keyboard or mouse will control the actions of a comical demon as he navigates a large and varied subterranean

The locations are full of puzzles and problems that mostly require

an element of dexterity and can often only be solved after considerable trial and error. Treasure rooms are dotted around the world allowing you to spend the gold coins littered through the locations and buy special items and provisions.

The graphics are similar to those used in the Don Bluth laserdisk games, but Litil Divil is stuffed full of game play and long term enjoyment. The sound effects add considerably and the interface, although a bit quirky, works well. The main plank of this product is the devilish sense of humor that pervades from start to finish. Your character takes some real stick-from being eaten by swamp creatures to having pianos fall on his head. It's all great fun and there is a fair amount of "cartoon violence." If Tom and Jerry disturbs you, so will Littl Divil, and it's as funny!

So, unusually, it looks as if it's been worth the wait, and Litil Divil is almost certain to result in a Slightly Bigger Divil sequel and a host of clones from other software houses,

The above games and any of the other games mentioned in past columns can be obtained from:

Strategic Plus Software, 28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, TW12 1PD

Tel 01144-81-977-8088. Fax 01144-81-977-4822. or on CompuServe at 1000014,3466 Computer Adventure World has moved.

Their new address: Computer Adventure World,

Bank Buildings, Charing Cross, Birkenhead England, L/1 6EJ.

Tel: 01144-51-666-1132

Robin Matthews can be contacted on Com-Differve on 76004,3456 and welcomes comments and requests (within reason!). cow

THE MOST COMPLETE ADVENTURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ON THE MARKET TODAY!

INTRODUCING...THE TRIAD CAMPAIGN SYSTEM" FOR GAMEMASTERS

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IBM/Comp with Windows 3.1* * Minimum 2 megs hard drive space * 4 megs RAM

Designed to implement detailed campaign backgrounds and scenarios . Adaptable to multiple campaign backgrounds or worlds

World size to tactical . Markers display key locations, characters and creatures . Sizeable display windows . Zoom . Applicable sound, graphics and text with map markers

SPELLCASTING

Adjustable parameters to create different effects . System calculates spell characteristics and appropriate level, area and range

SYSTEM FEATURES

Example adventure included • Formula calculator • Rules documented in context sensitive help files with cross-references • Encounter generator loads all data, no need to consult charts or books • Game clock and calendar . Player's Guide . Gamemaster's Guide

Damage calculated and subtracted from target . Combat results returned in text form suitable to read to your players . Spell effects applied automatically to all creatures in effect area . Set character destructions and targets and let the system perform the movements and attacks

Character creation quick and easy or as detailed as desired • Detailed skills, professions, stats and abilities

ORDER NOW! Mail check or money order for \$39.95. Add \$4.00 for shipping and handling

Call or write for more information

GAMEMASTER's Clip Art and Sound Clips Disks Available - \$12.00 ea; \$10.00 with TC5 order. (904) 494-3165 (Specify 8 Blt Mono.or 8 Bit Stereo for Snund Clipit)

Nawu Triad Institute

P.O. Box 11246 • Pensacola, Fl. 32524-1246 Florida residents add applicable sales tax



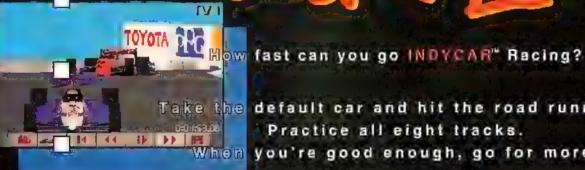
Additional Player's Guides available 3 for \$10,00

Microsoft Corp.

\$338 박

The Officially Licensed





Take the default car and hit the road running. Practice all eight tracks. When you're good enough, go for more."





*More real set-ups, game play and graphics than any racing simulation ever had before.



PAPYRUS

1-800-874-4607

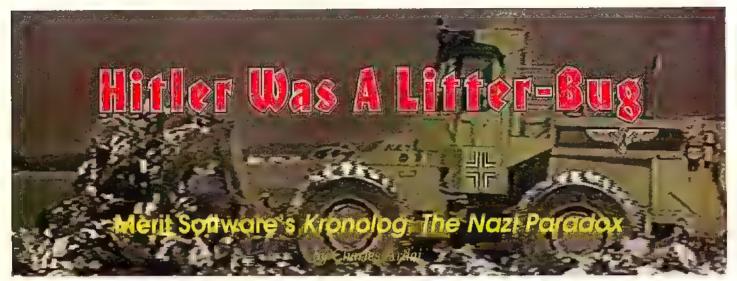
IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary

ively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Enterelianent, Inc. = 18081 Flich Avenue = livine, CA 32714 = USA simel logo are trademarks of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation, under exclusive Reense to Ch : The Simulation is a trademark of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation.

person.

Virgin is a tradement of Virgin Enterprises, LTD. Papyrus is a treatment of Papyrus Design Group, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #102



udging by its packaging and ads, you'd think Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox wants to be a hard-core exercise in speculative history, grappling with the classic "What If' question-What if the Nazis had won World War II?-in the manner of Robert Harris' Fatherland or Phillip K. Dick's The Man In the High Castle. Alas, Kronolog has nothing so noble or purposeful in mind. What Kronolog wants to be, as it turns out, is Captain Planet-meets-Logan's Run, with bits of Indiana Jones, Mission: Impossible, and Back to the Future thrown in for good measure.

did they do next? What atrocities did they perpetrate? What crimes against humanity?"

I'll tell you, but you'd better sit down first. This is serious stuff. The Nazis....

Let me take a deep breath.

Okay. The Nazis ...

Failed to recycle.

Yes, you heard me right. Those dastardly goosesteppers, now in charge of most of the known world, make the most of their power by leaving empty soda cans on their desks. They have plastic ferns in their offices, be-

> cause they've polluted the air too much for real ones to survive. Over the 75 years since the end of the war, they've made several endangered species extinct. They also use unsanitary sewage-handling practices. It's enough to make your blood boil.



hiding in barrels, and crawling through air

vents; a surfeit of secret passwords, codes, and

double agents; some Native American spirit

magic hokum that comes out of nowhere

(and then, thankfully, disappears); and, for

the finale, a bang-up action sequence that

quotes, of all things, the Die Hard movies

("Auf Wiedersehen, schmuck!" being the PG

version of Bruce Willis' unprintable signature

line). All this is strung together by a storyline

based on the premise that in 1945, through

subterfuge, the Third Reich developed the

atomic bomb first and dropped it on the

"All right," I can hear you say, "so the Nazis

won the war; that's a fine premise, but what

The Not-So Nazis

What else do they do? Well, they threaten and hiss in Peter Lorre voices; they collect tacky art; they put out "termination orders"

against their political enemies; they wear peculiar facial hair; in the case of one scientist, they eat, and are eaten by, giant cockroaches. But mostly they pollute. In the naive and

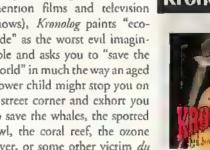
sanctimonious manner of so many recent games (not to mention films and television shows), Kronolog paints "ecocide" as the worst evil imaginable and asks you to "save the world" in much the way an aged flower child might stop you on a street corner and exhort you to save the whales, the spotted owl, the coral reef, the ozone layer, or some other victim du

Now, maybe it's just me, but I'm getting a little tired of the use of ecological miscreants as our era's villain of choice. To begin with, I find ecological "crimes" extremely uninteresting: as awful as their consequences are, they are almost never committed on purpose (Exxon did not set out to smother the Valdez wildlife in crude oil) and are typically commirred by faceless bureaucracies rather than individuals, which greatly diminishes their dramatic potential.

Second of all, I always get the feeling that I am being fed ecological storylines the way a dutiful mother feeds her children strained peas. It's something good for me, I'm told, often explicitly-to which I reply that I don't want something good for me, I want entertainment. Political advocacy and social propaganda have their place, but I don't want them forcibly injected into my computer games, not least of all because as bad as some game designers are at designing games, they are infinitely worse as preachers of corrective philosophy. Their P.C. nostrums typically bear the same relation to persuasive argumentation that strained peas bear to the normal sort: they're mush, pap, pabulum, call them what you will,

Finally, there is the matter of the Nazis. Computer gaming has room for all sorts of Nazis-realistic Nazis, cardboard Nazis,

Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox



TITLE: SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS:

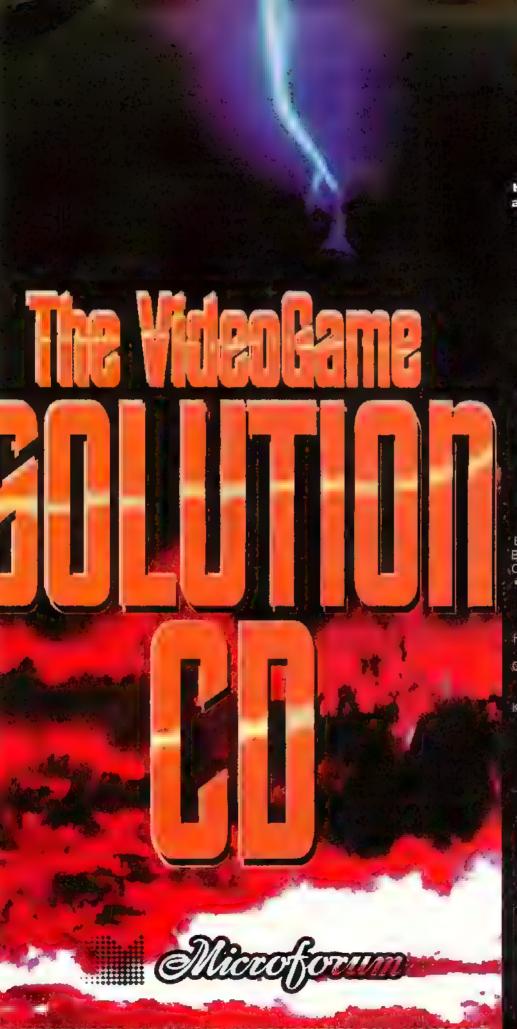
PROTECTION: DESIGNER PURI ISHER

Kronolog: The Nazi Paradox \$60.99 IBM 386 or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 25MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdUb, PAS and Sound Daster ound cards Folding cardboard device John Henson Medi Software Dallas, TX

(214) 385 2353

Page 102

United States.



The VideoGame SOLUTION CO

Stuck Again?

Have you ever played a game and got as far as you possibly could but didn't finish?

Is the frustration really worth it?

Would you like...
... to be invincible, have unlimited lives or grand scores?
... hints that aren't provided in the manual or help-line?
... to see some of the graphics & concepts of a game before purchasing it ?

If you have answered yes to any of the above questions. The Video Game Solution CD is the answer for you!

This CD includes solutions, hints editors or cheats for popular games such as:

7th Guest • Alone in the Dark • Amazon Guardians - Another World - Sio Menace -Black Cauldron • Borrowed Time • Castle of Dr. Brian . Chronoquest . Gaesar . Circuits Edge . Civilization • Coaster Tracks • Commander Keen Dare to Dream • Deadline • Deja Vu II, Lost in: Las Vegas • Demon's Forge • Dragon's Lair • Dune • Ecoquest • Elvira 1 & 2 • Eric the Unready • Fascination • Freddy Pharkas • Future Wars • Goldrush • Grand Prix • Hacker • Hare Raising Havoc . Heart of China . Hero's @uest • Hitchhiker's Guide • Hollywood Hijinks • Hugo's House of Horrors 1 to 3 ● Ideman ● Indiana Jones 3 / Fate of Atlantis • Jinxter •: Karateka • Ken's Labyrinth • King Quest • 1 to 5 Lands of Lore • Leather Goddess 1 & 2 • Legend of Zyca Leisure Sult Larry 1 to 5 -Lemmings 2 . Loom . Manhunter NY & San Francisco • Monster Bash • Martian -Memorandum • Master of Orion • Maximum Overkill . Police Quest 1 to 3 . Planets Edge . Prince of Persia 1& 2 . Privateer . Quest for ⊕lory • RR Tyceon • Robin Hood • Search for the King • SimCity • Sexyvixens • Spear of Destiny • Wolfenstein 3D • X-Wing AND MANY MORE !...

This CD-ROM also contains the top 20 SHAREWARE games on the market!

SOLD AT BETTER COMPUTER STORES!

TO ORDER DIRECT CALL 1-800-465-CDCD

(1-600-465-2323)



Raiders of the Lost Ark Nazis, Schindler's List Nazis—but using Nazis as your villains and then accusing them of no worse than ecologically destructive acts is, to my mind, like using the Huns but accusing them only of mistreating their horses, or using Jeffrey Dahmer but only accusing him of keeping the wattage of his refrigerator turned too high. These are the Nazis, for crying out loud! If the worst they

do is erode the soil, foul the air, and commit the occasional necessary crime, then you're talking about SPECTRE, SMERSH, the Republicans, Big Business, the Illuminati, or someone, but not the Nazis.

Never mind that no mention is made of torture or genocide or rapacious geographical acquisitiveness; the height of irresponsibility is that in painting the Nazis primarily as cold-hearted polluters, of whose errors they will themselves presumably be the biggest victims, the designers alleviate the Nazis' burden of guilt. Kronolog's Na-

zis are willfully negligent, self-destructive fools, but not the oppressive, sadistic, wantonly cruel butchers we know from history.

To put it another way, Kronolog's Nazis are James Watt instead of Josef Mengele. As much as I disliked James Watt, I'd much rather live in a country run by Watt than spend two heartbeats in the same room as Mengele. Sadly, the designers of Kronolog don't seem to understand the difference.

An Interactive Movie To Nazi

"Enough time spent on your soapbox, Ardai," you say. "Suppose I like playing games with ecological themes? What if a cheesy eco-adventure is exactly what I have been looking for?"

Well, then, more power to you-everyone's entitled to their own tastes. However, I should tell you that you'd better keep looking. Even if *Kranolog* satisfies you with its storyline, it is sure to disappoint with its clumsy design.

Start with a mysteriously elongated instal-

lation procedure that takes more than two and a half hours if attempted on a fragmented hard drive. Note that the game is then literally unplayable—in the sense that it might take up to half a minute of disk access between any two moves—until you run a defragmenter to optimize your hard drive. (When I asked the publisher why their game exhibits this peculiar behavior, they chalked it up to the enormous amount of digitized speech, which is true; yet other

games contain comparable amounts of speech and run just fine on fragmented drives.)

Next, note that the speech in question suffers from dinner theater quality delivery and sub-dinner theater quality scripting, on the order of "I hear you're doing some kick-ass work" and "I've just doomed the world for eternity!" Add the fact that many sentences



are cut off ("I just want to say goodb—") when the computer starts searching for the next sentence, and the fact that the game doesn't even attempt to synchronize the audio with the characters' wildly flailing lips, and you are likely to reach the same conclusion I did—the speech might as well have been left out.

Instead, what they left out are many of the technological niceties that adventure game

players have grown accustomed to, without which Kranolog feels like a relic from half a decade ago, What's missing? To begin with, a movement system that allows you simply to click on the spot in the graphic window where you want your character to go. Instead, in Kranolog you must move your character right, then down, then left, then up, maneuvering him around obstacles (something no major game has re-

quired for years) since the computer refuses to do it for you.

"At least," you say, "you can stand in the center of a room and interact with the various objects around you, right?" Nope. Try to read a label on a box that's two feet away from your character and the game says "You can't read that from here." Try to open a door from one foot away and the game says "You can't open that from here."

And what do you suppose the designers put on almost every screen, considering that they have made moving around obstacles such a pain in the backside? That's right—obstacles! It took me eight minutes, no exaggeration, to move from one side of a Mexican pueblo to the other. Getting off a scientist's porch was a breeze, comparably, at only five.

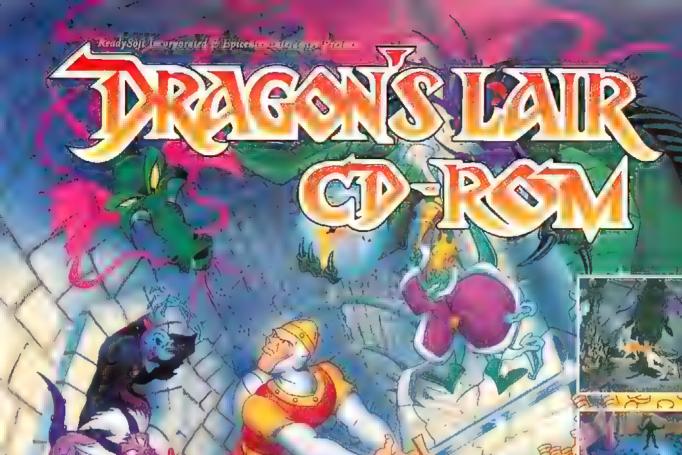
"So," you say, "it takes five or eight minutes of clicking all over the place to get Hoffman to go where you want him to—that's not so bad. Patience is a virtue, right?" Wrong! Just

to keep you on your toes, the designers have chosen to fill up the last few scenes of the game with several puzzles that are time-sensitive. Spend more than 30 seconds in Dr. Grossman's office and you're dead; spend more than five in the church basement and your condom will blow up (don't ask).

There's plenty more to criticize about Kronolog: graphics that range from decent to rotten; endless, hard-to-access text files on your Personal Information Manager; and the fact that all conversations are of the non-

interactive, sit-back-and-watch variety. Add the occasional program crash, an ugly color scheme, a poorly devised plot (your character is trying to save his son, but he is still missing at game's end), and the regrettable cockroach-eating scene, and you've got a game that might have been used as a Gestapo interrogation device. This game is exclusively for masochists, and only uncritical, historically myopic ones at that. **CGW**







Bragon's Lair, is back and better than ever on CD-ROM!

This full arcade version is packed with spectacular animation and digitized sound, bringing Dragon's Lair to life like never before!

You control the actions of Dirk the Daring, a valiant knight, on a quest to rescue the fair Princess from the clutches of an evil dragon. Fight your way through the castle of the dark wizard who has enchanted it with treacherous monsters and obstacles.

Lead on brave adventurer your quest awaits



ReadySoft Incorporate I 3D Warthelm Court, Suite 2 Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 189 Tel: (905) 731-4175 Fax: (905) 764-8867





also available for IBM PC & Macintosh

見の田の田

Lineared by Sept Enterprises (Advise play as the Sept CRIF systems that she can care to be seen to

Binggor's Laur is a registated undernant of Blum Group, L16. —61933, Chieneter Designs @1993 Don Mont 61993 ell kodlo, vivial and concept—1994 ander the exclusive illevide of piccenter interactive loc. Programming ©1993 ReadySort Incorporated. ALL NIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #106

The New Age Of Crystal Power

Casady & Greene's *Crystal Crazy* Revamps A Classic Mac Addiction

By Douglas A. Winship

Really good computer game sequels are hard to find. They usually are so different from the original that they are a different game entirely, or so bogged down with "enhancements" that the playability of the original is destroyed. Crystal Crazy, Casady & Greene's sequel to Crystal Quest,

shows how to do a sequel right. The player now has a variety of weapons and even some protective shields, has more things to do besides loot the crystal fields, and must fight his or her way through a whole new set of bizarre critters. Despite all the new features, Crystal Crazy is no more difficult to play than its hallowed predecessor, and is just as fun.

All you Mac-types who've joined the faith since *Crystal Quest* disappeared from store shelves will need to get up to speed with basic game play. The first thing to understand about *Crystal Crassy*

thing to understand about Crystal Crazy is that it is a mindless shoot-em-up. You move a ship around the playing area to accomplish some task or other while avoiding mines and other hazards. All of this is complicated by hordes of attacking creatures with wondrous names, such as Zinkleffashoxicationizers and Fracturefluffies, whose sole purpose is to shoot and/or bump into you, with unfortunate results. Once the task for each level is completed, doors open up to provide an escape to the next level. With each higher level, the creatures get appropriately nastier, and are accompanied by a collection of very funny, and in some cases slightly naughty, sound effects.

Slip Slidin' Away

Crystal Crazy's method of motion is somewhat unique in action games. Moving the mouse in a direction does not move the ship in that direction, it thrusts the ship in that direction. When you stop moving the mouse, the ship keeps right on going until it hits something (bad) or reaches the edge of the screen and stops (not necessarily bad). The result is a lag in response that takes some getting used to. Maneuvering in Crystal Crazy

feels a little like running around in penny loafers on an ice rink.

The ship has a single gun that fires bullets in the direction the ship is traveling, at speeds slightly faster than the ship's. Unfortunately, this means that to shoot something that's chasing you (a very common situation), you



must first turn around and move directly towards it (don't miss!). Another tactic is to use Smart Bombs that kill everything on the screen and provide a few precious seconds of peace and quiet. Smart Bombs are limited in supply, but more can be found lying around on most levels. Using them is really a legal sort of cheating, so be sure to collect as many as possible.

Kinda Puzzlin', These Critters

The point of the game—if it can be said with a straight face to actually have one—is to clear each level's objective as quickly as possible. If the original *Crystal Quest* could be said to have a weakness, it was this "open the

escape hatch to the next level" approach. The standard tactic was to run the ship over all the crystals scattered about the screen, which became a bit boring after about 30 levels. Crystal Crazy alleviates this monotony by adding four more possible objectives. On some levels, you must assemble one or more jigsaw puzzles. Another objective is either erasing or filling in several

picture frames that float around the screen. Probably the hardest to accomplish on levels with heavy critter problems is Pool, in which you must move the ship sequentially over eight or more billiard balls rolling around the playing area. The most fun new objective is Vandalism, where you shove various fragile

objects such as goldfish bowls and busts of Julius Caesar into the walls to shatter them. At the higher levels, escaping to the next level requires completion of more than one of these objectives. After each wave, you may be awarded a completion bonus based upon how fast you escaped. A new wrinkle added in Crystal Crazy is the Bonus Wave which appears after every third successfully completed level. On these levels, there are no Nasties or navigational hazards. You can zoom around collecting all the free points and Smart Bombs lying around. The only problem is the gigantic steel walls closing

in to crush the ship if you wait too long to

There are 20 different Nasties in Crystal Crazy, of which all are new except for the Parasires. Those players who are Quest veterans will recognize them as the white, "M-shaped" buggers who are so relentless in their pursuit that they even managed to follow into the sequel. Nasties are released at various rates from dispensers around the screen until you are killed or escape, or you smart bomb them into tomorrow. Nasties come in two sorts: those who want to shoot the ship, and those who want to touch it. Touching the ship always results in unfortunate consequences, usually immediate death. Those who don't

Crystal Crazy



Titles Prices Requirements

Protection Désigner Paulisher Crystal Crazy
549 95
Any Mac with System 6.0.2 or
Inguer 2MB RAM (3MB with
System 7), 3.5MB aard drive
space
Nome
Patrick Buck and
Casarly & Greene
Salmas, CA 93908
9800349, 4920

kill the ship are some of the



EXPLORE THE WORLD!! Your family can rule the high seas, and crush the competition in this all out, global conquest game, Find the hidden treasures in far off lands and establish trade routes. Your popularity is at stake as you involve yourself with the church and state. The others in power say you can't do it. ... Do you have the strength??

Delve into the political power struggle, entrench yourself in the ruling establishment of the church, and trade in exotic commerce to become the master of the world?.. "THE MERCHANT PRINCE."

Masters of the World

- Historical and Random World Maps (Billions)
- Four Players
- Modem Play
- **Complete Scoring History**
- Strong Artificial Intelligence
- **Both Land and Naval Trade Routes**
- Build Your Own Road System-Worldwide!
- Manipulate the Local Politicians
- Inspire the Church and People

The "Merchant Prince" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retaller or call:

(908) 788-2799 or by writing to:

QQP

495 Highway 202 Flemington, NJ 08822 Copyright 1993 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #103

more interesting new Nasties. Väliümlöüts, for instance, only slow down the ship, making it hard to escape the other Nasties on the screen. Väliümlöüts also leave antidore pellets behind them, but hirting these can be deadly too, as the uncontrolled burst of speed they impart might run the ship into a mine or other hazard. There are lots more new critters, all of which richly deserve extermination.

Over all, the new set of Nasties is a much tougher bunch than in the old Crystal Quest. This, combined with the more complex objectives in Crystal Crazy, would make the game almost impossible to play effectively, had the designers not also introduced the special guns and shields. These are left scattered around the playing area, along with Crystals, Smart Bombs, Bonus Points, and even the occasional free ship. The five different shields offer protection from different threats. At the low end, the Rubber Hat protects against bad driving by saving the ship from collisions with Mines, the edges of Gates, Dispensers, etc. The best shield for most occasions is the Mace-Head, which makes the ship deadly to the creatures it touches, rather than vice-versa. The five



special guns pack the ship with better offensive punch. The Multi-Gun, for instance, fires four shots simultaneously in various directions. Guns and Shields are lost whenever a ship is lost. Ships can mount only one Shield and one Gun at a time, so when wearing the Mace-Head you must be careful not to accidentally turn it in for a wimpy Rubber Hat!

"We're Safe! Nothing Out There But Black & White Critters"

Crystal Crazy can be played in black and white or color. In color, the game uses its own graphics system, called MegaDraw, which runs only in 16-color mode. The game will

transfer to 16-color mode by itself and reset the monitor to its previous setting after the player quits. To me, this speaks volumes about the developer's commitment to a quality product. Too few of even the best Mac game developers provide this simple and much appreciated feature when a game must be run in a specific color mode.

There are only two problems with the game that I can see. First, it is extremely hard to play in black and white, only because it becomes almost impossible to tell the difference between billiard balls without actually reading the numbers. This can take a faral amount of time with Git-Brains blowing up and spreading shrapnel all over the screen. The other problem is that Crystal Crazy is not really suitable for wasting large amounts of time with a PowerBook, First, most PowerBooks are still B&W, and second, unless the player is a trackball jock of a sort I've never seen, the game really needs a mouse. The only other concern I have is for the designers and their unsettling obsession with cows.

By now it should be abundantly clear that Crystal Crazy is a pretty spiffy game. It's fun, casy to learn, silly, doesn't get boring quickly, and indulges our violent tendencies egregiously—but in a manner unlikely to prompt a Senate Hearing. CGW



OTHER GAMES MAY TALK. THIS ONE HAS A VOICE.

Star Trek: The Next Generation's

PATRICK STEWART

in

LANDS OF LORE: The Throne of Chaos

With Patrick Stewart as the voice of King Richard, Lands of Lore has a royal advantage over

other fantasy games: An actor of real authority in a role of authority, at the head of a huge cast of



heroes and villains who speak, rant and roar their way through the most vocally interac-



tive role-playing adventure yet devised. (A mammoth 130 MB of digitized speech makes it possible.) The Dark Army is on the move, led by the shapeshifting sorceress Scotia—and each time you meet her she'll be more powerful and terrifying than the last. But your powers can grow, too. Experienced-based character development makes great warriors of those who take arms (in real-time combat) against a sea of indescribable monsters

> and makes mighty wizards of those who cast Larger-Than-Life spells Explore ancient castles, living

forests, hidden lairs, bustling towns, haunted

caverns, through 30 enchanted levels made vividly real by more than 20 MB of compressed art and special effects.



For the PC CD-ROM





TERMINATORS Make For Poor Housequests

Bethesda Goes On A Shoot-em Up Rampage

by Dave Pyron

√wo years ago, a little-known shareware company from Texas created what was to become the most popular action game in recent memory. The game, Wolfenstein 3-D from id Software, swept across the U.S., stealing much time from productive people, and perhaps contributing to this nation's economic recession.

As is typical in entertainment software, other companies immediately began to emulate Wolfenstein 3-D and its success. One such company was Bethesda Softworks and their form of sincerest flattery is The Terminator: Rampage, an action-packed, kill or be killed, maze-like shoot-out in the now-familiar 3-D perspective. If Wolfenstein 3-D didn't have enough Nazis to knock off, or if the chaingun didn't have quite enough firepower, then this all-out shooting fest will set up thousands of baddies for you to violently knock down.

You Are Not Sarah Connor

Rampage begins with an interesting cinematic sequence, introducing the player to the plot. The premise, a close cousin to the plots of the well-known movies, Terminator and Terminator 2, sets the stage with the player acting as a special forces commando, sent back in time from the year 2024 to 1984. The mission? To destroy the Meta-Node, a cunning machine zapped back in time by Skynet, the evil Artificial Intelligence bent on the destruction of all mankind.

The Meta-Node's strategy was to infiltrate the giant arms-producing complex called Cyberdyne, a hi-tech, multi-level building perfect for establishing a base. In that base Meta-Node planned to manufacture the thousands of lethal robots, androids, cyborgs, needed to wipe out the race. At the time the player begins the game, the Meta-Node has taken control of the Cyberdyne complex and is lurking in the deepest basement, trying to break into the supercomputer network in order to start World War III. Obviously, this beast of a machine needs a radical re-adjustment, preferably in the form of a molecular dispersion treatment by the player's Particle Projection Cannon (PPC),

Taking the role of humanity's savior, you

must search through the entire complex, scooping up medikits, armor kits, and weapons on the way to the ultimate encounter with Meta-Node. The weapon fanatic has eight types of hardware, from a weak 9mm pistol to the powerful PPC, with which to truncate his enemies' appendages. Naturally, these weapons are scattered throughout the complex and get proportionally better as you progress deeper into the Cyberdyne labyrinth.

The grenade launcher and shotgun are single shot weapons, but have devastating firepower. Assault weapons, sub-machine guns,



and a chain gun are available en route to the final showdown. One of the major challenges in the game is discovering the 16 parts of the PPC super-weapon. Its assembly is a necessary task intrinsic to the play sequence, and no small amount of time will be spent prowling all corners of the complex searching for each essential part.

Relentless...Or Repetitive?

Mechanical monsters come conveniently packaged in seven shapes and sizes, but their

strengths are in their great numbers. I actually shot and destroyed 2,241 machines over the course of one game, and that with the game difficulty on moderate! 2,241 monsters! Ye Gods!

The most common opponents within the depths of Cyberdyne are the seeker and scout robots. They move around the complex with speed and precision, searching out all human life-forms for immediate termination.

most human like machines are the Enforcers. Clothed in suit and tie, these androids vell out "Halt!" at initial contact. They also have a relatively intelligent AI and will give chase if they catch sight of you. It was indeed an eerie feeling to duck through a doorway and slam it shut, only to have it opened seconds later by a virtually unstoppable man of metal!

Around level 9, a weird, haunting sound will alert players to the Terminator robots. These are shiny metal caricatures of humans, with red baleful eyes, and a leering grin. The slow hiss of these hard-to-kill monsters makes

> bairs stand on end and skin crawl at first contact.

> Meta-Borgs-half-man, machine-can take an enormous amount of punishment before being incapacitated. Literally hundreds of these slow, hulking machines haunt the passageways in the lower levels, armed with devastating automatic machine guns. The Meta-Guards, with their backward-jointed legs and awesome firepower, are fast-moving robots that constitute the final de-

fense of the complex. The closing encounter with the Meta-Node "Minoraur" was rather a disappointment, since other than being bigger, badder, tougher, and having more firepower, it was nothing remarkably different than the previous 2,240 metallic monsters.

Daze in the Maze

The first-person, 3-dimensional view of the playing screen displays the digitized walls, corridors and offices with amazing clarity, although the game suffers from the familiar

Terminator: Rampage



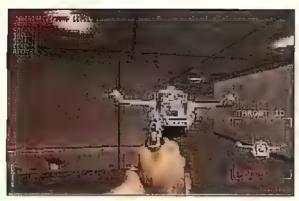
SYSTEM.

DESIGNER PUBLISHER.

Terminator: Rampage IBM. REQUIREMENTS: JBb or better, 4MB KAM, VGA graphics, 18MB hard drive space, joystick or manist supports most V. I. L. eshman Bethesda Softworks 1370 Piccard Drive (301) 926-8300



Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.



"blockiness" when viewing very near objects. Centered at the bottom of the screen, the player's hands are shown in a semblance of virtual reality, flesh tone and all, holding the selected weapon at the ready. The hands even jiggle in cadence with the player's gair. A targeting window appears in the lower right corner when enemies are sighted within range. Weapon and ammunition information is shown in the upper left corner for easy viewing during those frantic firefights. An overhead map displaying the immediate surrounding area proves extremely useful.

Rampage benefits from high-resolution graphics, and the designers enhanced the game immensely by scattering numerous plants, chairs and dead bodies throughout the complex. The walls are covered at times with photos, paintings, flickering monitors, and other paraphernalia

Like Wolfenstein 3D the environment creates a great sense of anticipation. You must always be checking behind and to the sides when coming to a fork in the passageway or a large open area. At times, the sound of far-off doors opening and closing adds to the suspense. These audio effects were so realistic that at one point 1

thought there was a prowler in his house, instead of identifying the sound with the game!

Termination Schedule

Though it captures many of the elements that made Wolf 3-D successful, it also shares in its failings. The hi-res objects in the world are completely non-interactive. There are no buttons to press, no light switches to switch, and no cabinets to search. Even the retrieval of weapons, armor or medikit caches occurs automatically. At least Wolf 3-D had secret passageways to discover, but with Rampage, what you see is what you get—no imagination required.

The game is essentially a shooting gallery, with the player being forced to explore practically every square inch of each level to find the necessary elevator pass card and the parts to the PPC in order to advance down to the next level. This exploration requires the elimination of virtually every enemy unit, turning the game into a long and tedious stalk through 32 levels of endless corridors, bangity-bang-bang all the way. Picture it in your mind...2,241 dead machines and both trigger fingers covered with blisters! When you finally reach the grand finale, the feeling is not a sense of accomplishment or satisfaction, but of relief that the game is finally over.

True, Wolfenstein 3-D offered the same repetitive game play, but it was novel and it was the first. Rampage offers a "me-too" product with a design that emphasizes "maximum overkill." Its thousands of monsters, miles of passageways, and multiple weapons may thrill players with a shooting gallery mentality and the patience of a computer, but those looking for novelty in their 3-D shooters will want to pass Rampage by. It's a decent attempt for an imitative product, but you might say that the effort to catch-up to and cash in on id Software's success was doomed from the beginning. csw

COMPUTER

BASKETBALL

TRM PC

COURT-SIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL

Included are 286 teams from the most recent season and 70 all-time greats

• Player statistical accuracy from ability to tire and foul to overall contribution factor • Stats compiler • You determine style of play, whether to press or use 45 second clock, weather game played at home court or neutral site and much more!

BASKETBALL - THE PRO GAME

You're the coach and you choose line-ups, shot selection, style of play and much more • Stats compiler • Full team and individual player stats kept for up to an 82 game schedule • All players rated by actual statistics and tendencies • 27 current teams and over 190 great teams from the past included • Standings and League Leaders!

ORDER TODAY!

Mail check or money order for \$39.95 each. You may call in and order with VISA or Master Card. Please add \$3.00 for shipping and handling.

For more information, call or write for a free brochure.
1-800-477-7032

*LANCE HAFFNER GAMES

P.O BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224 615/366-8088

BECOME THE ULTIMATE GAMER



From **REM** Software

With the Infinity Machine¹⁴, you can make virtually **any** game bow to your every whim! With our easy to use real-time editing technology, you can add lives, edit character specs, and change weapons & oblities – all without ever leaving your game. With our **Infinity Code** system, you can generate your own codes for easier access to game features! And when you're in a tough situation, Infinity Machine's **slow motion** feature gets the action back under **your** control

\$34.95 u.s.



TO ORDER, CALL 313-457-1161

Circle Reader Service #108



Lock the doors, roll up the windows and hold onto your seat—Jurassic Park for the PC has arrived.

Ocean's exclusive 3D texture-mapping process puts you in intimate contact with more than 100 tons of REAL dinosaur meat—in two nerve-splitting perspectives.

Scope out the Island and let razorsharp overhead graphics drop you in the middle of stampeding Brachiosaurs and Triceratops.
Then strap on your "Night Vision" goggles and venture 3D-deep into the maze-filled corridors of the Visitor's Center, where you'll come eyeball-to-eyeball with both Raptors and Spitters.

And it that's not enough to make you sweat, remember...somewhere out there a famished T-Rex awaits—eager to show you a rip-roarin' good time.



Ocean of America, Inc. 1855 O' Tools Ave. Sule D-102 San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 954-0201 TM & © 1982 Universal City Studies, (no. & Ambilin Entertainment) Inc. All rights reserved. Ocean Software Authorized Usor. Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limiteds.



JURASSIC PARK



by Ed Dille & John Withers

Unnatural Tactics For Maxis' Unnatural Selection

Innatural Selection, the uncharacteristic wargame from Maxis, is your average mad-scientist, brilliant general, hassled by command, gotta breed warriors little game. But since there aren't any other games in that category, more than a few people out there might need a little help to become the Ghengis Khan of the genetic world. Never fear: read on and you will be provided with the information to give both breeding and battlefield bravado.

The Lab Or The Slab, It's Up To You

The most important part of the game is using the lab, and there are some important techniques to maximize productivity during these time constrained sequences. The first trait you must emphasize is breeding. Theroids that breed quicker than their competition are more likely to conquer an island than fighters. It might not be as glamorous to outbreed the enemy as to fight them down, but it works.

Experience shows zips are the best body type for the breeding game, because by virtue of their speed they also breed faster. When the game starts, three pens filled with an equal number of each body type are given. If the walls between the pens are dropped, the hulk body type will come to dominate. Instead, make a much larger pen around all three pens. Fill it with food and let the zips out onto this little home-made range. When the zip population outnumbers the other types by about 5 to 1, release the walls to the other pens. In this manner the zips will dominate, but the traits of the other theroids will be assimilated into the population.

As soon as the Synthetic Neural Injector comes on-line it can help strengthen the population, Many players may think that since they already have a stable population of zips, there is no need to use the SNI, but nothing could be further from the truth. When theroids with an abundance of one trait are added to the population, it tends to raise that trait in general. As such, create as many dominant maters as the fluid level will allow and introduce them into the mix. Adding some vision to the population at this time doesn't hurt either.

The real work begins as soon as the database comes up. Now the ability to cull the population is in your hands, and proper culling is crucial. In a perfect world, we would be able to spend plenty of time sorting theroids of different types into little pens and carefully

DIGILIFE AL-2000 FILE AL-2000 F

A strategy that works for us is to breed zips in an outer pen until they outnumber the others by 5:1. Then you can release the other types and absorb their traits into the population.

breeding for the perfect beast, but with Colonel Griggs there to help you along, it shouldn't be too hard to remember that this isn't a perfect world. In a combat zone, time is of the essence.

There is a technique to using the database and mutation dials for optimum wartime

efficiency. As soon as a stable population of 200-300 theroids with homogeneous stats is established, turn the mutation dial up to three and leave it for about five seconds before hitting the database. In the database cull out the viruses first, then kill all the low scores in the particular trait you are breeding for until you have around 50 to 100 theroids. Let this population stabilize and rebuild up to 200 without any mutation, then repeat the process. This will increase the beneficial stats in manageable increments without putting the whole population at risk.

The ultimate breeding goal is mate and speed ratings of 255. Don't worry, you won't make this goal by the first battle, but scores

of over 100 in each category are easily achievable. The only thing to be careful of at this point is the ear score. It needs to be kept down. An eat score of over 100 is going to cause the theroids to want to eat more than breed, and in food minimal battle conditions they will die for want of supplies. Once these two goals are met, the remainder of the stats can be brought up to par, but at the start it is critical to get fast, love-minded theroids.

The number in an optimum population is a hard choice. The more theroids alive, the more precious time each culling takes. However, if Griggs calls you to

battle and you don't have enough troops ready, death and dishonor are just a step away. The best population for sorting and culling seems to be just over 200. At this level, there are enough theroids to get a good variation when mutated, but few enough to do quick sorts. However, in the later battles 200

IMAGINE A GAMING DEVICE SO INTUITIVE IT'S LIKE

NOT HAVING ONE

AT ALL

EYBERMAN

MINET AGNAMERO

WER TO MARTER

T. D. GAMES

Now moving in a game is as easy as thinking about its.

Only CyberMan moves in three directions (x, y, and all and three rotations (pitch, yaw, and roll), which were relate directly to your moves inside a 3-D game; your intuitive movements translate literally to the screen.

It's also the only controller with tactile leedback that I makes you a physical part of the game. CyberMan is overlable now dryour local dealer, or call 1-800-732-2928



The Senseware Company

hater the same of the

Circle Reader Service #73

theroids aren't enough. The best solution is to get a feel, though liberal use of saved games, exactly when Griggs is going to call. Once the exact time of the bell's tolling is known, start letting your culled population breed without limits two to five minutes before the battle. At the start of the next lab sequence, kill any extras left over from the battle past your optimum population.

At first, population size can be trimmed universally by cutting down on the food supply, but later, if breeding for low "eat", theroids can survive with no food (and this does come in handy on the battlefield). When you reach this point, a few minutes must be spent killing off the extra troops each lab sequence. To minimize this, keep sending troops to the front, even when you have the island firmly in control. The more troops left on the island, the less precious time wasted in killing back in the lab.

And speaking of population, leave the little pens to the folks with cushy research grants back stateside. What you need are combat troops, and lots of them. To this end, the proper pen set up is one huge breeding pen that takes up almost the whole screen. One, or maybe two, eight-block pens can be kept for a tiny bit of segregation, but bigger is generally better.

And with the small pens we come to the last point about the lab: perfection. There will be those times where the perfect theroids are among the population, but getting their traits to spread is just about impossible. There is a very chancy trick that can be performed to perfect your population, assuming the mate scores are all at 255 and stamina is reasonably high. As a general rule, you never want to cull below 50 or so theroids, but with luck, a high "mate" population can reproduce with only 9-18 theroids. If a small number of perfect creatures can be isolated in time, there is a good chance of getting them to breed true. There is also a good chance of killing them all off. As such, before attempting this dicey procedure. ensure you have a back up population working in the main area.

Battle Stations

It is fine to muck about in the lab, but the real test of mettle is what the theroid warriors do on the battlefield, and even though a designer never feels ready, sooner or later the tender little theroids have to be pushed out of the nest to go and kill everything in sight. The most important element in the battle (just



Col. Griggs is always on your case, but you don't have to let him surprise you. Save the game at the beginning of a scenario, play until Griggs appears, note the time, and then start over using the time information to plan your strategy.

like in most real battles) is air support. There are six helicopters available, three Sea Knights and three Sea Stallions. The Knights have a much larger cargo capacity, but they are slower than the Stallions. There is also a C-130, but it only provides generic food.

The helicopters are troop carriers, but they also carry supplies to the battlefield, and the use of supplies is an integral part of winning all but the first couple of battles. Of the four food types, Lust is the most important. When dropping your own troops, it is normally wise to drop liberal amounts of lust-inducing food with them. Remember, breeding is the key to winning. Bran and Rage can be dropped among enemies to kill them off.



Using a noise maker, you can create a landing zone amidst enemy creatures. By encircling the first noise maker in a ring of others, you can create a safe perimeter in which your troops can breed for a few precious seconds.

Two other items are available from supplies: noise makers and decoys. The proper application of noise makers and decoys is the difference between winning and losing many battles. Noise makers can be used to get a clear landing zone for your theroids. One of the best techniques is to drop a single noise maker in a relatively open area. After a couple of minutes, drop a ring of noise makers in a

perimeter. As soon as the first noise maker runs out, drop theroids and supplies inside the perimeter. This gives your creatures a few minutes to breed before wading into battle.

Decoys can be used to seal small openings and make walls. Dropping a single decoy on an opening will cause enough battling theroids to cluster that they will block the opening. By arranging the decoys inside the helicopters in a line, they will come down in a line on the landing zone and make a wall with the same properties. A bit of practice and the decoys make a good augmentation to the noise maker rings to give friendly theroids time to breed up to strength.

An important consideration of ferrying troops and supplies is timing. The Stallions and Knights have different flying times, and it is an easy matter to accidentally drop your troops in unintended "waves", either lacking important supplies, getting to the battle after their supplies have been overrun by the enemy, or arriving in numbers too small to survive. This can be avoided by careful planning. Highlight an aircraft and put the cursor anywhere on an island and the flight time is shown beside the craft. Send out Knights, the slower machines, first. Then highlight the Stallions and set the cursor on the same landing zone. When the numbers for ETA of the Knights and flight rime for the Stallions are the same, launch the Stallions,

The other point of aircraft control is the C-130. Since all the C-130 can do is drop normal food, it is an easy matter to control it. Just send it out as often as possible to "paint" friendly areas with food. It is sometimes easy to forget about the C-130 in the heat of combat, but that is a dire mistake, because the food the eargo plane provides is "free"; that is, it doesn't count against your total available supplies of food. Using the C-130 to its optimum can be the difference between happy troops and hungry troops.

After dropping theroids and supplies there isn't much to do but watch what happens. Maxis provides a satellite that can induce certain behaviors in a single theroid, but when most islands are rapidly populated with a thousand or more

troops, the only real effect of the satellite is to make you feel like you're doing something useful. As such, *Unnatural Selection*, reinforces the most basic lesson of command: prior planning prevents poor performance. It's tough to be relegated to the role of spectator, but the guiding general is often little more than that once the action begins. **csw**

AN ORIGIN INTERACTIVE MOVIE™



Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. BioForge and ORIG N interactive Mone are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the Intel486 and Pern into are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

We create worlds

1-800-756-8766

An Electronic Arts* Company P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, 1X 78716



"In air combat there are no points for second place."

Roy Brown
 R.A.F.

Ifty years ago, in the winter of '43-44, a desperate struggle for control of Europe's skies was being waged, with each side striving for the best fighter technology that its engineers could offer. The end tesult ushered in the age of jets along with the defeat of fascism. A half century later these superlative aircraft are again available to flyby-wire enthusiasts in Jaeger Software's new Fighter Duel Pro 2.

The original Fighter Duel, which first appeared on Amigas two years ago, was an instant hit among the serious Amiga flight sim crowd. Its realistic flight modeling was difficult to get used to, but once mastered, the program awarded the diligent with an incredible frame-rate and excellent head-to-head modem play. Jaeger Software has since taken the suggestions from their tight-knit group of fans and incorporated them into Fighter Duel Pro 2.

Upon booting the program for the first time, Fighter Duel fans will notice that the entire interface had been revised with a much easier button format, replacing the previous version's pull down menus. This interface proves handy in adjusting the many simulation options and selecting from the huge hanger of aircraft. On my virgin voyage into the program, I chose to fly one of my favorite planes of WWII: the FW TA-152, a plane with speed to burn. Once selected, a silhouette of the aircraft appears along with a list of stats such as power plant, armament, climb rate, turn rate and vulnerability. Moving on, I selected four different bogeys and set their skill levels all at Ace, figuring I'm a pretty hot pilot. With a click of the "Begin Flight" button, the screen darkened, then burst into the Fighter Duel world as I had never seen it before, including a horizon that is dithered with a shaded sky.

After duly admiring the skyline, I figured it was time to sight some bogeys. I cycled through the many different view angles with the cursor buttons trying to find the enemy. Off to my left at 9 o'clock low, they came in a finger four formation.

Hitting the "War Emergency Power," I winged over and dove on the climbing formation. One of the past complaints about Fighter Duel was the weak AI, so I moved in figuring to blow away at least two in a quick pass. I saw tracers

coming at me, my plane shook violently as the hir counter ran up like a pinball machine, and within two seconds I was kaput. Blown up. Swiss cheese. Dead meat. Thus I was introduced to a vastly improved FDPro 2.

Keyboard Cockpit

The major problems with the previous Fighter Duel incarnations have been addressed in this release. No longer do you have to juggle the flight controls with the left hand on the mouse and the right hand on joystick. All controls can now be manipulated via the keyboard, and the program now supports both the Thrustmaster and

FlightStick Pro, including "top hat" view

More colors have been added to the simulation world, the most notable being the individual fuselage colors on each aircraft. Another outstanding addition is the deflection gunnery. In this version, it's very tough to hit anything unless you're up close. The new gunnery plus the shaking of the aircraft while firing can create visuals reminiscent of acrual film footage taken in WWII. Jacger has also gone a long way in improving the oneplayer mode. You can fly in Wingman, Standard or Tournament mode, pick the bogeys, set the altitude, and change fighters without having to reboot—a nice improvement over previous versions. An addition I find personally appealing is the ability to man an anti-aircraft gun and practice shooting at diving enemy planes.

In anti-aircraft mode I must have fired over 500 rounds of 20 millimeter cannon fire before I hit anything! Manning the AA gun at first seemed like it would get boring quickly, but two hours later I was still firing away and unwilling to quit. This is an extremely useful feature for mastering the deflection shot.

In past versions of Fighter Duel, half the kills occurred at over 800 yards. Because of the laser-like straight-shooting bullets, you would simply put the sight on the target and pull the trigger—no deflection necessary. Long distance kills are now a rarity in FDPro2. In order to get good results you must get within 400 yards or less, and even then,

Fighter Duel Pro 2



TITLE.
PRICE.
SYSTEM:
REQUIREMENTS.

PROTECTION: DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER: Figliter Duet Pro 2 \$59.95 Amiga treviewed), (BM (summer '94) Kickstart 1.2 or higher, 2MB RAM, AGA mode requires an Amiga 1200 or 4000 with a monitor capable of displaying DBLNTSC or DBLPAL NoFlecker screen modes; hard dove installable

None William Manders, Mathew Shaw, Andrew Dorman Jaeger Softwate Rockwite MD (301) 948-6462



- Story .
- inirlijotoj Zozales
- 涂 អីហ្សួម វិទិស រាំស្
- % ปฏิเการ์สาร
- Scanary Stanting
- 🔆 Beautiful Original
 SoundTack

ome to a place of unbridled wonder and unspoiled beauty: Earth! To the Morph, Humans live only in legends, but their legacy remains. Accompany Rif, a heroic fox who must journey far from home to uncover the mystery of an ancient, yet powerful human artifact. With thrilling graphics, sounds, story, and an easy-fo use interface, inherit the Earth will provide hours of challenge and enjoyment for the whole family.

NEW Available of your local coffward reporting of WORLD 1-300-323-8393. (218-337-355)

COMPUTING Hallywood, GA 90078-4302.

Dreamers Guile

nailing the target is not guaranteed. Jaeger has added a lead-computing gunsight, which does help in lining up deflection shots, but in general the idea is to get as close as possible before pulling the trigger (not too close though, as the explosion may kill the attacker). Thankfully, the game includes an "unlimited ammo" option so duelers won't be running out of bullets.

Modem Wars

Playability has been drastically increased in two-player mode. There are now four options for dueling. In standard mode the starting altitude can be set for each side from 1,000 up to 26,000 feet, which can help in handi-

capping a better player against a beginner. As in the original game, there's a huge learning curve in FDPro2. A new flyer will need to spend many hours practicing in order to compete with the experts. Thanks to the new chat feature, a new player can get on-line instructions and tips from many of the duelers listed in the program's "phone book."

In the two seater mode you can team up with a fellow player via the modem and take on the computer bandits. I tried the top turret in the

P-61, and rhough I couldn't hir anything, I enjoyed the roller coaster ride. Extra RAM and a fast machine are required.

My favorite modem option by far is the Wingman mode. Both players hook up via the modem, beginning in a wing or lead position, and go hunting for two computer bogeys. Each time a player or bandit is shot down they reappear within seconds at their original starting altitude. The arena becomes a constantly raging furball. It can really get hot if the wingman decides to send some lead into his/her partner, initiating a real free for all! Add the ability to turbo around at 16 times the normal speed and a real donny-

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated deily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor 21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 # HELP 508-457-0738 24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558 brook is in the makings. When the seriousness of dueling gets too intense, I recommend a tour of duty in the Wingman arena for a little R&R.

Comparisons

I've found only one sim that comes anywhere close to matching FDPro2. Kesmai's SVGA Air Warrior at times bears a distinct resemblance. I get more of an actual "feeling" of flight in Fighter Duel due to the unique programming methods of Bill Manders and company. This is not to knock Air Warrior, a sim I enjoy immensely, especially in scenarios involving 80 people. The difficulty Kesmai faces is that it can't dwell on just the duel



because they have a whole world of data involved. Both Kesmai and Jaeger handle G forces differently. Jaeger lessens stick and rudder effect to simulate the forces that would keep a real pilot from moving the stick and rudder, while Air Warrior uses red-outs and black-outs. Air Warrior does model debris falling off planes, something I'd like to see Jaeger put on their wish list for future improvements. Collisions add to the realism in FDPro2, while they just aren't feasible in Air Warrior. Both are fine sims and in my opinion are not really competing for the same spot on the map. When the IBM version of FDPro2 (coming this summer) comes out, it will sit nicely alongside SVGA Air Warrior on the hard drive of both novice and veteran pilots alike.

Propwash

Enough cannot be said about Jaeger's unending quest for the perfect dueling sim. They started out with an aerodynamically correct flight simulator, added guns, then designed it to run at a smooth 28 frames per second over the modem. The effort they've made in listening to gamers and implementing their suggestions speaks volumes of their commitment. FDPro2 does not have lots of scenery or specific campaigns built into the program; it is not and has never been meant to be an *Aces of the Pacific*-type game. On the other hand I've never found a flight simulator with such a heavy emphasis on each aircraft's aerodynamics and their abilities when pitted against other fighters. *Fighter Duel Pro 2* rates as a top-notch simulator and a must have for anyone who appreciates realistic, edge of the seat, high intensity combat in 25 of the best fighters WWII ever produced. Check six!

rew

Top Guns

Jaeger has added nine new aircraft to Fighter Duel Pro, and of those nine, eight are among the most advanced fighters to come out of WWII.

Spitfire XIV: Arguably the best prop fighter of the war, this outstanding fighter climbs like a bat out of Hell. It's only drawback is a slow roll rate.

Focke Wulfe TA-152 "Tank": Extremely fast and deadly. Has a very good roll rate making it hard to stay with. It's also my personal favorite!

KI-84 "Frank": A fast and highly maneuverable Japanese fighter meant to counter the Mustang, Hellcat and Corsair. In my opinion it can give all three a run for their money.

Corsair F2-G: This 3000 hp monster has an excellent climb rate. That coupled with a very fast roll makes this heavy machine a deadly weapon in the hands of an experienced pilot.

Yak-3: For some odd reason, the Russians named the first version of this fighter the Yak-9 and then slowly worked their way down to the Yak-3. Its ability to climb at over 5000 ft. per minute, along with its good handling characteristics, more than makes up for its lack of firepower.

P-61 "Black Widow": A huge two scater that's hard to approach due to the four lifty's in the top turret.

ME-110: The only real dog in the game. After flying this beast I understood the 110 pilot's reluctance to engage Allied fighters in a dogfight.

ME-262: This jet brought chills to bomber and fighter pilots alike! If you can keep the speed up, the 262 is pretty much invincible. The problem is, it's tough to hit anything while flying at over 500 mph, and if you slow down, you become vulnerable.

Komet-163: A firecracker that moves fast and handles well. The Komet's Achilles' heel is its liquid fuel rockets that tend to blow up after taking 1 or 2 hits.

Page 120



IndyCar Racing

(Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf

(Elect Arts) \$41.95

Ultima VIII: Pagan

(Westwood) \$34.95

(Accolade) \$32.95

Task Force 1942

(MicroProse) \$34.95

Batties Of Destiny

(QQP) \$29.95

Sharing Cardon

(Orlana) \$46.95

(Ong.n) \$47.95

Hand Of Fate

Ringworld

IBM	7
Lands Of Lore Thro	ne Chaos
(Virgin Games) \$29.9	5 300001
Freddy Pharit: Front	
(Sierra) 534 95	300007
Aces Over Europe	
(Sierra) \$34,95	300021
Blue Force. The Nex	t Of Kin
(Tsunam.) \$34.95	300032
Empire Deluxe	
(New World) \$29 95	300040
Gateway II. Homewo:	rfd
(Legend) \$31.95	300041
Rags To Riches	
(Interplay) \$29.95	300045
SimFarm	
(Maxis) \$29.05	300054
Master Of Orlon	
(MicroProse) \$29.95	300057

CHY 2000



Naval Battles2: Guadalcanal

-	
SimCity 2000	
(Maxis) \$36.95	300059
Red Crystal	
(QQP) \$29,95	300082
Star Trek, Judgment	Rites
(Interplay) \$31.95	300065
Sam & Max Hit The R	toad
(Lucas Arts) \$31 95	300066
Mochwartlor 2: The (Clans
(Activision) \$37 B5	300068
Speed Racer	
(Accolade) \$19.95	300072
Imperial Pursuit	
(Lucas Arts) \$14,95	300078
Lucky's Casino Adve	enture
(QQP) \$35.95	300083
Heirs To The Throne	
(QQP) \$31 B5	300086
MS Flight Scenery: N	lew York
(Microsoft) \$24.95	300098
Fantasy Empires	
(\$51) \$34 95	300125
Front Pg Sprts: Footi	ball Pro

300134

300152

(Dynamox) \$41,95

(Bathezda) \$39.95

Elder Scroils: The Arena

(551) \$29.95	300289
Quest Glory: Shadov	V DKness
(Stema) \$36,95	300290
Mortal Kombat	
(Accla.m) \$34.95	300252
Gabriel Knight, Sins	Fathers
(Sierra) \$37.95	300291
Police Quest Open	Season
(Sierra) \$38.95	300292
Lets Sult Larry 6: Sh	ape Up
(Siorra) \$35.95	300293
Spectre VR	
(Velocity) \$30.95	300299
Comanche: Over Th	e Edge
[Nova Logic] \$29.95	300304
Walls Of Rome	
(Minderall) \$35.95	300307
AMIGA	$(f,\mathcal{F}_{i},\mathcal{F}_{i})$
Ashes Of Empire	

Walls Of Rome	
(Minderall) \$35.95	300307
AMIGA	1.7
Ashes Of Empire	"
(Gametek) \$17.95	300117
Allens 3	
(Virgin Games) \$24.9	5 300181
Adams Family	
(Hit Squad) \$10,95	300183
Disposable Hero	
(Gremlin) \$24.95	300217

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO SAVE UP TO SO'S ON YOUR SOFTWARE PURCHASES.

Save 20-50% On Software HOT! NEW RELEASES! FAST? **HUNDREDS To Choose From!**

AMIGA CD-ROM

(Psygnosis) \$29.95

JEM

300047

300071

300092

300094

300096

300106



Uridium 2		Oune II	
(Renegade) \$24.95	300221	(V.rg.n Games) \$29.95	300036
Magic Boy		Tornado	
(Empire) \$24.95	300225	(Spect Hole) \$39.95	300047
Bob's Bad Day		Tom Landry Football	Deluxe
(Psygnosis) \$24.95	300228	(Ment) \$24.95	300060
Prime Mover		Street Fighter II	
(Psygnosis) \$24,95	300227	(Capcom) \$24,95	300071
Theatre Of Death		Space Hulk	
(Psygnosis) \$27.95	300228	(Elect Arts) \$34.95	300092
6.7		Lemmings	
The same of the sa	4	(Psyanosis) \$24,95	300094
15		SimEarth	
1 1 th Car	1	(Maxis) \$24.95	300096
The Steel Steel and a local		Global Domination	
1 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		(Impressions) \$29.95	300103
THE REAL PROPERTY.	37.	Lemmings II: The Trit	00S
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			

300230

BAY
1 8
Partition of a
T P TANK
KI MILA
All and a second
rtal Kombat

(Acclaim) \$19.95

(Ocean) \$24.95

Кn

(Virgin Games) \$24.95 300023

(Impressions) \$34.95 300030

Blue And The Grav

Dennis The Menace

300153

300155

300159

300163

300175

300205

300232

300246

Krusty's Fun House	
(Virgin Games) \$24.95.300255	THE WORLD
Twilight 2001	
(MicroPlay) \$29.95 300268	· [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [
Frontiar Elite II	Jurassic Park
(Gamelek) \$27.95 300313	(Ocean) \$27.95 300311
Alien Breed II	Hired Guns
(Team 17) \$25 95300315	(Psygnosis) \$31.95 300109
Campaign II	Lost Vikings
(Empire) \$31.95 300317	(Interplay) \$24.95 300113
Cannon Fodder	Cohort II
(Virg.n Games) \$27.95 300318	(Impressions) \$15.95 300122
Kingmaker	Syndicate
(U.S. Gold) \$32.95 300322	(Elect Arts) \$34.95 300135
Genesia	SimCity Classic
(Mindscape) \$27,95 300323	(Maxis) \$24.95 300145
Cyberpanks	Pinball Dreams
(Cote Design) \$25.95 300325	(21st Contury) \$24.95 300147
Fatman	Civilization
(Komparl) \$27.95 300328	(MicroProse) \$39.95 300162
Micro Machines	DarkSeed
(Code Masters) \$24,95,300331	(Merit) \$34.95 300185
Morph AGA	Dune
(Midennium) \$27.95 300334	(Virg.n Games) \$29,95,300186
IBM & AMIGA	Legend Of Kyrandia
	(Vrig.n Games) \$29.95 300187
Rules Of Engagoment ()	Scrabble Deluxe
(Impressions) \$37.95 300002	(V.rg.n Games) \$19 95 300189
When Two Worlds War	SimAnt
(Impressions) \$29.95 300003	(Maxes) \$30.95 300190
Creepers	Band Of The Cosmic Forge
(Psygnosis) \$24.95 300010	(Sir Tech) \$29.95 300197
Crusaders Of The Drk Savant	Overlord
(Sir Tech) \$34.95 300013	(Virgin Games) \$19.95 300198
Space Shuttle	Warlords

(SSG) \$24.95

David Leadbetter's Greens

(MicroProse) \$29.95 300202

300199





(Readysoft) \$26.95

Might And Magic III

(New World) \$35.95

Iron Helix

CD-ROM

(MicroProse) \$37.95 300004

Chess Maniac 5 Billion And 1

(Spect Hole) \$31.95 300009

Roturn Of The Phantom

Million and Sail	esere!
Dragon's Lair	
(Readysoft) \$32.95	300262
Aegis: Guardian Of T	he Fleet
(Soft Sorc) \$44.95	300061
Return To Zork	
(Infocom) \$44.95	300084
Mad Dog McCree	
(Amer Laser) \$31.95	300076
Robel Assault	
(Lucas Arts) \$37.95	
Dark Sun Shattered	Lands
(551) \$46.95	300087

King's Quest VI	
(Sierra) \$39.85	300102
Conspiracy	
(Virgin Games) \$30.95	300104
Dracula Unleashed	
(ICOM) \$44.95	300107
Juttand	
(Soft Sorc) \$39.95	300114
Fantasy Empires	
(SSI) \$37.95	300125
Eric The Unready	
(Accolade) \$29.95	300174
Wacky Funsters	
	300176
Ultima Underworld I &	
(Origin) \$54.95	300180
7th Guest	
(Virg n Games) \$49.95	300188
inca	
(Sierra) \$34,95	300196
Forever Growing Gard	len
[Media Vision] \$32.95	300282
Journeyman Project	
(Gametek) \$39 95	300303
Wolfpack	
	300308
CD32	

(Millennium) \$27.95 300284

D/Genoration

(Mindscape) \$27.95

300283

300294

h' Dìm
300285
300320
300324
300335
300338
300337
300338
300339
300340
300342

white the in least trial that compon in that any (Solect payment method) and we'll send you your introductory packs	ĝe:
mang with a copy of your first disk cetalog	
- You agree to buy just ONE more selection from us in the next year (Priced \$19.95 or above) - you may decide	la
discontinue receiving our catalog at any time thereafter. Our regular prices are normally at least 20% lower than t	
suggested retail price. (A shipping and handling charge will be added to all orders of \$100 or less, FRFE shipping	
orders over \$100, excluding tax)	-
FREE Disk magazine each month. Each magazine contains 250 items and can be saved to your hard drive	ŧn.
keep an archive of up to 4 months of items. This will give you up to 1,000 different items to choose from. Each item	10
described in detail and most items also have a picture description, if an item is not in your callalog and you are looks	12
for a specific little you can request it in our REQUEST section of the catalog active re program	19
. YOU control what you want and what you don't want this our Excy-Order method of placing your order via yo	
computer modern if you are paying with a credit card or C.O.O. (The call is FREE) or use our conventent order or	
which will be included in each mailing. Orders are usually shopped out within it week of your order	10
Part DOM IP along to decide and the arrangement and updated and another the second of April Code.	
- Our BONAIS plan is designed to save you 20%-50% on many of your purchases through our company. Once y	au.
have fulfilled your agreement with us you will be entitled to take a selection at 20%-50% off our regular price w	m
each selection you purchase at full price. Depending on your purchasing habits, you can save 100's of dollars on you	W
annual software purchases	
You always have the option to purchase your software in any formal that the selection is available in. (CD-RD	M,
CO32, 595 or 395 Floopy Disk). Our company supports IBM & AMIGA computer systems only. We also carry Se	ga.
Genesis Sega-CD, Super NES and Game Boy products	
- Use your Credit Card to place your order. (No Surcharge on Credit Cards) You may also Pre-Pay with a person	na?
check only by sending us your check with your order (Using our order carde) but please allow 14 days for the check	ŧα
diesr. We also secrept C.O.D. Orders - C.O.O. order must add \$5,00 to their order total	
GOVERNMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. We will also have special interest issues full of educational ar	M
productivity software	-

If the Application is missing, with to. Software Express. P.O. Box 324. Jefferson, WI 53549-0324

Selection et your full pri	T IBM	Haction Former (came day)
Please Send Me Future Catalogs in The Following Formet		
Check method of payments	S5" Olat C	to my Credit Card VISA
Physicant Is Englished and sale sale Part S4.85 Majoring Part For III on C.O.D. And Salesian Parts 14.55	erika Pripa pribania	
WI Residents Aid \$5% To (including objects 4 COD)	pticuted	Expire Date:
Name		Send To:
Address	Apt	Software Express
Elty Stat	ta Z/p	P.O. Box 324
Phone Number ()		7.0.000 Je7



Letters from Paradise









Sub-Subscriptions

Your magazine is solid! But is it true that you mail the issues that are of bad printing condition to your subscribers? So far, two out of four issues I received had torn pages and cover.

W. Yasa Ann Arbor, MI

We refuse to pay extra in order to get the pages and cover torn at our printer, so we let the postal service do it for free. Seriously, we do nut send the issues out in bad condition. They are usually torn when they are at the top or the bottom of a postal sort bundle.

Real Computers Have Keyboards!

Thanks for the 3DO coverage. It's the machine I'm using for all my gaming, now. It's incredible! Please keep covering it and the games available for it in the future. I love your magazine.

Brady Brock Nampa, ID

We appreciate your sentiment, but it wasn't the majority viewpoint.

I applaud the expansion of scope in the magazine (i.e. Kids & Computers, Shareware, etc.), I just hope the central focus remains Computer Gaming World. Dedicated game machines are not my idea of computers.

B. Rosapo Crestwood, NY

I can understand your wanting to cover 3DO and all of those neat game systems, but this is *Computer* Gaming World. Everyone who subscribed, probably did so because of your outstanding work with computer games. Please leave those cheap little video game systems where they belong—in other lousy magazines. By the way, I loved the telecomputing article. It really helped a lot.

Lars Bergstrom Dyer, IN

Please concentrate solely on computer games. The game boxes are just that—boxes.

Until the carts can show the depth of computer games, please exclude them.

Mathew Lu Houston, TX

While I appreciate your desire to cover as much as possible, I don't particularly like your reports on "game box" machines and software. If I wanted to learn more about such things, I'd buy a magazine devoted to them. Otherwise, you continue to do a fine job.

Michael A. Lavoie Nashua, NH

Computer Gaming World should not be wasting my money on Nintendo or Sega or arcade-type games in reviews.

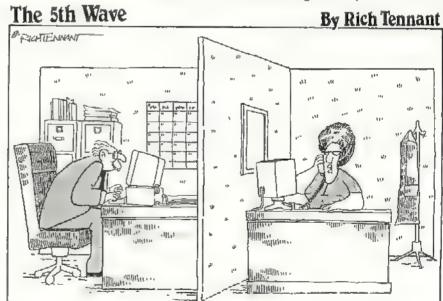
Dave Fulford Peoria, AZ

Stay away from 3DO coverage. 1 buy your magazine because it's *Computer* Gaming World, not the Kids' Videogame Survey.

Steve Rodick Chicago, IL

First, we want to thank you for your concern. We're feeling much better and the doctor says we could even be in our right minds, given a month or two to recuperate. Seriously, we knew that we would catch a certain amount of flak by covering the console conflict. There is always a backlash among computer users whenever console coverage sneaks into their publications. There is a good reason for this backlash. Videogame consoles have historically been successful enough to crowd computer software out of shelf space. For example, one major retailer, who went way overboard in restricting computer game shelf space in favor of videogame shelf space, recently had to change the mix in favor of more computer game titles because of soft videogame sales. Nevertheless, it is easy enough to understand how we can invoke fear in our readers whenever we use valuable editorial space for cartridge reviews or hardware reviews. The concern is that they will get less space for specific computer game coverage.

We do not want to cheat our readers out of the editorial coverage that they need, either. How-



"I'M SORRY, BUT MR. HALLORAN IS BEING CHASED BY SIX MIDGETS WITH FOISON
BOOMERANGS THROUGH A MAZE IN THE DUNGEON OF A CASTLE, IF HE FINDS
HIS WAY OUT AND GETS PAST THE MINOTAUR HE'LL CALL YOU RIGHT BACK, OTHERWISE
TRY AGAIN THURSDAY."

Computer Gaming World



How
long can you
survive in a constantly
changing world of
alliance and intrigue?

Hill

you be a minor player

in the politics

of the age,

or push the limits

of empire and

dominance?

Coming soon from Mindcraft.

















ever, many months ago (before we were purchased by Ziff-Davis), the editorial staff decided that it would be both interesting and useful to cover the new generation of game machines. We were being asked lots of questions about these machines, both on-line and in person. So, we decided to publish the feature, not start a trend. Obviously, we don't believe that too many of our renders would ever convert to these machines as their exclusive gaming platform, but we do think they might buy them as a supplement to their computers. As for other coverage of these machines, expect to see it restricted to occasional software titles that we find worthy of note (and not duplicated on personal computer platforms).

Help For Addicts

Where is the Betty Ford Clinic for Computer Game Addicts?

> Sleepless in Seattle Everett, WA

Sorry, Bill. We're not hiring at CGW right

Journeyman Question

I recently purchased a CD-ROM game en-

titled The Journeyman Project. This game is cool and I would like to see it reviewed.

> Eric Press Hamburg, NY

Take a Quantum Leap backward and grab CGW #108 (July, 1993). Your wish is our commund. Back issues are available at \$4.00 each.

Highway To Heaven?

The forthcoming information highway may not be a godsend as much as something to be feared. We will now be able to work,

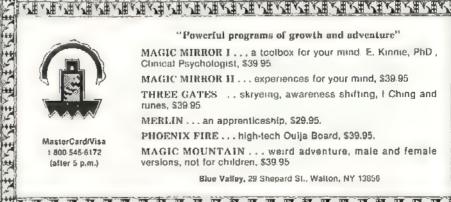
Games Too Expensive? Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big \$\$\$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM AMIGA C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software 940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701

1-800-638-1123

Customer Service: 304 529 0461 BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050



MAGIC MIRROR I . . , a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD , Clinical Psychologist, \$39.95 MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, \$39.95 THREE GATES ... skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, \$29.95. PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Oulja Board, \$39.95. MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, \$39.95 Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13859



socialize, play and bunk from our living rooms. Does this sound healthy to you? Most Americans already watch too much television, What happened to books, or conversation? Our culture is doomed.

> J.B. Paterson, NJ

As with all of the discussion of the 500 channels, it is easy to miss the point to connectivity. Having 500 channels does not mean that people will try or should try to watch all 500 at once, nor even that all 500 channels are worth watching. Instead, it should supply more options so that viewers can watch what they want when they want it. In the same way, we like to take hope in noticing what has happened with traditional on-line services. Many of us have friends in all 50 states whom we have never met faceto-face. Yet, every so often we meet them at a gaming convention, through business or by design. It's exciting to expand our gaming universe. The information highway can expand that gaming universe exponentially. We also hope that people will learn to work smarter as opposed to working more. The potential of this information highway to allow us to search more databases or poll more samples should enrich our work, not dilute it. Of course, the potential for abuse and misuse exists in every technological advance.

CGW As Hard Drive Optimizer

I only wish I would have discovered your magazine before I bought half the trash cluttering up my hard drive. Great job.

Alex Koers Marysville, CA

Great point. Maybe we should release our negative reviews on disk as "The Ardai Utilities," "Scorpia's Defrag" and CGW Tools "Compress."

Taking A Puke

To make your magazine perfect, "Taking A Peek" needs to be discarded or replaced. I don't know what to replace it with, but I'm sure the people at CGW can think of something.

Kris Scubla Laguna Niguel, CA

When a game appears in "Taking A Peek," it should tell our readers that we just received a copy of the shrink-wrapped, retail product as the magazine was going to press. Since we do not review games based on beta copies, a position not universally held in the computer game magazine category, the inclusion of a product in "Taking A Peek" signals that the product is available and may be reviewed.

Co-Co For Computers

J. Wilson's editorial (CGW#114, p. 8) put into words exactly the way I feel now about "curting edge" buying. I've been computing since the "Color Computer" from Radio Shack came out. I'm currently on my seventh computer upgrade. I'll wait and see.

Edward Leferink Martinez, GA

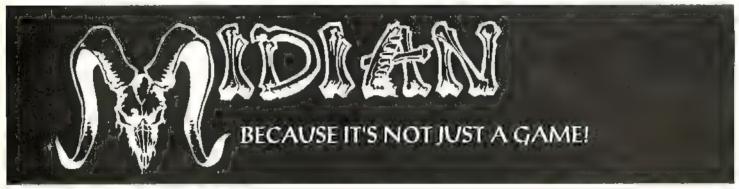
Unfortunately, too many gamers are discovering that the cutting edge slices both ways—for them in power and against them in the evershortening upgrade cycle. Here's hoping that the 486 generation gives gamers a chance to assimilate the technological advances of the last 18 months before having to move on to the next generation.

All GUSsied Up

All the GUS users should call the Advanced Gravis' BBS. They'll give patch files for much better Sound Blaster emulation on most games.

Lars Bergstrom Dyer, IN

GUS users can reach Advanced Gravis via CompuServe by typing GO PCVENB or call the Advanced Gravis BBS directly at (604) 431-5927. LGW



A service organization developed to integrate technology and creativity to deliver a package of uncompromising high quality.

DEPENDABLE, SEASONED PROFESSIONALS WITH THE FLEXIBILITY TO HANDLE ALL OF YOUR NEEDS. VERSATILITY IS OUR BUSINESS!

AUDIO PRODUCTION? WE DELIVER EVERYTHING!

RESULTS? WHAT DO YOU THINK?

Composition, Arrangement, & Full Orchestration
 Film Scoring • Sound Design • MIDI/SMPTE •
 Voice Over & ADR Service

We offer complete audio production for Film, Video, & Multimedia.
• Programming • Writing• Game Design/Consulting Services also available •

Extensive list of credits in the Multimedia and Film/Video Industries.

For More Information Call (512) 834-8325

12330 Metric Blvd., Ste. 7202 • Austin, TX 78758-2524

Certified developers for

Media Vision

CREATIVE

Circle Reader Service #86



Axis the Gamecheater gives you a few new tricks in your favorite games—special powers, enhanced weapons, and extra lives. So now you can get on with the adventure, past that nasty spiked pit, without burning your last life in a bad Super Dave imitation. Or you can loose your vengeance with that out-law turbo laser cannon you've always wanted. With Axis the Gamecheater, you get the little boost you need to keep the game fun! Superpowers are yours on demand — with just the press of a key!

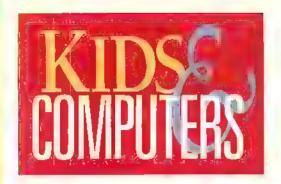
Axis the Gamecheater provides custom cheats for dozens of the most popular games, on PCs or Macs, and we're adding new games all the time. Ask for it at your favorite software source!

For more information, call 800-926-9677 or 901-682-9676, Fax: 901-682-9691



Circle Reader Service #32

Copyright © 1993, Baseline Publishing, Inc. All rights foreign and domestic reservoir. Axis the Carnochester and the Baseline logic are trademarks of their respective holders. Holpi I'm being held captive in the fine-script elactional.



Reviews

Four Footed Friends

This interactive book (the first in a planned series) presents a charming children's primer about a variety of quadripedal creatures.

After reading a four-line verse (which is also read aloud by the computer), the child is free to click on any one of three on-screen guides, who provide further information on that page's featured animal. Albert the Number Worm provides interesting facts and figures and invites



Four Footed Friends

Price: \$57.95

In Brief: An animated, interactive children's story book.

Requirements: Macintosh with 4MB RAM; 256-color display; hard disk with 12MB free space; System 6.07 or higher.

For Ages: 3 and up.

Other Versions: Macintosh CD-ROM, Windows, Windows CD-ROM (all \$57.95 each)

> T/Maker 1390 Villa St. Mountain View, CA 94041 (415) 962-195 Circle Inquiry #130

kids to click on various parts of the selected animal. In doing so, kids are rewarded with surprising and generally amusing results.

Wendy the Word Worm uses the selected animal as a springboard to teach important reading and language skills. (She'll also read the words aloud in French, Japanese or Spanish. What a worm!) Finally, Pablo the Picture worm (complete with beret and goatee) invites kids to paint the animal in whatever colors they see fit using a small, built-in electronic paint program. Kids can also print these pictures to color in with crayons or markers.

Every screen within the program is in full color. No matter where a child clicks, he or she is rewarded with a charming, and usually quite extended, audio and visual effect. There is always some creature dancing around or some animal sounding off, eager to provide a laugh or educational tidbit.

Curiously, the storybook, which is the heart of the product, is only five pages long. This brevity is due, no doubt, to the fact that full color graphics and extended digitized sound take up so much disk space. (The CD-ROM version saves the family hard disk from premature overload.) Space constraints do nothing to change the fact that five pages isn't much of a book. It must be said, however, that the little that is here is a shining example of interactive children's entertainment.

Ken Levine

Yearn 2 Learn

Good grief! Here's a program with five terrific concepts for kids activities, great animation and great music. It could easily have been split into five separate programs. Yearn 2 Learn provides a little something for everyone, but it stretches itself a little thin in the process.

To its credit, the program's Comic Strips is a terrific reading activity with familiar characters, fun stories, great animation and lots of audio and visual reinforcement. Kids can read and re-read words and phrases as often as necessary—the comics make it fun. Kids are challenged to find hotspots on the screen

that trigger animated sequences. While the search for hotspots detracts from the reading activity, the program doesn't claim to be a reading tutor program.

Yearn 2 Learn's math activities encompass several skill levels, from very simple counting, addition, and subtrac-



Yearn 2 Learn

Price: \$64.95

In Brief: Snoopy and the Peanuts gang read, color, count, and play.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 4MB RAM; VGA display, hard disk with 12MB free space; Windows 3.1 or higher.

Audio Support: Sound Blaster, Pro Audio Spectrum, and compatible devices.

For Ages: 3 to 10

Other Versions: Windows CD-ROM (\$64.95); MacIntosh (\$64.95); MacIntosh CD-ROM (\$64.95)

> Image Smith 1313 Sepulveda Blvd. Torrance, CA 90501 (800) 876-6679 Circle Inquiry #131

tion, to complex multiplication. Students choose their activity by skill level. The Easy activity involves counting Woodstock's friends as they come and go; the Medium activity is a bowling game; and the Hard activity involves calculating the weight of a pumpkin. Again, the auditory and visual reinforcement is terrific.

Then there's the Flying Ace games. These include an activity that asks kids



to match a picture with a sound effect, and an unsophisticated, areade game billed as a memory skill tutor.

The Geography Games are great introductory activities in a puzzle format. Depending on the skill level chosen, kids can drag states to their correct positions (the state's name appears and is spoken by the computer); or, kids must not only position the state, but name it as well. More options for configuring the game (like turning the guides on or off) would have been welcome.

The program's Coloring Book activity consists of ten black-and-white comics that kids can color. This activity may promote tactile coordination skills in the very young, but it's too unsophisticated for older children. Crayons pop up when selected (the computer describes the color — an outstanding feature), but kids won't be able to print their finished pictures (an egregious oversight).

Overall, the concepts in Yearn 2 Learn are solid. Every child will find challenging things to do. But it's questionable whether parents will want a program geared to address their child's abilities seven years down the road. With the disparity between kids' abilities between the ages of 3 to 10 (the self-proclaimed target for the program), it's hard to see how an activity that entertains and challenges a three-year-old can hope to sustain the interest of a 10-year-old sibling.

- Felicia Donovan

Discovering America

This somewhat novel approach to learning about history lets students learn about early Spanish exploration in the Americas by experiencing it. Success and high scores do not come easily. Kids must read short passages and plan their moves with cunning.

Playing this game takes patience and determination. For those youngsters who like to solve puzzles, this game is a sure hit. For those who prefer action and glitter, *Discovering America* may not sustain interest. Each player takes the role of a Spanish explorer who learns about America in a simulation of traveling and trading with natives.

The game tries to combine traditional computer text-based games with the latest multimedia sights and sounds, but it doesn't always succeed. Brief musical



Discovering America

Price:\$59 95

In Brief: The Spanish exploration of America comes to life in an action adventure game that develops critical thinking and reading skills and builds decision making abilities.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K RAM; VGA display; hard disk with 1.6MB free space. A mouse is optional.

For Ages: 8 and older

Other Versions: Macintosh; \$59.95

Lawrence Productions 1800 South 35th St. Galesburg, Ml. 49053-9687 (616) 665-7075 Circle Inquiry #132

interludes accompany movement around a map of the southeastern part of the North American continent. A dotted line marks the course of the journey between current and selected locations.

The graphics are less than stunning. Colorful native villages and wilderness scenes provide a backdrop for dialogue boxes that pop open in the center of the screen. Players must constantly click arrows to scroll through the text.

The playing screen combines the message box and background picture with a control panel on the bottom portion of the screen. This control panel shows icons and numbers representing the status of the explorer's health, wealth, and supplies. The panel also shows two rows of command buttons. Pressing a button results in a dialog box displaying the results of the command.

These command buttons are the only interaction between player and game. The choices are: Trade, Convert, Find Gold, Pillage, Move, Encamp. Depending on which command is pressed, a message box may ask the player to press a key for the number of days the action will take or the number of gifts offered. Players can get slightly different results by redoing a command and changing the number response.

Discovering America offers few surprises. Players must discover how the game works as they read about early American life.

- Jack M. Germain

Kid's Studio

This exciting and innovative children's product is, at heart, not really a children's product. CyberPuppy (they get a point for the company name alone) has taken what is essentially a business presentation program (like Aldus Persuasion or Microsoft PowerPoint), and stripped out all the overly complex and non-entertaining elements. The publisher then added pictures and sound effects that invite kids to let their imaginations loose

Kid's Studio is a story-making program. Here's how it works: First, kids (and parents too) may browse through Treasure Chests, which are scrapbooks full of photos, illustrations and cartoons. (Many of the photos even display educational captions when kids click on them with the mouse.) Two hundred fifty pictures come with the program, and the publisher has promised to make more pictures available in the future. As if that weren't enough, kids and parents can import pictures directly from Photo CD discs. These discs are available for families who want to develop photographs for use on CD-ROM drives that are capable of displaying the pictures, either on a computer or on another Photo



Kid's Studio

Price: \$59.95

In Brief: A computerized storybook maker.

Requirements: Macintosh LC or better with 4MB RAM; 256-color display; hard disk with 7MB free space, System 7.0 or higher. CD-ROM drive supporting Photo CD is optional.

For Ages: 6 and up.

CyberPuppy Software P.O. Box 19500 Rochester, NY 14619 (716) 436-3570 Circle Inquiry #133



CD device. (There's even a five-dollar coupon for CD processing from Kodak included in the package.) Each picture used in a *Kid's Studio* document can then be placed, resized, and even edited (with the program's paint program).

Kids then add text to the image and, if equipped with a sound-capable Macintosh, record music or voice to play along with the images. Each screen they create is called a page. Pages can include any number of pictures and sounds, and the sounds may be played in any order. Kids string together numerous pages to create a story. Budding video artists can use the program's canned transitions to move from page to page. All of the created pages, sounds, and transitions can be edited at any time.

Kids can play their finished story as a slide show by setting timed intervals between pages. In addition, any story may be saved as a QuickTime movie (QuickTime 1.61 is included in the package) so friends and family who do not have Kid's Studio may see the show for themselves.

This is a fairly comprehensive, easy to use product that has much to offer. The only major problem is the contents of the Treasure chests. The pictures contained with the program, while of good quality and exceptional variety, are fairly useless in trying to tell a story. The broad range of subjects is hampered by the use of each subject in a limited way. For example, because the program's dinosaur picture offers but a single pose, there is a limit to what can be done visually with the picture in the context of a story. A better approach would have involved using body parts that could be manipulated by the story makers to create a variety of different poses, moods, and situations.

Despite this limitation, Kid's Studio is an exceptional product. It provides a valuable creative outlet for kids, and is sophisticated enough to appeal to parents. Bringing kids and adults together around the computer is always a welcome idea.

— Ken Levine

Zurk's Learning Safari

Imagine a magical place where storybooks come to life, letters change into animals, and kids can play hide and seek with crocodiles and caracals in the African Serengeti. Zurk's Learning Sufari offers a combination of seven different content-rich activities designed to allow children plenty of exploration and discovery time. It also introduces and reinforces basic skills like shape recognition, letter recognition, matching and counting.



Zurk's Learning Safari

Price: \$59.95

In Brief: A delightful multimed.a early learning journey.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or better) with 2MB RAM; VGA display; hard disk; mouse.

Audio Support: Sound Blaster, Ad-Lib, Disney Sound Source, and compatible sound devices.

For Ages: 3 to 7

Soleil Software 3853 Grove Ct Paio Alto, CA 94303 (415) 494-0114 Circle Inquiry #134

This program distinguishes itself from the standard basic skills learning programs in many ways: from the beautifully illustrated, watercolor graphics to the rhythmic African-flavored music. In Explore Story, the cursor becomes Maya, the lion cub. Kids can easily control Maya's movements without having to hold the mouse button down as the cub explores a fully interactive jungle and tries to get back to her mother. In Hide and Seek (two separate activities), kids can hide or search for camoullaged animals and magically change animals in the "transputer," a unique transformer complete with sound effects.

In Puzzles, kids can play with five different puzzles and place pieces simply by clicking on them and dragging them around. Shape recognition skills are covered in the Magic Box. Positive reinforcement is provided by Zurk, an animated character that leads kids throughout the program.

In addition to Zurk's rich multimedia learning experiences, the Parent's Guide (also a Rhyming Book) provides many supplemental activities for parents which can be performed at the computer or away from the keyboard. Background material on Zurk's African adventure includes an explanation of African rhythms and instruments; pictures of all the animals mentioned throughout the program; and a bibliography for further reading and exploration.

- Felicia Donovan

Mind Castle

Here's an intriguing word-skill game that takes the drudgery out of learning vocabulary. The game is ideal for independent home study or team efforts in the classroom.

Players enter the Word Wizard's castle to begin a series of puzzles. They can only solve the puzzle by clicking on objects in a room and picking the correct meaning to a word challenge. Wrong answers prompt a new clue and more chances to answer correctly Each correct answer provides another piece to a larger mystery question. When players get enough correct answers, they progress to a higher level of play.

Graphics are an integral part of this game. Players move through 20 rooms in the five story castle looking for clues. Selecting various objects in each location reveals a word challenge. If enough



Mind Castle

Price: \$59 95

In Brief: Players build vocabulary skills in this challenging puzzle game.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K of RAM, VGA display; hard disk with 1MB free space. A mouse is optional

Audio Support: AdLib, Sound Blaster, and compatible sound devices.

For Ages: 8 and up

Other Versions: Macintosh, \$59.95

Lawrence Productions 1800 South 35th St. Galesburg, Ml. 49053-9687 (616) 665-7075 Circle Inquiry #135

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE	RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE	RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE
25	7th Level	137	60	Gosselin Computer Prod	144	95	Nova Logic	13
26	Accoustic Research	72	61	Hi-Tech Expressions	5	96	Ocean Of America	113
27	Aditus	51	62	Hi-Tech Expressions	3	97	Ocean Of America	99
28	AldeaLabs	166	*	HPS Simulations	169	98	Origin Systems	117
29	Altech	83	63	Impressions	25	99	Origin Systems	188
30	Apogee Software	33	65	Inner Circle	73	100	Origin Systems	111
126	Avalon Hill	171	66	Interplay	57	101	Paper Mayhem	172
31	Bare Bones Software	124	67	Interplay	21	102	Papyrus Publishing	101
32	Baseline Publishing	127	69	Keyboard Commander	140	122	Prometheus	71
121	Bethesda Softworks	63	70	Koei	149	103	QQP Inc	107
33	Blue Valley	124	71	Kraft	66	104	QQP Inc	187
34	Broderbund	40-41	72	Lance Haffner Games	112	105	QQP Inc	157
35	Bryon Preiss Interactive	32	73	Logitech	80-81	102	Quarterdeck	145
36	Cape Cod Connection	120	74	Logitech	115	106	Readysoft	105
37	Carey DeVuono Games	75	124	Mallard	141	107	Realism	165
38	Chips & Bits 87,	89,91,93	75	Maxis	29,31	108	REM Software	112
39	Colorado Spectrum	92	76	Media Vision	52,53	109	Sideline Software	166
40	Compsult	152	78	Megatech	67	125	Sierra On-Line	139
41	CompuServe	37	79	Merit Software	69	110	Sigma Designs	27
42	Computer Express 58,	59,60,61	80	Merit Software	95	64	Simulation Systems	94
120	Computer Express	132,133	68	Micro Sports	65	111	Simulations Canada	152
43	Creative Labs	49	81	Microforum	103	112	Sir Tech Software	11
44	Crystal Dynamics	8,9	82	MicroLeague	77	113	Software Express	121
45	Disk-Count Software	177	83	MicroLeague	159	114	Spectrum Electronics	144
49	Dongleware	135	84	MicroProse	17	115	Spectrum HoloByte	84-85
50	Dongleware	179	85	MicroProse	35	*	SSI	151
51	Electronic Arts	46-47	86	Midian	126	•	SSI	153
52	Entertainment Int'l	173	87	Midnight Games	163	lir.	SSI	155
53	Falcon Northwest	7	88	Mindcraft	125	116	Suncom	64
54	Flagship Magazine	154	89	Mindcraft	123	117	Thrustmaster, Inc.	108
55	Formgen	2	90	Mission Control	146-147	123	Time Warner I. Group	143
56	Future Vision	161	91	National Videotex	97	118	Titan Games	175
57	G.E. Info Systems	23	92	Nawu Triad	100	119	Virgin Interactive	109
58	Gamer's Gold	167	93	New World Computing	119		Reader Service Number.	Please
59	Genovation	55	94	Nova Logic	12	call :	advertiser for information,	

March 1994

1925

800-228-7449 EXT.

CONTRACTOR OF STREET



Ages 7-14 Produce your own nation-sincked music sideal Assemble a band from a large cast of outrageous charac ters with their own individual metro styles feach them

channe from a fundy collection all programmed solections. Canduer, lead the Jam or let them go wild on their own. You combal the soond and fight mixer. Put if all loggether and treate videos for your treated to play. If all properties are symptomy orchestra. Forest fileoople sounds a videos, how cand and others. Features SVGA graphics and digitated sound.

PUBLISHER Binary Zno

12,11



Agos 48 A magi-cal typing program that builds skills for young children A trendly dragon named Keystone guides children through three exch-ing activities that familiarize them with bour key-

Acres AR A more

board Junctions (kirls can replote the keyboard with unique and animoted inogray in the Magic Sayboard. As they type, different onimabins appear that reinforce fetter a und key position? Okso-children are familiar with the keyboard, they can play Dragour Junes and the Alphabet Song Came Fochuse setyletored type, dige-kird speech, music and seamed effects.

ER: Davidson

peratery

style gents, essential skill



Begin a heart pounding advent the secret message dren in your quasi to save the childran, you shall ungu the gramfin, search the cave affic and other hid

atile and after hid ing places salve the hid ing places salve the tenting about computers has never been so exclining about computers has never been so exclining. Teaches and anterialis children agas 7 1.2 Ply your stills equals the premin and play the game again and again for hours of fire and learning.

PUBLISHER: ATE

521



Step into the BackYard, where whimsical and redained activities encourage your children to explore the environment ground them. livy il enjoy and loss bours of fen while they loans

about notice, map eading and more. She major gramus and activities that locus on a fluscinating range of shifts and subjects. Chuldran receptor knowledge of animal caulemy, behavior and habitats. Write a song, draw in the sky or challenge to a game of the Tac Too

PUBL SHER: Broderbund BOS, MAC

S29



Help your children Help your children begin to spell by playing fun gatnes with Mile, a word swing, such places in gallen They'll discover a jungle, compete with jew. els and jaguers They'll play valley ball with a visat wearing willure.

provide hours of for and rearring. Designed for children agas 4 through 7. Game of words, letters and surprises. So simple to use, children can play an their own!

PUBUSHER: Time Warner IBM CD, MAC-CD

BodyWorks 3.0

Creep Crawlies CD.

\$31

.39

17

43

31

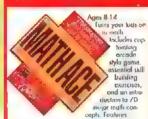
26 51

62

29

33

33



With many, and sound offers Hundreds of recleved defallenges with the Best, year animal ed moth nevigitor. More than 3000 moth problems with a visual moth function generator. Also facilities Small Lab. on interactive workshop

PUBLISHER: Mogic Quest

\$28

Account to the contract of the	
Addition & Subtraction	
Advanced Spalling Tricks	52
Algebra	37
Olije in Bloom 19	27.7
Cuckoo Zoo CD	203
Cuckoo Zoo CO	99
Dinescur Adventute	29
Early Math CO	CY
Early Malli CU	ZY
For an effect	2.1
Kid's Studio	34
Kid s Typing	29
KidDark	75
stempp: Animals CD	25
blemap Animals w/Backbones CD	
Mac USA 2.0	20
Mary Marker Liping	
Math Blaster Plus	34
Math Rabbit 2.0 sammen and and	.35
Addie's Meth House	28
Mind Castla	34
filly y a fishio	. 0
My Own Stories	29
New Kird on the Black CD	34
Oregon Irail	28
People Yearn to Lean CD.	37
Physics	14
Pkryloom 2.0	.29
Principles of Chemistry Post E 30" as to the Wiser.	59
Port E. 91" and to the Monte.	711
Roader Rahbr I	54
Render Robbit Ready for Latter	34
Spell it Nos	30
StickyBear Reading Room	26
Super Solvers, Out Numbered	
Super Solvers, Spollbound	34
Torasi e Manife ini	- 3
TreeHouse	.34
Vocabulente French I	
Vocabuteor: Spanish I	30
Whore it America's Post 899	29
Where in Thire is Cormon®	
Wherp in this Ax or release	40
Where it the World is Cormon??	29
Loukeapar	34
A+ Grade Builder CD	32

ACT w/Cliff Moles Biology Studyware - 23 Chemistry Studyware GMAT w/Cliff Notes GRE W/Cliff Mater 29 Physica Studyword Physics Studyword
SAT 1 NEW Personal Trainer Willia
SAI 1 Studyword
Scora RX for ACT at Hame
Scora RX for GRE at Hame

	Easy Working Typing	
	Easy Working Typing WIN	2
	Morio Teaches Typing 26	
₽	Any Barnly to 2.	ì
¥	Mayis Boacan Typing CD, 34	ă.
F 1	Typing Tutor V Mos	
	Typing Tulor V Plus WIN	a
	Benutz Think & Talk French CD 99)
_	The Thirty & T. a. Har ain TO	7
	Boots - Devel / talk C	

Language Assistan Inngungo Assito Inngungo Assito Inngungo Assito language Assish Language Assis



34

Cute of Coddlies Dinasour Adventure CD Dinasours to Migrosch Ding and the Martisch Dingrammal APC Encyclopedia CO & Collection CO ration CD Multimedia CD the Solar System mary

Request voice Free T-Shirt with purchase of

Jobai View CD Crises - 55 CD So lits Think & Talk French CD Balliz Himh, & Tolk Horison CD.
Berliz Himh, & Tolk Horison CD.
Berliz Himh, Tolk Spamsh CD.
Language Assistant: French SO.
Language Assistant: French SO.
Language Assistant French With
Language Assistant Bolina German 50.
Can be placed for a wiffLanguage Assistant Indian Will.
Language Assistant Indian Will.
Langu 56 55 Longuego Assistant Spanish WR Loarn to Spook Sponish CD. Lyric Languago Franch CD Lyric Languago Spanish CD. 56 49 23 Vernatural French I WIN Vocabuloam Batton (.... Vocabuloam Japonese (... 34 34 Vocabulearn Japanese (WIN Vocabulearn Spanish I 40 34 American Huntage Dictionary

Animals San Diago Zoo CD

Rock 'n Bach Mystery at the Museums Wild Science Arcade

Orogon Popper's Act

Obarky & Guays Science Adviature 2 ... Greatest Book Collection CD 35 Key Dictionary Plus MS Dinosours Multimedia CD ... 20 Orbits Vayage the Soler System Webster's Dictionary 62 3-D Disosour Adventure Body Blustratud Compiser Week. 45 Dandy Dineseurs CD DinePark Typeon Discover Space 47 42 Trash Jurossic Dinoscurs CD

Kid's Zoo DO5/WIN ... Oceans Below CD Odell Down Under WIN

Oregon Trail Deluxe.

	Quality & Quaysoo's Science	.25
	Science Adventure 2 0 Space Adventure	33
	Space Adventure ,	.14
	Space Advanture CD.,	.50
	Space Adventure N CD	
	Time Riders-American History apagement	34
51	Lim Const.	
1	Undersea Adventure WIN	140
	Undersee Adventure WIN Webster's Dictionary WIN Where in America's Pest Current	.07
	Where in America's Post Curmon and a	25
	Albert 18 m from	4
	Where in Time is Carmen?	25
	Where in World Delose CD	.5
١.	Where in the USA Deluxer and annual	40
_	Where in the USA is Cormen?	25
	Where in the World Deline	40
	Where in the World is Carmen?	25
	Where in the World Deliner Where in the World is Cermen? What scinner Aucade by Lateid	10.0
	ZооКасрег	.34
	Zugs Race Through Space	23
	Edit need modify spece	-
	Algo Blaster Plus	.21
	Algebra	53
	Algebra By Example	2
	Colculus WIN	5
	Colculus WIN	-
	Dinaunti Aridanan & Sutitraci	.13
	Dinasali Addinor & Subtract Dinasali Maili Flashcards Dinasali Multiply & Davida	1.6
	Description of Description	3.7
	Early Math WIN	21
	Geometry Concepts	
	Kid Cad WIN	29
	Teate About Fractions	ű.
	Line & Shape Eater CD	
s II	PASE BOSE OF LOT TO A TO THE TANK IN	-
ī	12/3/1 [13/5 14/4 1	
El	Math Biaster WIN	, 434 Di
	Math Roubit Enhanced	21
	Woll kappil AARA	21
	Math Rahbij WIN Mathology Magu Math	
_	Mogu months	25
	Addition bear to an in	21
	Mille's Moth House	3
	Operation Neptune	2
	StickyBear Moth Tutor Supur Solvers, Midnight Rescue	21
	Supul Solvers, Midnighii Keleub	2
	Super Solvers: Out Numbered	
	Treasure MathStormI	- 13
	Treasure MathStormt WIN	-5-
	Treasure Mountain	ush Zi
	War My Ange	6
	A 1511 FR	
	Aesop's Fables CO	- 13
	Atoddin and His Lamp CD	.3

Amenda Stories CD

Dinosoft Phonics

Beouty and the Beast CD
BookMaster for Speed Reading
Cinderolla CD

17

Score RX for SAI at Home

EGHNNING READING



The unique Dream Toam talking char emerged as on obsolutely remark obte teaching tool, Jung proven team ing mathods Yabi Bananas, sack Spooty and and establish a one on an infationship

with your child while giving positive rendered ment. Challenging puzzles and exciting story lines are skillfully blended with music, sound effects and atticulate characters to create an estraordinary learning experience. Leads your child through the process of learning to

PUBUSHER: Sierro

528

IG GREEN DISC



umentary on the et informs you of issues threatening over threatening over planet and what you can do to help tobe them tooks at problems including global warning, politi-tion, ozone deple tion, acid toin and the patent of

solutions recycling, observative energy solutions conservation. After assembling the facts entry into an uniformative desire, fally narrat extremely state an uniformative desire. Felly narrat extremely statement planting subject to Features spensibly filmed viction sequences, in depth photo stores, and animated diagrams.

PUBLISHER: Sony Imagesoft

\$55

ALGE BLASTER S



Ages 12 to oduli blowest va sun or his wor a s his plant alterdate are part Union, you brough an entire year's algebra cur Healam, using an interactive tutor approach. Four inique activitie with all new SVGA graphics, smires

will help you develop a beiter understanding of the algebraic process leave to solve equations and houside word problems into nighbraic appressions. Two challenging new graphic games will inside that you become a graphing expent. Covers all subject arous and exhaust other books.

PUBLISHER, Dovidson

533

MARIO'S TIME MACHINE



Join the Maria for the Marie Brothers on a wild ride through time as they colling green monte its in history in this new history is put now seems. Take a tamp with the dinosours during the livrossic period stop off in ancient

atop off in entrem
Egypt to meet
Closportin, and
our vertest in finite to witness the first vecessful
powered flight of the 20th Contury— off in a
day's week, for the popular plumbers. See
Marin visit this workshop of Thomas Edison
fide along with Nell Amstrang and chees in
Batte Roth, in addition to witnessing secrets of
other historic eweeks. Entertaining and oduce
beneal for the whole lamily
PUBLISHERS.

PUBLISHER: Software Toolworks \$28

RICHARD SCARRY BUSY TOWN



Introduce your chied to the world of discovery in Busylown It's a fascinating world of total interaction where the toyable characters from the Busy World of Richard Scorry are up to all kinds of fun Twelve unique

ploygrounds not with realitin expe-nences gives your child the thrill of learning by doing. Thiteen original music scores, including everything from rop and regges to salso. Develops shifts in addition and subtrac han, body parts, counting, directionality, pat-tern matching, problem solving and reading

erocive **\$29** IBM-CO. MAC-COLDOS MAC

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO



boder in cealon a spellbinding maltrooris our ney with nature s mail speciacolar Reservable

Experience of the carmony engine engi exclusive video and more than 200 com alting photos and illustratio

PUBLISHER: Discovery Channel S31

LAGE TE MY STREET IN LOND CO



me worth a importational dates west lake and fermilar Eagle run the Ledited dates, two agency, and they are looking for 8-14 year

terint for can have over 30 new progressives by challenging others. The syent inductives trans-tioning and reading commences salls. IRLL promise in open of another included. We the map that is not once the constitution of direct anthrolled when stemplement their deductive remaining shalls. AAAC virtuon \$35.

PUBLISHER, Electronic Arts

530

AMAZON TRAIL



partney through have from the mooth of the moot non and deliver d to the Ince king Meet as many as

30 other historic explorers, naturalists scien the and natives Exore to problem solving and reading comprehension skills. Develop navigational abilities introduces accessively and provides insights into South American his lary from the time of the Spanish Canquistadors to present

PUBLISHER: MECC DOS MAC

533

Heather Hills Hor Jr High Grade Builder 3 Pack Just Grandma & Me CD Long Hard Day of the Ranch CD Mind Coate 15 Moving Gives A Stamach Ache CD ... 19 34

Orce Loon A Type I Paper Bag Princess CD Pater and the Walt CD 25 Reader Robbit | Enhanced 34 Reader Rubbit 11 Reader Rebbit II

Reader Rebbit Ready for Letter
Reading Adventures in Oz

Reading and Me Tolking

Ready, Sal. Read With

Rusty & Rosy Volvare I WIN 25 29 Rusty & Rosy Volume 2 WJN .
Scary Forms for Ration Kids CD School House 30 Programs. 25 45 29 Steeping Beauty Storybook CD StickySear Reading Tutor StickySear Reading Tutor Super Solvers. Ancient En 27 19 19 55 Talo of Benjamin Bunny CD., Talo of Peter Robbit CD Tolking Classic Tales CD...... Talking Jungle Saferi CD Talking Phonics Plus Tel: Tale Heart CD 19 26 Thomas Snowsoit CD Tortoise & The Hore CD 19 14 34 Treasure Cove Entry Ducking CD Zugs Dinoscur World 23 Aladdin Print Kit Animalian Studio With Bolty Crocker Boys & Girls... 16 Creative Writer Will Fine Arrest 45 Kid Cols Kid Dogolo WIN 23 | 9 Kid Fan CD 28 19 Kid Pictures Kid Pin 35 4 of Rhyme com to Play Guitar CD compy's Music Toons CO conny's Music Toons Willy Logo Writer MetroGnomes Music 34 28 Miracle Piano System 788

Pater Pen. Story Painting Adv Pater Pen: Story Painting CD Print Shap Daluare 1.2

33

Print Shop Delune 1 2 WIN Print Shop Deluxe Comic Will-I Print Shop Deluxe Comics 24 Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Print Shop Deluxe Sampler WIN Show & Tell to Kidy Art anced Spelling Tr. + VritiAlphabet Blocks WIN Mano's Fun with Letters Mickey's ABC's Enhanced

Spell It Plus

Super Solvery Spellbound Word Amp 1

Word Muschers Word Toles CD Yole's Spolling Tricks Willy Expert Maps with wy F-SHIRT Mysiory as films Nigel's World PC Globe Maps & Facts PC Globe Maps & Facts CD... PC USA 3 Q La del de e AJ World of Discovery... Berenstein Benrs Fun Lunchfüle

	Faity Boars Bi-Day Surprise CD
ь.	First retters & Words
4	First Stropes agreement on the second
4	Fisher Price Clousics
	FisherPrice Picture Dictionary
#	Kirl Pix Companion WiN
7	Kid Pic WIN
ш	KidDesk on announcement approximation
4	Mario Early Youn Collection CD
	Magee Senes Bundlow and a manage
	Mickey's 123's Enhanced and a con-
	Mickey's ABC's Fohanced
	Mickey & Jigsow Puzzles
	Mixed Up Ferry Tales
	Mixus Up Mattur Goose CO
	Personal Vores to Leave CD

Ponnuls. Yourn to Loans CD

Pennus. Yearn to Learn WIN Plnytoom 2.0

Berenstein Boers Junior Jigsew ... Berenstein Boers Leern At Home

Cuckon Zoo

Cuckoo Zoo CD

Íα 29 .26 40 27 2.5

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE.508 443-6125 31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の世様よりのオーダー大鉄連!日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、 又は、CompuServe19:70007、1534で見贈りをお問い合わせ下さい。 迅速に、如何なる御頭葉にも鎮重をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

war Hits Kids Put Put Coes to the Moon Per Part Fan Parch Full Pur Joins the Parente Role the Cases CD Separter's Magic Costle 30 State: & Chartie Co Cumping ... Snoopy's Game Club Stickboar Preschool CD Stickybear Preschool Word Munchers 19 Fight Stick Pro GemoCord III Automotic GameCard III MCA Automatic Netubook Gunument .. 60 ACS300 Speaker Part/Subwooler 282

AR Porther 622 Specifier System Allec ACS100 Speakers 127 Tublec CS-1000 Speakers. note: 15 140 Sturided Spector sablec CS-800 Speakers. 31 Lablec CS 900 Specialis. Lablec SS-100 Sterna Speakers 17 abtec 55-700 Speakers DigitalEdge CD Malt Kit Discovery Int Obl. 16 bit Kit 453 Fusion Double CD Interest Kit 492 Menghi Malamona Upracia K Militani Double Speed fiit appara MulitSpin 3XE Est 195ms MulitSpin 3XI In 195ms MulitSpin 3XP Partable 195ms 480 OmniCD Upgrade Kit PAS-16 II Multimodia Kit 313 863 Sound System W/Microphone 2 0 Sound System w/Sound Card 2 0 1c+1DM3028 to 24ffest Texal DM5028 Ext. 24ffest 50 des

800-228-7448. Ordinn Chily 508-443-6125 fill other business. Sales Dopt Hours. Monday. Enday. BAM. MI UPM, Saturday BAM till 5PM. All other Business. Monday. Enday. 9AM till 5PM. Most orders ship within 34 hours. Tomporary shortages are commally filled within 10 days. Books. Monsey drugs, and some electronic components an old retristratible. We ship copilly to write oblight addresses. International orders welcome Automa Eagless Shipping charges 57 per order up to 6 lbs, 31 per thildhold electronic strength of the ship of the properties of the ship of the properties of the period of the ship of the properties of the properties of the ship of the product not product not product the ship of the product not p



No sundisripti for credit card ordines. Your reads card is not charged until the marchinesies is shaped. We check for staten credit cards. All returns for credit reper or rechange must have a rotum autilio arbitron marbier. Partition derives or edecaded whorly done, impostible to a 15% costocking too. We ship latest versions of software available. Over note yours of sortine. Thousands of substitutions. Send your Fax today. All quality, he wanted immediately. Product covaried by manufacturers, warranty. Delective dume replaced in mediately. Educational government, and corporate purchase orders welcome. All itum numbers represent 3.5. Roppy orders where mend.

19

37



questions aren't answered before the digital timer reaches zero, the game is over and players must start again.

Mind Castle is based on proven language learning strategies. Players respond to vocabulary drills in a non-repetitive manner that draws them into reacting positively. Vocabulary questions are posed with context clues so youngsters can rely on their reading skills rather than mere memory. The game reinforces spelling skills, too. And it teaches students to choose the appropriate word meaning among words of multiple meanings.

Students learn more than word skills playing this game. They also learn to budget their time wisely. Guessing wildly and moving aimlessly about the castle takes time. Solving puzzles adds bonus time.

Mind Castle is ideal for students with either weak or strong language skills. And players who get easily frustrated can use shortcuts to locate the hidden puzzles.

Jack M. Germain

Mario's Early Years: Fun With Letters

Good teachers know that the best way to teach a new concept is to introduce it; then teach it in as many possible ways to address all different learning styles. This learning game follows the same formula with fun activities that introduce letters and letter sounds. At the opening screen, kids decide whether Mario or Princess Toadstool will be the active character. They then select from ten different worlds for their learning adventure. These worlds include a variety of activities; simple songs; letter recognition; alorder: phabetic sentence fill-in; letter-sound recognition (phonics); vowel recognition; letter blending; letter building; and identification of first letter and last letter sounds.

Several of the game's activities can be played in one of two modes; Discovery Mode or Learning Mode. In Discovery Mode, Luigi sleeps soundly and kids click on interactive objects or characters without any restrictions. In Learning Mode, Luigi wakes up and invites kids to participate in specific activities such as pointing to particular letters or finding words that end in specific letters. Kids



Mario's Early Years! Fun With Letters

Price: \$39.95

In Brief: Mario teaches letters and letter sounds in 10 fun-filed activities.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or better) with 640K RAM; VGA display; hard disk with 14MB free space; mouse

Audio Support: AdLib, Sound Blaster and compatible sound devices.

For Ages: 3 to 6

The Software Toolworks 60 Leveroni Ct. Novato, CA 94949 (800) 234-3088 Circle Inquiry #136

can easily switch between the two modes by clicking on Luigi.

A Parents' Information Center provides a resource with a wealth of information on what each world attempts to do, which helps parents guide young learners toward specific skill areas. It includes an explanation of the natural stages of learning in young children; home play follow-up activities; and what the purpose behind each activity is. Parents can also configure the program in a variety of ways to suit their child's learning styles. The only option missing is a printing feature.

All of the activities are fun, and they cover just about everything kids need to know about letter and letter-sound recognition. Fun with Letters has enough balance between active and passive activities to keep kids engaged for hours.

Felicia Danovan

Mr. Drumstix' Music Studio

Even a novice can't help but acquire new musical skills after using this engaging program. Its games and activities provide serious musical training for young minds eager to learn about the world of notes, rhythms, and chords.

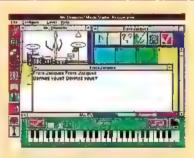
For beginners, the program offers activities as basic as a Karaoke-style singalong. Twenty classic children's songs come with the program. Kids can belt out a tune to Mr. Drumstix's musical accompaniment, adjust the tempo, and even change the instruments — all with the click of the mouse. Additional song files are available from the publisher.

Several musical games of varying complexity challenge young ears. These range from a simple test of counting notes, to a more advanced game that trains kids to recognize and distinguish different chords.

To help guide them through the musical games, kids can rely on three computer characters: Ms. Florida Keys, Guitar George and, of course, Mr. Drumstix. Kids use these campy characters to make music, while learning about the instruments at the same time. Before long, kids will be improvising new musical compositions.

Ambitious young composers can take advantage of the program's rhythm editor to create original melodies and drum parts, which can be played back using any of the 128 different musical instruments that are synthesized within the program. Sounds range from the sublime to the ridiculous, and can be plugged in at virtually any point of a composition.

Mr. Drumstix is easy to install and use. The clear and readable manual does a good job of explaining all of the compo-



Mr. Drumstix' Music Studio

Price: \$69.95

In Brief: A lively and entertaining program that lets kids express their crea tivity while exploring the world of music.

Requirements: IBM compatible (386 or higher) with 4MB RAM; VGA display; hard disk; sound device or MIDI interface; Windows 3.1 or higher.

Audio Support: Sound Blaster compatible devices.

For Ages: 3 to 9

Howling Dog Systems Kanata North Postal Outlet Box 72071 Kanata, ON, Canada, K2K2P4 (619) 599-7927 Circle Inquiry #137

My son and I love this game!!!

Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank



My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Gormanton

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty, Arlington Heights

Outstanding program!!!! John Bernaver, Los Galos

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! Hurry! I can't wait to play!!

This game is highly addictive. Stuart Ritchie, Conada

One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time.

Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. Steve Brannen, Canada

I'm completely hooked! Patricia B, Smith, NH

The game is a blast! Excellent graphics, extremely well done. Interesting challenges in each landscape also. I look forward to the next 90 landscapes. David Mongani, CT

The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for!

One of the most elegant games I've played. Thanks a lot for a great game. Jeffrey Jondohl, San Diego

OK so we got hooked!

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

My whole family enjoyed your game a great deal. Michael C. Moore, Columbia

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels (assuming I keep solving the puzzles). Jeffrey R. Horrow

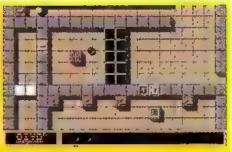
Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. At first I thought that landscape 76 was unfairly difficult, but when I found the way through it, I really admired the ingenuity. Tom Phoenix, Portland

It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game. Kathryn Wilson, Australia

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd, Thousond Oaks

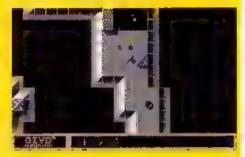


Oxyd® magnum! for PC, Mac,

A500 - A2000, ST, YT or Falcon Computers.

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd, now at a store near you!

Mor: IMB RAM, color or monochromel
PC: 386 or above, 2.5MB RAM, EGA ar VGA, Soundbla. or Adl. optional



Ount (redits

Best Brain Game MarWord Game Half of Fame 1993

Game of the Year

Computer & Padagoga 06/93

Score this game a solid 10

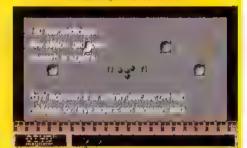
"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite.
A must for your games library.

AmagaWorks 08/9.1

Game of the Month.

MacWelt 02/93

Top of the Charts
Brown Fesser (Olegary PC Garnes German earlien



Call 617-497-1130

for the Oxyd magnum! retailer nearest you

Get a free appetizer for PC, Mac, Amiga or ST: Send S 4.00 for shipping & handling for 10 challenging landscapes of Oxyd to Dangleware, 35 Haward Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. Send S 4.00 for a S level leaser of Oxyd magnum! (PC or Mac only)



nents. Some advanced computer users, especially those skilled in using Microsoft Windows, may object to certain design elements, such as the inability to minimize the program to the desktop. But if parents recognize such features as a means of guarding important computer data against accidental erasure, the design makes sense.

The ease with which kids can begin to explore music and sound is the major attraction of this program. It's notable features will have kids singing its praises.

— Dennis McCauley

Parenting

Young parents and would-be parents are always looking for good reference books about parenting. This interactive reference provides six different popular publications in one location, produced by a husband and wife pediatrician and pediatric nurse team who, with their four children, have survived the parenting process.

The Parenting guide is primarily a set of electronic books, bringing to bear the convenience of the powerful searchand-cross-referencing ability of the CD-ROM medium. The sparse utilization of the full powers of multimedia in this



Parenting

Price: \$79.99

In Brief: A set of six books on CD-ROM subjects concerning the prenatal-topreschool period.

Requirements: IBM compatible with 640K RAM; VGA display; CD-ROM drive.

Audio Support: Direct CD audio out-

For Ages: 10 and up

Creative Multimedia 514 NW 11th Ave. Portland, OR 97209 (503) 241-4351 Circle Inquiry #138 program is the largest weakness of this mostly excellent reference. Still, it gives parents a tool that provides immediate answers to thousands of problems that arise with children during the first formative years.

Six minutes of audio examples of children's normal language development is followed by a child development specialist's comments and examples of normal child-to adult conversations. There are over 400 color and black-and-white digitized photographs of parents and children from different ethnic backgrounds, and in utero fetal development pictures.

The six references are controlled and cross-referenced by a logical system that performs searches and retrievals on the information. Those who find extensive text difficult to read on the computer display will find the ability to print a welcome feature. Saving information to a file for use in other programs, like a word processor used in a research report, is also available.

Topics covered in the book include: fertility, pregnancy, baby book, birth, baby name book, question and answer book, and a children's medical guide. Many parents will enjoy the complete baby name book. The home medical guide is a thorough reference of useful information. Most parents will find their prenatal-to-preschool concerns answered with this publication.

Al Giovetti

King Arthur's Magic Castle

A medieval playground sandwiched in plastic is a good description for this child's adventure game. Kids are free to explore one of four areas, but the game offers nothing new to distinguish it from other adventure games, or from educational games using the adventure motif.

From the Castle, players may click on any one of a number of on-screen hot spots (the moat or the drawbridge, for example). Each spot provides a little animation and an accompanying narration explaining the purpose of the particular structure. This tour is essentially the enture educational portion of the game.

After the grand tour, nascent knights may try their lances at a joust. Jousters are given their choice of horse and opponents. The Joust is an extremely simple hand-eye coordination contest, which all



King Arthur's Magic Castle

Price: \$49

In Brief: A mix of fact and fantasy for entertaining kids.

Requirements: Macintosh with 2MB RAM, 256-cotor display; CD-ROM drive; System 6 07 or higher.

Orange Cherry/New Media Schoolhouse PO Box 390 Pound Ridge, NY 10576 0390 (800) 672-6002 Circle Inquiry #139

but the youngest will soon find tiresome. The interest level generated by this contest cannot compete with more modern battles waged on popular video games.

Following the Joust, kids can make a quick stop up in Merlin's tower. Here, a player may click on any visible object and be rewarded with an entertaining animated sequence. But while every click brings about a musical, witty surprise, there are only so many places to click, and the animation and sounds are repetitious. Unless Merlin comes up with some new guests for his party, he will most likely find himself a very lonely wizard.

Finally, there is a fantasy role playing element that takes place underneath the castle. Players wander through a relatively simple maze, hunting for treasures and fleeing danger. This type of game has been done before, with much more panache.

Despite the overall attractiveness of its sound and graphics, King Arthur's Magic Castle tries to be too many things and loses its focus in the process. Parents whose primary educational goal for their children is to make them marginally conversant in the layout of a medieval castle should make this addition to their software library. The rest of us will find more food for thought elsewhere.

- Ken Levine

ESSAN



7th Level, Inc., 5225 San Fernando Road West, Las Augeles, CA 90039, O 1983 7th Level, Inc., Tuncland, Desidop Playground and 7th Level are tradeouries of 7th Level Inc. All rights reserved * SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS (BM* Tandy* or compatible 386 25 MHz or better with a minimum of 4MB of RAM, SYGA display and CD-ROM drive with CD audio connector, MPC compatible sound card, MS-DOS* 3.3 w/Windows** 3.1 or after Optional amplified speakers, headphones.



Blasters, Dinos and Voodoo Dolls Du Jour

by Chuck Miller

his month's menu of shareware picks features rather eclectic fare. Topping the list, our main course is another Apogee release destined for success—Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold, a 3-D action game in the tradition of Wolfenstein 3-D. Also being served is Dino Slot from BFM Software, a Windows-based slot machine with a prehistoric twist. For dessert we have Voodoo Doll for Windows, a program that allows you to "stick it" to friends and foes in more ways than one.

I Think You've Got Your Genes On Backwards

Dr. Pyrus Goldfire, a sinister madman from the future, is using genetics to create a bizarre army of creatures with which he intends to wage war against Earth. In the timeless tradition of the B-movie, Goldfire's plan of conquest and destruction must be stopped, and



Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold

only our illustrious hero can save the day. Six hidden mutant hatcheries must be cleared to put the dastardly fiends out of commission.

Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold, produced by JAM Productions, is Apogee's follow-up to the eminently successful Wolfenstein 3-D. While not quite up to the overall quality of Id's latest creation, Doom, Blake Stone is nonetheless a high quality, first person blastfest. Those who already have the first release should note that version 2.0 is now available, featuring several improvements, including lower memory requirements, light sourcing, and auto-maps that rotate to show your ac tual facing direction.

With 66 levels of explosive action through six missions (the shareware version provides one mission to lure you into ordering the other five), *Blake Stone* takes you on a futuristic, mutant-mangling adventure. Of course, several levels of difficulty have been provided to tune the quantity of mass destruction to your preferred level.

Regardless of the difficulty level chosen, the overall score is determined by several factors: total points earned, informants left alive, and the number of enemy creatures destroyed. Scores are tallied for each floor and mission, displaying ratings based on Blake's proficiency, and they can be viewed at any time to check on progress. Just a hot key away is the auto-map of the floor currently occupied. Major features such as open and locked doors, and the player's position are clearly depicted. As in Wolfenstein 3-D, secret doors and walls exist, requiring your thorough and

careful efforts to locate. A new feature—one-way doors—add to the difficulty of clearing a level. Fortunately, the weaponry provided eases that burden for those lesssubtle players.

Visually and audibly, Blake Stone has much the same feel as Wolfenstein 3-D. High quality 256-color graphics offer a familiar look, but feature brighter colors and greater detail. There are also more opponents to face in this sci-fi setting, giving a total of 20 unique characters. Graphically, atmosphere rates high, accompanied and enhanced

by 15 musical soundtracks and appropriate digitized gunfire, punctuated by screams and thunderous explosions in AdLib and Sound Blaster sound. Overall, *Blake Stone* delivers the goods on all counts.

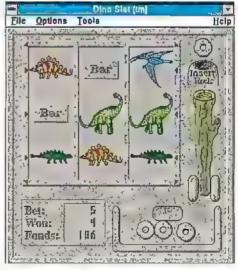
All six missions of Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold are available for a registration fee of \$59.95, plus \$5 shipping and handling. As a special concession to CGW readers, Apogee will give you a \$10 discount if you mention this article. Included with the registered version is the game manual, a hints and secrets guide, and cheat code (enabling full health, all weapons, full ammo, and all necessary level access key

cards). To order, send your payment to: Apogee Software, PO Box 496389, Garland TX 75049-6389, or call (800) GAME123 with a charge card in hand.

Ugh! and Bunga Binga! Take Gambling Back To The Stone Age

Regardless of whether cave men and women gambled, today's dino lovers can certainly do so with *Dino Slot*, a cute and educational game from **BFM Software**. Play is simple, as you place a bet of one to five rocks and pull the slot machine (club) arm. The more bets placed, the greater the chance of winning (five bets, for example, increase the total ways of winning by five—across each of three rows and diagonally from corner to corner). As the last wheel comes to rest, your winnings, if any, pour from the slot (watch your toes!). An "Ugh!" means no win, while "Bunga Binga!" reaps cold, hard...stone.

In addition to the basic slot machine functions, *Dino Slot* allows you to increase your winnings by taking a Dino-Quiz. Answer the posed questions correctly and earn extra rocks. Guess incorrectly and feel that continental shift in your pockets. For the most part, the questions are relatively easy, though a few ringers are thrown in to keep it from being too simple. Also provided are a handy Wheel Editor and Payoff Editor, with which



Dino Slot











The Darkest Knight is Still Ahead

GABRIEL

See your favorite retailer or call: 1-800-757-7707



you can edit the wheel combinations and payoff combinations to your liking.

While Dino Slot is geared primarily for the younger gamer and does not classify as a true gambling program, more mature types will certainly gain some pleasure trying to beat the odds in this prehistoric game of chance. Both fun and educational, Dino Slot will keep players entertained long enough to learn some interesting facts or, at least, relieve some workday stress. Dino Slot may be tried free for 15 days, after which it must be registered. Just send a check or money order for \$13.95 made out to Brett McDon-

ald at: BFM Software, Brett McDonald, 38602 Lancaster Drive, Farmington Hills MI 48331

When You Do The Voodoo That You Do

Certainly not a game but still entertaining, Voodoo Doll for Windows allows you to "pinpoint" good and bad curses to inflict on the people of your choice. Curse a friend, neighbor, spouse, boss, anyone actually. The good news is that curses need not be bad. While



Voodoo Doll for Windows

you can inflict others with disease, rashes, baldness, job loss, divorce and a visit from the in laws, you can also "curse" them with the benefits of happiness, good health, a pay raise, love and healthy hair. You cannot mix curses in your recipe, however. All must be either good or bad.

To assist in the proper placement of voodoo pins, a handy button calls up an overlay of vital areas. Head, brain, eyes, heart and groin (yow!) are carefully identified for greatest of accuracy. Once pins are placed, you can either remove them to start again or effect the curse. Choosing the latter will result in some visual mumbo jumbo—the screen dancing left and right for a few seconds, then disappearing. At this point, you can consider your "victim" to be under the spell of voodoo magic.

Thankfully, Voodoo Doll for Windows is just a software toy and is not intended to be a functional program. The author, Ian Firth of Diversions Software, while visiting New Orleans, found the subject of voodoo to be interesting and put together this near little digital plaything. Voodoo Doll for Windows is available for a modest \$5 registration fee. Checks and money orders are accepted, and upon registration, the author promises you the peace of mind that he won't use his voodoo doll against you. To register, contact: Ian Firth, Diversions Software, 966 Kramer Court, Aurora CO 80010, CompuServe 76450,3711.

This concludes our look at shareware for another issue. Software reviewed in this column is available through distributors of shareware and public domain software, as well as on many on-line services. And remember, if you find a shareware program enjoyable, please register it with the author. Until next time, be sure to get your fair "share" of great games! **EEW*



FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UTILITIES"

*Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!

For one low price you get all six:

- PALCCALC/MIGCALC/HORNETCALC: Superb campaign intelligence gathering tools. Viewable-Printable theater map with detailed into on every site, ground forces & all filight paths! Printable Fuel consumption, Waypuint timing. Strategic Tractical reports and "Kneeboard sheet". Even tells you the conditions for victory or defeat!!
- F3/MIG/HORNET REQUISITION: Take (till command of Falconste 3-0 squadrons Customize squadrons names and pilot's rester, including names, codstgns, skip ratings and status. Replen sh supplies including F-16's! Sort/print roster by rank or skill, Sierra Hotel list and more.
- * FALCON MAPPER: The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and HDD customizing orbity! Change default theaters for Red Hag, and Instant Action. "Declatter" BUD. Set default to difficulty level. Auto-generates Red Flag messions an any theater. New graphical map shows entire Red Flag theater, dight paths, enemy positions and more!
- SHOWF3: Viewer for screen-souls taken with Faltoni's secret screen capture program! View shots in doubtally or cu'slide show? New conversion teature saves screen, shots to popular GiF or PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Falcou's hidden capture commander.
- * KCCHENU: Fantastic monu shell that brings it all together? Use ready-tr-go menus or customize to your preference. Add new menu items or create sub-menus to add other sins, games, TSRs or lost files. Completely unloads from memory while running selection!!
- * KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS: All new gut wrenthing, action-packed Red Flag missions. Includes all type missions in different theaters. See If you ve got what it takes to fly those "volunteers only" limiters.

To Order Call Computer Express: DISCOVIDE 1-800-228-7449, Ext. 522 8-30-6-10 EST All other Inquiries lag Keyboard Commanylor Corp. 4839-584 148 Aver., #402, Davier, IL 31330 800-262-6066



Lak as Microsoft into his abtrantier Utilites and Premiur a replace are nate mars in dephasin Commande. Cup Tabrai va repostes ditade Matical Sportnum (tabelijk). Mic. 29. Decalije Albertaey af Jahare. Ognas Domet Basyd Makis Lighter av Bastemark af Sportnum (belijk). S19.95

OR

FALCON COMMANDER OR MIG COMMANDER UTILITIES + F3 TEMPLATE ONLY \$24,95!!

IMPORTANT: *FCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0: Operation Fighting Tiger

MCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0 AND MiG-29: D.A.F.**

HCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0 AND Hornet: N.S.F.**

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!



* High-Quality, 3-D Graphics * Color-Coded Layout * Laminated Stock * * Fits all AT101 Keyboards * Standardized Format * Affixes to Keyboard *



FLIGHT SIMULATOR" FLIGHT SHOP THE ADVANCED AIRCRAFT & FLIGHT DESIGN SOFTWARE FROM MALLARD & BAO



You're a simulator pilot who's looking for something more in an aircraft than just two wings and an engine. You're a power pilot that's looking for a power airplane to take on a power trip. That's why Mallard Software and BAO bring you Flight Simulator Flight Shop; the advanced aircraft and flight adventure design program that gives you the tools you need to create the flight experience you've always dreamed of.

With Flight Simulator Flight Shop you can build, from scratch, a visual airplane model to your personal specifications for use in Microsoft's® Flight Simulator v. 5.0. Combine aircraft flight aero models from Microsoft's Aircraft & Scenery Designer®, or fly one of several great airplanes that are included and ready to fly in any one of the precompiled adventures. If interactive multimedia adventures are what you seek, you can use the adventure factory to set a course for danger, random events, rewards and endless thrills. And for your plane's exterior treatment, there's a new paint shop that will let you give any of the aircraft your personal, artistic touch. Add digitized sound, a flight path editor and other great tools to the list of features and you've got a ride that requires more than a seat belt!

So if you're a power pilot looking for a power ride, look to *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* from Mallard Software and BAO and push your own envelope!







A Bridge Too Near

A Glimpse At The Cards Of Positronic Bridge

by David E. Lindeman

t was the best of times, it was the worst of times." So Charles Dickens started his classic story, A Tale of Two Cities, at once providing not only a great work of literature, but a quote to be used by endless generations of writers to describe duality. Bridge is, itself, a game of two parts, bidding and play. Many players are stronger in one area than another, sometimes markedly so. It should come as no surprise that we now have a computer bridge game that shares the same characteristics.

Positronic Bridge is a recent entry into the computer bridge game market, coming on the heels of such earlier products as

Grand Slam Bridge II and Micro Bridge Companion. Since I reviewed both of these games previously in CGW, I'll use them as a basis for comparison. Coming a year after Grand Slam II and three after Micro Bridge, one would expect it to capitalize on existing techniques to make general improvements on both. Well...

Silent Screens

Positronic opens with a simple screen, featuring a small rotating planet and the Positronic Bridge logo. No sound, just a

little note saying "Press any key to continue," whereupon you get another screen, again with the *Positronie* logo. This gives way to a menu of three options—Setup, Play and Exit—which is rather reminiscent of a BASIC game written for an EGA display. Even worse, about one third of the options under setup are non-functional until you buy the *Positronic Bridge Advanced Edition*. Apparently, the enhanced version provides a whole series of bidding options—but more on bidding later.

The display improves once you select play and get to the bidding screen—a simple and attractive layout that uses a grid to represent possible bids. The mouse may be used to select the bid you want, or to ask the program for a suggestion. Once bidding is complete, the hand play is similarly simple and attractive. The left corner displays the eards played

on the preceding trick, the open hand(s) are revealed on the table, with the cards displayed in the center. When *Posttronic* stops to evaluate a play or bid, it displays a cute graphic of a brain with neurons firing in the upper left corner. A feature of *Grand Slam II* that I miss is the ability to display all tricks played up to the current point.

At the conclusion of each hand, *Positronic* shows the contract and current score. The game scores all hands using the rubber-bridge method. There is apparently no option in the works to support duplicate scoring like *Micro Brudge* does. You can then choose to replay

THE READ CARD CALCADE CALCADE AND A CARD CALCADE AN

the hand, go on to a new deal, or exit. Selecting exit does not, however, return you to the main menu, but to the two logo screens instead—as if we don't get enough advertising on TV.

Do You Wish To Bid?

Bidding is the most varied and hotly argued

part of bridge. There are more systems and conventions in the wide world of contract bridge than any one person can possibly remember. Your reactions to any bidding system depend a lot on your personal experience and how you think about the game. Of course, this is the most difficult part of the game to represent by computer, since human play depends on agreements and is subject to change, error and intuition.

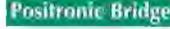
Positronic comes with precisely one style of bidding. The book that accompanies the game describes most of its bidding conventions. Not to worry, though, because Positronic will not allow you to bid incorrectly. If you make a bid other than the one the program would make, it will tell you that your bid is wrong and to try again or ask the suggestion box for the right answer. While the attempt at tutoring the player is reasonable, it comes across as patronizing, especially to seasoned players. The bidding system Positronic uses is similar to Standard American, although it does not use the five card major

suit convention for an opening bid of "one" that is so common today,

Since I play a bidding system known as "two over one," I found the game's bidding system to be occasionally confusing, providing me with ample opportunity to read the "Your bid is incorrect" box. If you are new to the game of bridge, however, you will find the program to be a consistent, if not brilliant, bidder. It does do some things that I find to be poor practice; for instance, since it will open a 4-card suit, you may find yourself in a 3-notrump con-

tract when you have a 5-3 major suit fit. And since *Positronic* won't let you vary from its bids, you cannot correct such hands to 4 of the major, which is where most people agree they should be played. This is, to some extent, an artifact of the bidding system, and one of the primary reasons for the use of the five-card major opening 1-bid. It also denies the

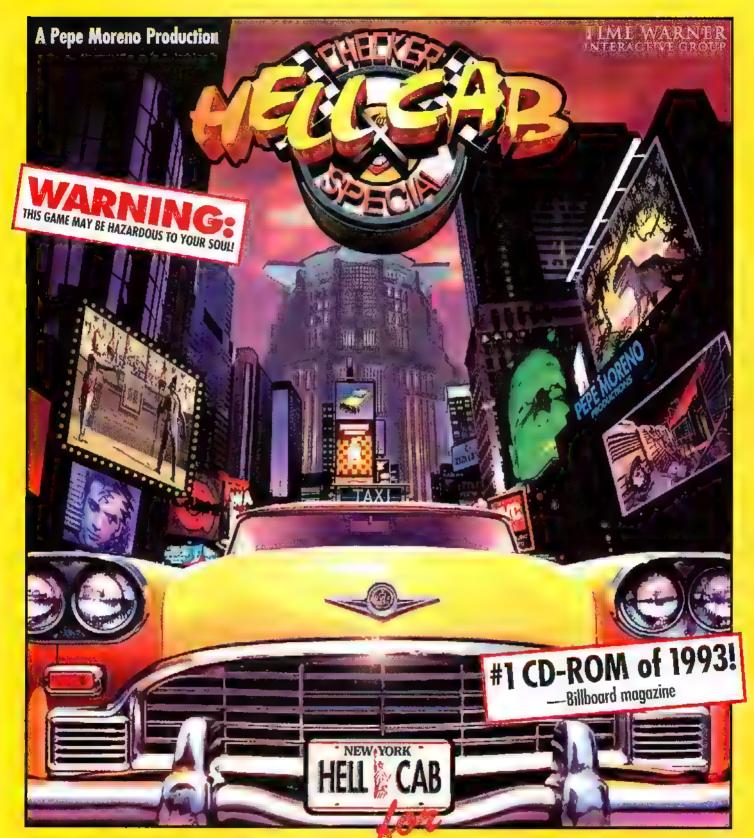
human player the





TITLE PRICE. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION DESIGNER: PUBLISHER: Postrunic Bridge \$49.95 #BM 286 or better, EGANCIA graphics, 2MB hard drive space, mouse supported key disk check Dr. David Lever ReadySon for Ontario, Canada (416.73), 4175



TAKE THE RIDE OF YOUR LIFE!

An interactive epic adventure on CD-ROM, Hell Cab is more than a game, it's a journey in the devil's time machine. Hop in! Check out the Empire State Building and get set for a hell ride through history's most infamous periods. You'll walk with the dinosaurs, fight to the death with Roman gladiators, even witness infantry attacks in the WWI trenches of Verdun.

- Dazzling animated sequences; original music, lifelike sound effects; rich, 3-D graphics
- Multiple environments; complex strategies
- Realistic, first-person interaction

CD ROM for: Windows"- #21019 Macintosh" - #14019



opportunity to make a brilliant bid, or to make an incredibly bad bid and learn why at the school of hard knocks.

The Advanced game may correct these problems. It claims to provide a tool for building a new bidding system using an artificial intelligence model called an engram. Since this was not available for the review, I cannot comment on its ease of use or features.

It's Your Turn, Buddy

Positronic has options to use both suit count and attitude signals. Even better, it actually pays attention to your suit count and attitude signals, a consistent problem with Grand Slam 2. While Positronic does not seem to understand suit shift signals, this is a universal failing in computer bridge games. Positronic uses very standard openings, making it fairly easy to understand, and it also goofs from time to time by sticking too closely to the standard leads, as do other bridge programs. On the plus side, Positronic will lead the top card of your bid suit, giving it an advantage over most other bridge games.

A minor failing in play is an option to claim all remaining tricks. *Positronic* will take your word for this and concede all remaining tricks even if it holds a clear winner that you have missed, so be careful. Another quirk is the help option. If you ask for help after the first lead, you will get a mathematical display claiming to show the relative number of tricks winnable by each card you could legally play. Being a computer programmer by profession, I took a fair amount of math in college, but I found this display to be rather uninformative.

According to the instructions, Positronic will learn and adjust to your playing style over time. Some part of its artificial intelligence routine theoretically grades the results of each hand and makes minor adjustments as it accumulates data. In the time I played the game to prepare for this review, it is hard for me to state that the game adjusted to my playing style. My opinion is that it had made some changes, but I would be hard-pressed to explain exactly what. Positronic's play is consistent and generally good, which makes it a good practice tool for playing hands. It will occasionally get creative with a lead, with mixed results, which can be a little disconcerting, but I like this feature. The program encourages you to stay on your toes, to constantly think about why a specific lead was chosen, and gives the program the chance to make an occasional really great lead.

A Jumbled Scoresheet

If you are a beginning bridge player, Po-

sitronic's bidding system is an adequate one for learning the game. If you already play bridge and are looking for that 24-hour game, it might conceivably turn you into an ax murderer. I found the bidding to be so irritating that I had to take periodic breaks from the game. A feature like the bidding flowcharts used in Micro Bridge would be incredibly helpful in explaining how to get Positronic to make the bid you are convinced is correct. This serves as a necessary replacement for the feedback you would get from a human partner as you reviewed hands after play ("No, no, when you made that bid, I thought you had 6 spades, because otherwise you could have just bid notrump..."). I found this to be particularly frustrating because its play is good and, if the documentation is correct, will only improve.

I would only recommend the current version of *Positronic Bridge* to a beginning player or to one willing to learn an entirely new, albeit primitive, bidding system. The features advertised as being part of the Expert edition might make it a truly useful, if not terribly attractive, tool. I hope this is true, because I find the concept of the product to be very interesting.



THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

introducing The Ultimate Character Editor. This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit 30 of the games listed below (including Might and Magic 1-4, Ult.ma.4-7, all SS-AD&D games, Bard's Tale 1-3, Wizardry 6-7 and more). The price for this editor is \$59.95. So, for the price of 3 editors, you will be getting 30 editors. Upgrades will be available to handle new games as they are released for only \$9.95 per game.

- CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each

Might and Magic (1,2,3, 4 or 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasurers of the Savage Frontier, Sentinei Worlds I, Knights of Legend, Secret of the Siver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Darklands, Escape from Hell, U tima (3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 7 pt. 2), Savage Empire, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Tunnels and Trolls, Lord of the Rings (1 or 2), Countdown to Doomsday, Eye of the Beholder (1, 2 or 3), Oark ands. Death Knights of Krynn, Fountain of Dreams, Magic Candle (1, 2 or 3), Pools of Darkness Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight 2000, Planets' Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn, Prophecy of the Shadow, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania.

· HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each except where noted

Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders (\$12.95)), Eye of the Beholder 2, Might and Magic 3 (\$12.95).

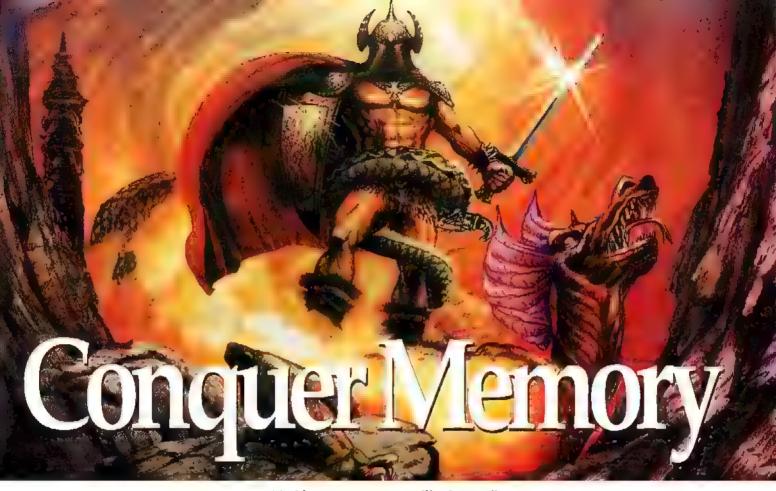


IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available. Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.



GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTSP.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453





Nothing masters memory like QEMM®.

And now, for just a few dollars more than you would pay for QEMIM alone, get QEMIM 7 with some of the hottest games around!



OEMM was once the power users' secret. Now it's the power players' secret. As Compute Magazine's reviewer said: "If players' secret. As Compute Magazine's reviewer said: "If you're a Power user who wants to play with the monster you're a Power user who wants to play with the monster games, then MemMaker probably won't free enough memory. You'll need Quarterdeck's QEMM 7 memory memory. You'll need Quarterdeck's QEMM 7 memory memory but with even optimize parts of your enough memory but will even optimize parts of your multiply-configured system." No wonder it's the number one

selling PC utility.

And now, it's virtually free when you buy our game packs.

Check with your favorite retailer or call Quarterdeck direct.

With QEMM on your side, you'll never be defeated by the memory monster again.

MicroWarehouse (800) 367-7080

Game Pack 2



Game Pack 3







Game Pack 2 includes the hot Aces of the Poetic, a realistic Period Wan II fighter simulation and Front Page Sports: Football, a super-detailed sports

simulation





features
Shadow
Caster, the
exching
graphic roleplaying
game and
Privateer, a
chadeoging
space
adventore in
the Wing
Commander

Game Pack 3



PC Connection (800) 243-8088 800 Software (800 888-4880 (800) CompUSA for the dealer nearest you Quarterdeck Direct: (800) 354-3222

Circle Reader Service #102

+ 1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners

Call 800.999.7995

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER \$50. VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.



METAL & LAGE By Megatech

in the 21st century, staged lighting has become a Lieruise profession for female leaders tes. But the real money comes from the elegal boars held our side the city. It is arean bases in heavy armor battling for prize numey. Action packed acade sty clair for your PC But be warned. Metal and Lace

\$34. PG-13 \$40. NR-18



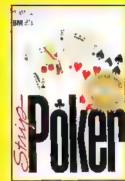
CISSORS OF STONES SMSSORS N

by Pixis Interactive

Beautiful women engage vocation all or tothing head to bead competition of high stakes the stakes are not or money for rather for tricks of childing. Your goal is to make your epponears bare all without have

riggto expose voi is 1 Sesso's N Singes is the list interactive conf to game that reactives had motion wilco merged with 3D gener ted animario) that adds an extra shructeon of realism rever before actable Judades. Realism 3D wals: Frough sequences, all per son por trotsview. Add cave game-play, michipic opponents.

OHON \$69.



STRIP POKER PRO

Combines for a large play

action of 5 Card Draw Toker with some very different lish, stakes, Laury Kami and Greta are three gorgeous appearants who to whitig and able to be it all for the chines to "beat the pants off you." You can play against use awards abuse upponents sin ultaneous y

Data Disks 1 thru 6 \$20 cach



FINGERS FOR WINDOWS

by PC Compo-Net

Learn to type learn a new languages or learn both at the same time! Over 2,500 exercises in each language Exe ting practice games, comprehensive 10-key mstru tion. Hear the virces of native speakers, hit idreds of useful phases for trave

Types on: English, Spanish and Frenca (1) ROXI \$59.



DREAM MACHINE By New Machine

The most amovative CD ever Navagate through a 3D worst where your drimate E masics come aby. The Dream Machine's behanful linst ess will lead you on an

interactive journey. r wough your imagina tion a be only CD than adapts to year alimees. As a Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN CD ROM \$69



A fascinaring anteractive adulvideo game of charge. You so is the princip and a first of Vivi megastars like Racquell, Just ac Lenay, Grager Lyan, Ashlyn Gere well pay into a exenting visuals tha will leave you oreathless! Round and Round you go risking it all for a liner or sizzling becauses and they're worth it?

CD ROM \$39.



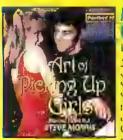




MAYO GLINIC by IVI Publishing

Mayo Cana Limbs Heath Book on CD nem repre sems the contention many of handreds of rudical espects and may be the most conprehensive, up to date rearth resonate available. Les interactive, not timed a disc cordunes text allastra au am nacon sulco and aidio

to unver the mysteries of the banton body in a totally revolution ary way. Vital health information is pravided in an infreds of area roclinding Tirs. A., 1 sereise and 64 iess, Psypanes. Newborn and rulant care. Cancer, Infectious diseases, nd more



ART OF PICKING UP

by PC Compo-Net

22 gorgeous garls share their weret destrey with adm of 1 Sieve Moras, as he toams Sorabe in Californ a searchure for the answer () man's eternaquest. The Art of Picking c p Girl is the olt mate guide for men of all ages. Candid Tvely and ecucationa?

CD ROM \$59.



SEYMORE

by New Macrure

Join the legendary hunter Seymore on a made upped. adventure r lelp Sev nore mice and mate with the

girls of his dreams. Seymore needs your belp, so INTER CHRON \$69. ACTON is required.



MOVIE ALMANAG By New Machine

Stars, directors, studios, allat your Engerups. Over 750 reviews, 250 Star biograplace, Acoust full color, high revimages, Jun-Hothway gives you all the uside facts, lustory & trivia

of the industry! Includes promotion clips from the LaserDisc Dorary CD ROM**\$99.**

SIZZLE

By Sweet Dreams

Make your own Sercen Saver and create wall paper DOS or WIN DOWN companhe. We knew you were sees and tired of cum sersome fromblesame viewers than

were supposed to be east to us. Say Garoff Nigar to the say Say E (A) (O) (OM) \$39. s ewers of the pase! Pry

GAMES VAULT By American Data



dieds of games packed on one CD ROM, Comes compiete with the SoftwareVAULI Libratian to m riggs the main files included. CD ROM \$34. the many files included.

and much, much more! Months o cuter authorit linu

Buy All 3 for \$89 or \$34, each). Software Vadi, Windows Collection Software Vauli, Gold Call edion

Aces of the Deep43	
Aces Over Europe43	B11 40 4
AD&O Al Qadim Gen e's Curse 45	7th Guest
AD&D Dungeon Hack40 AO&D Fantasy Empire40	AD&O Dung AD&O Fanta
Air Warrior	Augls Guero
Archon Ultra	Augne in the
Armored Fist	Animals
Armored Fist	Arthur's Te
Beat the House 32	Astrology S
Betraya at Krondor	8attlechess
Blood Net	Bible Ubrar Blood Net
Bram Stoker's Dracula 37	Comanche
Caesar 37	Conspiracy
Carrier Strike	Cyber Race
Carriers at War 2	Daemonaga
Civilization Windows54	Dack Sun St
Clash of Steel43	Dracula Uni
Cobra M ss on47 Comanche Byndle45	Dune European R
Comanche Mission Disk 128	Eye of Beho
Contanche Mission Disk 235	F15 Strike E
Command Adven. Starship43	Fatty Bear
Companions of Xanth37	Fatty Bear's
Conquered Kingdoms37	Gabriel Knig
Conquered Kingdoms DD 127	Gifs Galore
Cyber Race43 Daemonsgate34	Global Explo
Dark Sun Shattered Lands52	Great Naval Grollers End
Delta V43	Helt Cab
Detroit	That balls have
Daminlon40	
Doom47 Dragon Knight 343	
Dragon Knight 343	King's Ranson
Eagle Eye Mysteries London35	King's lable .
Earth Invasion Windows27 E gnt Ball Deluxe32	King's Table . Kronolog The Krusty's Supi
Eder Scrolls The Arena43	Lands of Lore
Empire Deluxe37	Leasure Suit
Empire Dix. Scenerio, Builder 22	Legacy Realn
Empire Deli xe Windows 37 Eye of Beholder 1,2,3 Bundle52 Eye of the Beholder 3	Legend Kyran
Eye of Beholder 1,2,3 Bundle52	Links 386 Pro
F-18 Hornet	Links Course Links Course
FA-18 Hornet	Links Course
Fairon 3 (I) 50	Links Course
Falcon 3.0 M/g 29 37 Falcon Fighting Tiger 30 Fatty Bear's B'day Surprise 35 Fatty Bear's Fun Pack 24	Lucky's Cash
Falcon Fighting Tiger30	Master of Ori
Fatty Bear's B'day Surprise .35	Meadowlark I
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack24	Metal and Lar
Flashback	Meta, and Lar Microsoft Arc
Fight Light 22	Microsoft Flig
Figat Sim Toolkit57	MM 2 Day of 1
Fight Sim Toolkit	More Vegas C
Front Page Football Pro47	Morta Komb
Gabriel Knight	New York Sce
Cataway 9	NFL Coaches NFL Hockey 1
Gateway 2	Pacific Strike
Harpoon 2	Pacific Strike
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC 30 Harpoon 2 \$2 WESTPAC 30 Harpoon 2 Scenario Editor 30	Paris Scener
Harpoon 2 Scenario Editor30 Heirs to the Throne,37	Perfect Gener
HEILZ CO (UB IULDHG""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Peter Pan Sto
High Command47	Pinball Dream
IndyCar Racing42	Police Quest (Powerboating
Isle of the Deart 37	Prince of Per
Italy Scenery Disk52	Privateer
Jeopardy Alex Windows 27 Jeopardy Alex Windows 27	Privateer Mis
Jeopardy Alex Windows27	Privateer Spe
Kasparov's Ganibit 59	Pro League Fo
Kird Pix	Putt Putt Goe Putt Putt Join
nnig a Queat U	FOR EDG 40K
Methods of	Payment
We accept Vice MC Dis	conton Pon

C	D
7th Guest AD&D Dingeon Hack AD&D Dingeon Hack AD&D Pantasy Empires Aegis Guardian of the Fleet June In the Derk Animals Arthur's Teacher Trouble Astrology Source 3attleehass Enhanced Sible Ubrary Blood Net Comanche Conspiracy Conspiracy Conspiracy Dark Sun Shattared Lands Duna European Racer's European Racer's European Racer's Fis Strike Eagle 3 Fatty Bear's Finthday Surpris Fatty Bear's Finthday Surpris Fatty Bear's Finthday Surpris Fatty Bear's Hack Gebrisk Knight Gifs Galore Global Explorer Great Naval Battles Grollers Encyclopedia 8 Hell Cab	774575244002289002475454545454545454545454545454545454545

1		L
	Interplay's Classic Collection	.4
	Intro to Wordperfect 5.2	
	Iron Helix	63
	Just Grandma and Ma ,,,,,,,,,	
	Kings Quest 8	.4
	Labyrinth of Time	54
	Learn Fly Flahing	5
	Lord of the Rings	.4
	Lost In Time	.45
	Mad Dog McCree	
	Mayo Clinic	.43
	MM 2 Day of Tentagle	
	Oregon Trail	.40
	PhoneDisc Residential USA	56
	PhoneDisc USA Business	66
	PhoneDisc USA Reverse	17.
	Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	4
	Putt Putt Johns Parade	-38
	Putt Putt's Fun Pack	.35
	Rebel Assault	-1
	Return of the Phantom	-91
	Return to Zork	
	Shareware Explorer	
	Sharlock Holmes Detective 2	
	Sherlack Holmes !	-64
	Sherlock Holmes III	
	Small Blue Planet	.Ot
	Star Trek 25th	
	Star Wars Chess	.41

RO

Street Atlas USA 99 Strike Commander 58 Fatris Gold 39 The Journeyman Project 47 The Tortoise & The Hare 40 Tony LaRussa 2 54 Where USA Carman Dix 52 Where World Garmen Dtx 39 Wing Commander 2 Dix 30 Wing Commander Dix 30 Wolfpack 45 World of Xoon 47
ADULT CD GIF'S
101 Positions 288 3D Carlings44 3D GreamOirls44

Amateur Models

American Girls .

Bodacious Beauties

Bildni Beach

B. Babes 2

Digital Dreams

Girls of Risque

GBL Lifestyles Ords in Vivid 1 or 2

Girls of J. Stephen Hicks II

Exotic Girls ...

C

Ε

N

High Volume Nudes Hot Peppers Island Girls 3 in 1 Local Girls 2 ... More Northern Delights .44 Northern Delights Sizzle .. Southern Beauties Super Models Go Wild 48 Tropical Girls Venus Model Search B3/B4 Winner Take All Women on Wheele ADULT INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanao

Cat and Mouse

Digital Dancing ... Doors of Passion

Dream Machine LA Strippers Maddam's Family

Scissors N Stones

Night Watch

Condo Cutles

44

29

Bitman's Euro Vacation .

T

R

AA

44

W.

.00

69

.44

69

69

.69 .58

.59

ADULT MOVIES

L

	After Dark Trilogy58
	Amorous Asian Girls59
	Best of Vivid59
	Setrava. 59
	Busting Out59
	College Girls44
	Deception
	DirtyTalk69
	Ciris of Mardi Gras44
	Hidden Obsessions68
'	House of Steeping Beauties58
	Inferno
	Insatiable Rom44
	Kama Sutra59
	Legards of Prn II44
1	Mystique of Orlent58
'	New Wave Hockers Rom44
1	One-kine-Hundred49
	Pinch of Pepper59
	Princess of Persia44
	Racquel Released44
	Sweet Dreams44
	The Barlow Affair69
	Traci I Love You44
	Wicked69
	Wicked Whispers44
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

We accept Visa, MC, Discover Card & Money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to

clear. School, State & City purchase orders

Shipping UPS Ground (\$5 mlnlmum)/UPS Blue (\$7

minimum); APO & FPO (\$7 minimum); Overseas minimum \$30 shipping (please fax

orders) Send money orders or checks to: MISSION CONTROL 551 Valley Road, Suite 211

Dept. CGW0394

Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Overseas & Military Orders given special attention!

accepted.

Putt Putt's Fun Pack	2
Putt Patt's Fun Pack Quarterpole Quarterpole Quest Giry 4 Shdws Dar Ba road Tycoon Denuxe Real Weather Pilot Red Crystal Return to Zork Rules of Engagement 2 Sa ling Simulator III VGA Sam & Max H t The Roat San Francisco Scenery Shadowcaster Singe Wa is of Rome Sing City 2000	3
Ouest Giry 4 Shrive Ban	kness å
Da road Turnon Da va	A.
Deal Jeather Dilet	n n
Bed Ce and Filotamin	- MILLION IN
Red Crystal	
Return to Zork	4
Rules of Engagement 2 .	4
Sa fine Simulator III VGA	4
Sam & Max H t The Roar	1 3
San Enado eno Connami	Nick 1
Chadawas tan	DISKO.
Shadowcaster	4
Siege Walls of Home	41
Sim City 2000	4
Sim Farm	3
Simon the Sorcerer	3
Slater & Charlie Co Cam	mund 3
Californa's Journal	ping .o.
Constant to	
Specile AK	·
Speed Racer Ching Race	ir X3
SSN-21 Seawolf	48
Star Reach	3
Stac Took Judgement 91	this 3
Clar Ware Phone	4
Siege Wals of Rome Sim City 2000 Sim Farm Simon the Sorcerer Slater & Charlie Go Car Solitane's Journey Spectre VR Speed Racer Ching Race SSA-21 Seawolf Star Reach Star Trek Judgement Al Star Wars Chess Stonekeep	4
Stollevech	Promin
Street Fighter II	
Strike Command Missign	n 12:
Strike Commander	3!
Strike Comm Speech Pa	ck .20
Strike Souad	41
Strip Dovor Professiona	1 1
Othershald	4/
Ovot harman	
Stan Wars Chess Stonekeep Stonekeep Strike Command Mission Strike Commander Strike Commander Strike Squad Strike Squad Strike Squad Strike Squad Stronghold SVGA Harrier Syndicate Syndicate American Rev T2 Arcade Game	5
Syndicate	5
Syndicate American Rev	olt 2
T2 Arcade Game	35
Take a Break Pinbat Win	dows 32
Term nator 2029 On Sco	Hr 55
Terminator Pampade	A2
The Gara and The Const	independent Mil. Mil.
The blue and the Gray	47
The Great War 1914-18	ынымия
The Merchant Prince	40
Tom Landry Football Del	uxe32
Tornado .	51
Tower	A3
Hitlers Ull Cilvan Cond	
litima tili Dagan	
JILIMA VIII PARAN	22
4.00	52
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack	52
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure	52
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unlimited Adventures	
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unimited Adventures Unnatural Sciection	
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unfimited Adventures Unnatural Sciention Unnacessary Roughness	
Syndicate American Rev 12 Arcade Game 12 Arcade Game 12 Arcade Game 13 Arcade Game 14 Arcade Game 15 Arcade Game 16 Arcade Game 17 Arcade 17 Arcade 18 Arcad	2; 2; 3; 3; 3; 3; 3; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4; 4;
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unimited Adventures Unnatural Sciection Unnacessary Rouginess V Victory 4. Gold Juno St Victory at Sea	
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unimited Adventures Unnacessary Roughness V Victory 4. Gold Juno St Victory at Sea	36 36 36 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Limited Adventures Unnatural Sclection Unnecessary Rouginess V Victory 4. Gold Juno St Victory at Sea Victory Pak	5/
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Unimited Adventures Unnatural Selection Unnecessary Roughness v Victory 4. Gold Juno St Victory at Sea Victory Pak Video Jam	31 31 32 33 34 34 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Undersea Adventures Unmatural Selection Unmacessary Rouginiess V Victory 4 Gold Juno Si Victory at Sea Victory Pak Victory Pak Warlords 2	31 31 31 31 32 31 32 32 32 34 34 45 45 47
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Linimited Adventures Unnatural Scleotion Unnecessary Rouginess V Victory 4 Gold Juno Si Victory at Sea Victory Pak Video Jam Washington Scenery Washington Scenery	31 31 31 31 32 31 32 34 34 45 47 34
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Undersea Adventures Underseas VIII Speech VI	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Undersea Adventures Unnatural Sclection. Unnecessary Roughness V Victory 4 Gold Juno St Victory Pak. Victory Pak. Video Jam. Warlords 2 Washington Scenery. WC 2 Speech Pak. WC 2 Speechal Ons 189	22 52 23 33 34 34 45 41 42 42 43
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Unimited Adventures Unnatural Scleotion. Unnacessary Roughness V Victory 4 Gold Juno Si Victory 4 Sea Victory Pak Video Jam Warlords 2 Washington Scenery. WC 2 & Speech Pak WC 2 & Speech Pak WC 2 Special Ops 182 When Tuo Worlds Wan	22 52 25 33 35 36 36 46 47 47 42
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Undersea Adventures Unmatural Selection. Unmacessary Rougmess Victory 4 Gold Juno Si Victory 4 Sea Victory Pak Victory Pak Victory Pak Warlords 2 Washington Scenery WC 2 & Speech Pak. WC 2 Speech Pak. WC 2 Speech Pak. WC 2 Speech Pak.	22 52 33 33 30 30 40 41 42 43 43 44 43 44 45 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventures Undersea Adventures Unnatural Sclection. Unnecessary Roughness v Victory 4 Gold Juno St Victory at Sea	22 52 33 34 34 34 43 43 43 43 44 43 44 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47
Ultima VI.I Speech Pack Undersea Adventure Linimited Adventures Linimited Adventures Linimited Adventures Linimited Juno St. Victory 4. Gold Juno St. Victory 4. Gold Juno St. Victory at Sea Victory Pak	22 52 35 35 36 36 47 47 34 34 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37

_
Putt Putt's Fun Pack
Quarteronia
Ouest Giry 4 Shdws Darkness 43
Ra road Tycoon Demxe43
Real Weather Pilot27
Red Crystal
Return to Zork47
Rules of Engagement 243
Sa mig Simurator III VGA49
Red Crystal
Shadowo acton
Shadowcaster
Sim City 2000 43
sing en als of holle 40 sim City 2000 43 sim Farm 35 simon the Sorcerer 34 Slater & Charlie Go Camping 32 Solitaire's Journey 37 Spectre VR 37
Simon the Sorcerer34
Slater & Charlie Go Camping .32
Solitaire's Journey 37
Spectre VR37
Speed Racer Ching Racer X37
SSN-21 Seawolf45
Star Heach
Star trek indselvent signizat
Slandara A7
speed Hacer Uning Hacer X 37 SSN-21 Seawolf
Strike Command Mission 122
Strike Commander
Strike Comm Speech Pack 20
Strike Squad49
Strip Poker Professional34
Stronghold40
Strike Commander
Syndicate 37 Syndicate American Revolt 25 12 Arcade Game 32
79 Appenda Comp. 10
Take a Broad Pinhat Windows 30
T2 Arcade Game
Terminator Pamoute 13
The Blue and The Cray43
The Great War 1914-1847
The B. Je and The Cray
Jom Landry Football Deluxe32
John Jacobs VIII Silver Seed 22 Ultima VII Silver Seed 22 Ultima VII Pagan 52 Ultima VIII Speech Pack 22 Undersea Adventure 37
Illima VIII Dagon Seed 22
Illima VI. I Speach Pack 29
Undersea Adventure37
Unlimited Adventures37
linnatural Selection
Unnecessary Roughness 37
Undersea Adventures 37 Linnatural Sciection. 35 Linnatural Sciection. 35 Linnaeessary Roughness. 37 y Victory 4, Gold Jane Sword 43 victory at Sea 47 lideo Lan 34
victory at Sea45
VICTORY Pak41
Video Jam
Washington Scenery 3/
AC 2 & Speech Pak 97
WC 2 Special Ops 1&2
When Two Worlds War37
Where in Space Carmen Dix43
Ming Commander & Ult ma 6 ,39
Aldeo Jam
mzarory iraogy 2

World Circuit Grand Prix WW II Battles of South Pacific X Wing MD 2 8 Wing X-Wing X-Wing JOYSTICKS	37
ACM Game Card	.35

ACM Game Card35
Analog Plus27
Flight Control Pro115
Flight Control System89
Flight Control Yoke89
Flight Stick
Flight Stick Pro CK Products .85
Formula T1129
G Force Yoke
Gameport III Automatic34
Mach 117
PC Command Control 19
Rudder Pedals115
Virtual Pilot 65
Weapons Controller Mark 299

SOUNDCARDS

Ad LIb Gold 100079
Digita Edge CD ROM Kit695
Discovery CD 16 bit Internal 595
Edutamment 16 Internal595
Pro Audio Spectrum 15 189
Sound Blaster 16138
Sound Blaster 16 ASP219
Sound Blaster De uxe
Sound Braster Pro Deluxe 122
Sound Blaster Pro MCA 258
Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16159
Sound Machine Sound Kit99
Soundman 16 129
UltraSound129
Voice Blaster72
Wave Blaster

ACCESSORIES

Art of the Kill	9
CD Rom Gaddie	
CyberMan	
Gameb aster1	
Koss HD 4 Speakers 4	
Notebook Cameport	
Sound Blaster Speakers!	
Supra V32 Int. Fax Modem 18	3

D Rom Caddies \$7, (1.10) \$6 (11-20) \$5.50 20+

Misseur Donke Speed Internal CD Roin Drive. High Performence Operation 250 his access time powered tray loading, double shell dust seared mechanism On Sate! \$235.

Simply send in coupon with your order Hiter expires 03/31/34

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.676.7454 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom. specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY - 7 DAYS A WEEK

Our New Mission Control Communique is here!

with New items, CD Rom, Adult CD Rom. Discount Coupons, Complete Listings and more! FREE with your order,

otherwise send \$2.00. (Outside of US and Canada send \$5.00)





Circle Reader Service #90

A Wargamer's Scouting Report From CES

by Alan Emrich

Ithough you'll have to read our CES feature for the complete picture, allow me to present a quick wargamer's-eye view of upcoming products shown at CES. In general, things look pretty good for wargamers for the next six months to a year.

In the Things Are Often What They Sim department, I had a great time at the Origin booth. While I appreciate deep flight sims, I enjoy easier ones. Along those lines, both Pacific Strike and Wings of Glory games cover their respective WWII and WWI aerial combat eras with grace and narrative story lines. Apparently, they've listened to a lot of player feedback, and have made playability their primary design objective. Both games add an enjoyable Wing Commander feel to their subjects, and I quickly found myself having a good time with them.

Changeling Software is still working away on an IBM version of their hot Macintosh space conquest game, Pax Imperia, although they were not sure if modem support would make it in time for the IBM release. Also unsure about modem support was Impressions with Ed Grabowski's next wargame, tentatively titled D-Day. Based on an improved The Blue & The Gray engine, D-Day includes distinctions between leaders unlike its predecessor. Also showcased was Castle Conquest, a sort of Caesar meets Castles II in medieval England which will support up to two human players via modem.

I was a Spy at SSI

SSI had a five wargame line-up to talk about, not all of which were available to look at. Norm Kroeger's Iron Fist will present tactical armored combat from WWI to the near future at the platoon level (200 yards per hex) in a computerized board game style. It will feature scenarios, campaigns, and design-your-own features in eras such as 1917/8, 1939, 1967, etc. Their Great Naval Battles II voyages to the Pacific and includes carrier operations a la Carrier Strike. From the team that brought you Clash of Steel will be Operation Overlord, a D-Day to Berlin campaign with that same strong boardgame feel.

Gary Grigsby is busy working on his as yet untitled *Panzer Strike!* update. Armed with some SSI power programming tools, Gary will be hot-rodding his future games, and art director Tom Wall will greatly enhance their graphic look. What really knocked my combat boots off was the announcement of *Panzer General*, inspired by—brace yourselves—a Japanese SEGA cartridge wargame. Now, I

"I Came, I Played, I Conquered"



can imagine what you're thinking, but keep an open mind. I've actually played the game that inspired this highly Americanized version and it's pretty addicting. Players conduct campaigns, such as the invasion of Poland, overrunning the west, etc., at the appropriate operational level. Panzer General has a familiar cozy hexgrid structure and enough tactical nuance to make any wargamer feel right at home. I admit to owning a lot of Japanese wargames, but none have I enjoyed as much as this ope.

At QQP, always a wargamer's favorite stop,

they were showing The Perfect General 2, which I've become a de facto play-tester of. The new unit types have been carefully chosen, and a lot of spunk has been added to the look and feel. Since the AI isn't in any version I've seen yet, I can't comment on how it's coming along. Their Grandest Fleet is something many have been hoping for-The Lost Admiral on steroids. They're putting a lot more of both sizzle and steak in this product, particularly on the economic side of the game. While The Grandest Fleet looks like QQP in their glory, I was very pleasantly surprised to see an out-of-house design they're calling The Pure Wargame (what a great title!). The first volume (can you say series?) features airborne battles on an operarional scale. It's a real historical wargame from OOP, with a fine graphic look and all of the bases covered from what I could see. Lacking the time to shake down the Al, I am curious to see if it's up to the Lost Admiral. It's a shame that it lacks modem support, as it would seem a natural for on-line play.

Take That Hill!

For the finale of my CES tour I stopped by the Avalon Hill booth where they were showing Kingmaker, based on the advanced version of their popular board game (see Johnny Wilson's preview in this issue for more details). AH was also showing a very V for Victory-looking operational WWII desert wargame called Operation Crusader. Both Crusader and the upcoming Beyond Squad Leader are projects Avalon Hill is working on with Atomic Games. Designer Keith Zabalaoui from Atomic and Jim Rose of The Hill's computer division were eager to answer many tough wargamer questions, particularly those about their Computer Third Reich, which they were also showing (albeit without

And that's my thumbnail scouting report. Don't forget that we're still beating the drums for strategy, replay, player aid and "deep analysis" war/strategy gaming articles. Contact me at the office, (714) 283-3000 x25, or on any on-line service if you have an idea to pitch. **ESW**





KOEl Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 540 Burlingame, CA 94010

Georgi's Khan II and Romance of the Thipe Kingdoms III are realizates of KDE Carperaton

Circle Reader Service #70

SNES & SEGA.

KOE! Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOE! product you are looking for, call us at (415)348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).



A Throne By Any Other Name

The Gamer as *Kingmaker* in Avalon Hill's War of the Roses Game

by Johnny L. Wilson

"And therefore, since I cannot prove a lover,
To entertain these fair well-spoken days,
I am determined to prove a villain
And hate the idle pleasures of these days."

-Shakespeare, Richard III, I, i, 28-31.

Though Richard III's opening monologue begins by implying that England's long "winter of discontent," featuring the red rose of Lancaster upon the throne, is finally over, the selfproclaimed villain announces a chilling series of plots and schemes designed to bring himself to the throne. The history of his machinations would be written in the blood of his fellow nobility. Between 1455 and 1485, three kings (Henry VI, Edward V, and Richard III), one crown prince, nine dukes, one marquis, 13 earls and 24 barons lost their lives, and two royal houses, both the Nevilles and the Beauforts, were totally destroyed.

Computer Kingmaker, like its boardgame predecessor (Kingmaker), focuses on the actions and alignments of the nobility,

as opposed to the strategies and tacrics of pitched battles, during the War of the Roses. The graph-

ics constantly underscore this fact, as each noble is represented by his appropriate heraldic shield, and the shields move about the map to show the location of each noble.

Each noble has the same sized shield, regardless of army strength or political position, and is assumed to have his army with him. Hence, the flow of the game seems to emphasize the leadership of the nobles rather than the movements of armies and the numbers of casualties as in more traditional wargames. Kingmaker (in both boardgame and computer forms) focuses upon the partisanship, power and survival of individual nobles such as Neville, known historically as "Warwick the Kingmaker."

As in the boardgame, gamers represent factions to which are dealt hands of nobles,

titles and resources. You can play with as few as two factions and as many as five. The larger the number of factions, the smaller the number of resources to be distrib-

number of resources to be distributed within each faction. Then, it is your job as leader of a faction to divide the titles (a noble must be at least an Earl in order to hold an office within the kingdom and be able to wield more power) and resources (offices, ships, archers, crossbowmen, soldiers, etc.) among the nobles in order to assemble the most formidable fighting forces and determine the initial starting

positions of each noble (when there is a



choice). It is very important to balance your nobility with regard to strength; because the game contains enough randomality from the effects of plague, weather, and a wide variety of summons to assure that any noble may end up alone and vulnerable to another faction at any point in the game. Indeed, when a noble is killed by plague or execution, the entire military and political strength of that noble is lost to the faction. Hence, a well-balanced faction, with its power divided equally between its nobles, is a faction that is likely to survive.

Once the resources are distributed, your task is to maneuver the heraldic devices representing your nobles across the map of England. In so doing, you attempt to capture a claimant to the throne to be your puppet monarch and to capture rival

claimants in order to extinguish the claims of the rivals by surgical decapitation. The player who manages to have the highest surviving claimant and brings enough episcopal force to bear to effect a coronation will win the game. The clear nature of the victory conditions is, within itself, an improvement over the boardgame where many gamers have never actually finished a



game of Kingmaker. Computer Y Kingmaker can be won and offers a suitable challenge on many levels.

Naturally, acquiring a claimant and offing the rival pretenders requires the construction of forces large enough to besiege castles and defeat rival forces. As in history, however, you may find that you have worked for several turns to prepare an assault, only to have one of your nobles summoned home to quell a peasant revolt or to defend against a Scots raid. Worse yet, you may build a massive assault force and experience the plague on the verge of winning. Fortunately, random factors may also benefit you. As in the boardgame, you may get the equivalent of "Fresh Horses" and be able to move further by land, or draw the equivalent of "Fair Winds Assist This

Ship" and be able to move further by sea. The random nature of the game causes the sands of history to shift as swiftly as the circumstances faced by the feudal lords of that chaotic era.

Battle is initiated whenever a heraldic device, representing one or more nobles in a faction, stops in the same location as another rival heraldic device. Battle is decided in one of two ways, First, you can click

on the attack button, enabling the comput-

er to make a quick and dirty calculation based on the general odds and to report the victory, defeat or inconclusive result immediately. This is the way battle was handled in the original boardgame. Second, you can choose to control the forces. This allows you to deploy all of your forces and to be able to set tactical objecrives for each unit. This approach is much more satiswargamer and offers something of a miniatures feel to the battles. To be sure, these battle sequences could easily be described as limited, but attractive, versions of the combat system found in Sword of the Samurai from MicroProse, Electronic Arts' Centurion or Impressions' Micro-Miniatures series.

Glorious Summer?

Computer Kingmaker plays so smoothly, once you get used to a few clumsy conventions (I had to force myself to remember to distrib-

ute titles and resources before moving my nobles and prematurely ending my turn when the nobles were out of movement points), that it feels like playing the boardgame with human opponents. Some of the artificial opponents (particularly the yellow, gray and purple factions) play with ruthlessness and abandon, rushing to seize and kill anyone or anything in their path. Others (particularly the blue and orange factions) tend to wait patiently and move seldom until opportunistic circumstances arise. Unfortunately, there is no provision in the European version or the American beta version used for this sneak preview for multiple human players, whether by e-mail,

HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED

ARE SO UNREAL?

PERHAPS, WHILE DOING MORE

PICTURES,

THEY FORGOT ABOUT

RESEARCH, TESTING, & DESIGN.

FOR SERIOUS WARGAMING

WE DIDN'T.

NAVAL COMBAT:
NewRED \$KY AT MORNING, Global Naval Strategic Combat In The

Modern Era.

New MAN OF WAR, Grand Tactical Naval Combat Under Sail, 1765 -

THE MIDWAY CAMPAIGN, Operations in The Central Pacific, 1942.
THE SOLOMONS CAMPAIGN, Operations in The South Pacific, 1942-1943
FLEET MED, Tactical Naval Combat in The Med, 1939-1943.

MALTA STORM, The Battle For The Mediterranean, 1941-194

KRIEGSMARINE, Tactical Naval Combat in The Atlantic, 1939-1944.

GRAND FLEET, Tactical Naval Combat in The North Sea, 1906-1920. IN HARM'S WAY, Tactical Naval Combat in The Pacific, 1943-1944. LONG LANCE, Tactical Naval Combat in The Pacific, 1942.

NORTHERN FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Atlantic Ocean.

SEVENTH FLEET, Modern Naval Operations in The Pacific Ocean. FIFTH ESKADRA, Modern Naval Operations in The Mediterranean Sea. GREY SEAS, GREY SKIES, Tacifical Modern Naval Combat.

SIMULATIONS CANADA...

WHY THOSE OTHER "SIMULATIONS"



fying to the traditional

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS >>>COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE FOR IBM AT BARGAIN PRICES

THREE-SIXTY SPECIALS

V FOR VICTORY; VELICYE LUIG (Resolut Front) \$16 HARPOUR \$10 THUO RIDGE 86 ARMOR ALLEY \$10 RIVE MAY BUT INFOAFORTBERD BUT INVIOUS BUT VIOLENCIANO SHATEVIAN MARCHITA V FOR VICTORY: MARKET CARDEN 220. HARPOOK SCENARIO FORGR \$10 PATRIOT \$16 OPERATION SLEDGEHAMMER FOR MEGAFORTRESS \$5 DELIBERRY NOVEMBELLE FOR MEDITION RESERVE

ACCOLADE CLOSEOUTS

FLYIRA, MOSTRESS OF THE DARK \$20. HOVERFORCE \$16. SEARCH FOR THE KING \$15 WALKWORKS \$20 STAR CONTROL 820 DON'T GO ALONE 85 THIRD COURSER SE STEEL THRINDER STO. T.M.O. 85 HARDBALL 2 820 TEST DRIVE 810 BAR GAMES 810

SIERRA SUPER SPECIAL

\$20 each, 3 or more \$15 each

QUEST FOR GLORY 1 or 2, KINGS QUEST 1, 2, 8 or 4, SPACE QUEST 1, RISE OF THE DRAGON, LESURE SUIT LARRY 1, 2 or 3, ZELIARD, POLICE QUEST 1, HEART OF CHINA, CODENAME ICEMAN, FIREHAWK, THEXDER.

SIERRA \$10 BARGAINS CONQUEST OF CAMELOT **POLICE QUEST 2**

1-800-676-6616 Credit Card Orders Only 111 (\$25 minim

THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST VISAMO ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE

TO ORDER. Send cheek or money order including shapping charges of \$5 for U.S.A. COMPSULT 58 for Canada, \$16 all others. Californians must include 7 25% sales tax Tu feceive our P O BOX 5160 catalog with 1000's of closeouts for all computer types, send \$2 in cash or U.S. SAN LUIS OBISPO postage stamps. DO NOT CALL FOR A CATALOG Of A cutalog is free with any

order from this ad. To check for an item not loted here, call (805) 544-6616.

MICROPROSE HITS

SPELL CASTING 201 \$20 DR. DOOM'S REVENGE \$10 * F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER \$25 GUNSHIP 2000 \$25 PIRATES \$10 GUNSHIP \$10 X-MEN 2 \$20 SILENT SERVICE 2 \$20 ALLIED FORCES BUNDLE \$20 REX NEBULAR \$20 ATAC: The War on Druge \$20 DARKLANDS \$25 LAND, SEA & AIR 3 BUNGLE \$35 = DECISION IN THE DESERT \$10 MID WINTER \$10 ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES \$25

FLAMES OF FREEDOM \$15 SPECIAL FORCES \$15 GREENS \$15 LIGHTSPEED \$15 COVERT ACTION \$15 F 15 STRIKE FAGI F 2 \$15 MEGATRAVELLER 1 \$15 MILLENIUM \$15 TROIKA \$15 TWILIGHT 2000 \$15

\$15 SPECIAL FROM MILLENIUM CHOOSE FROM:

DAUGHTER OF THE SERPENTS

GLOBAL ettect

MORE GREAT DEALS

PREE D.C. 816 EARL WEAVER BASEBALL 2 815 GRAND SLAM BRIDGE \$15 PIT FIGHTER \$15 CASTLE MASTER \$10 ARMADA 2525 \$15 DUSK OF THE GODS \$15 MARTIAN DREAMS \$20 PERSONAL PRO GOLF 810 LOST ADMIRAL 820 SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES \$16 DRAGONS OF FLAME \$16 MATRIX CUBED \$16

1000's more items for all different computers... Apple, Atari, Amiga, C64/128 MAC, & lots more IBM/MS-DOS !!

ORDERING INFORMATION, PLEASE READ CAREFULLY, All games are \$60.00 each for Americans, \$80.00 each for Canadians (GST Included), and \$65.00 each for purchasers outside North America. We will let cheques clear before shipping (6 weeksl), so, money orders are preferred. PLEASE be sure to tell us which computer you own. **Purchasers from outside of Canada should send payment in U.S. funds.** Nova Scotia residents must add an extra 10% of the total for Provincial tax. SIMULATIONS CANADA, P.O. Box 452, Bridgewater, NS, Canada, B4V 2X5.

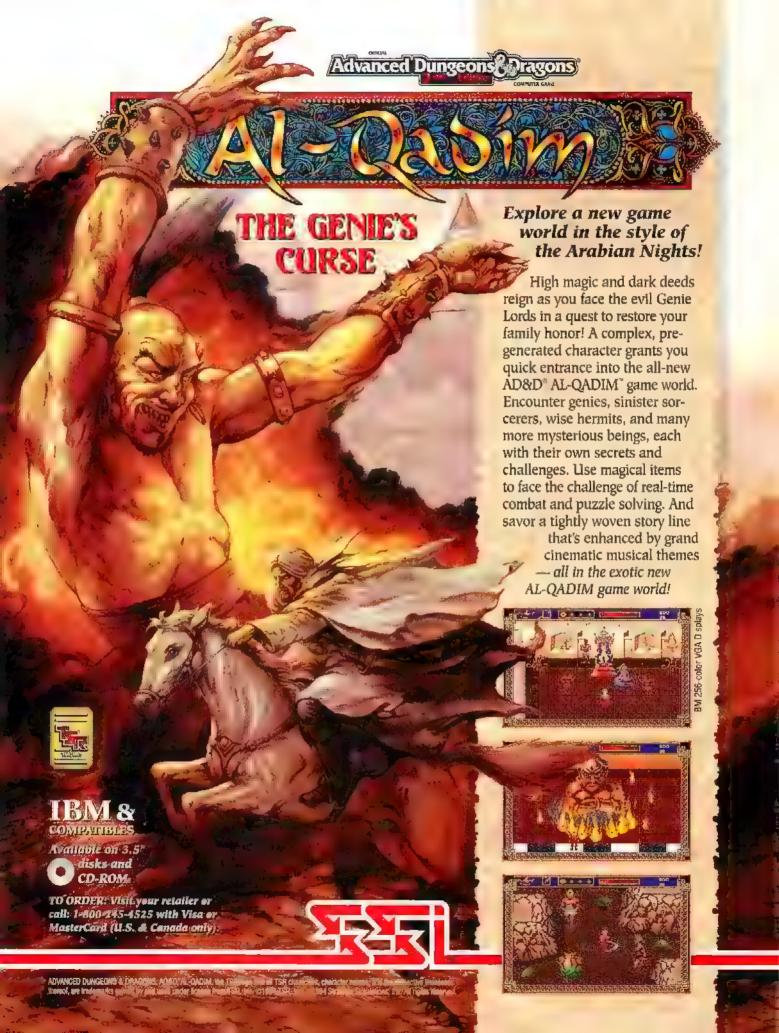
Circle Reader Service #111

Computer Gaming World

Circle Reader Service #40

Page 152

CA 93403





modem, or "hot seating" one computer. This is a loss, because Computer Kingmaker plays faster than any game I've played of the boardgame and would make a wonderful referee/utility for multiple human players. Nonetheless, it is a very playable solitaire game until you learn the styles of the opponents and make mental notes like "Do unto Yellow before Yellow doeth

unto you." Fortunately, there may be a mechanism for mixing up the AI in the final version, though this is not definite.

Computer Kingmaker plays so much like the boardgame that non-boardgamers may become imparient with the speed with which the artificial opponents make their moves. Because the emphasis of the game is upon the movements of nobles, each step of each noble is animated on the screen as the noble's heraldic device moves from location to location. This animated movement provides important visual cues to the experienced boardgamer, letting the gamer know about the artificial opponent's vulnerability or, as several nobles | begin to zero in on a

certain locale, strategic objectives. Those who dislike boardgames may feel that this sacrifices the computer's strength of providing limited intelligence and may feel disappointed by this design

Finally, many computer gamers will feel that the conceit of having the heraldic markers, taken literally from the boardgame, move across an analog to the actual game board is inadequate compared to the com-

puter's capability of providing digitized video, detailed animation and CD-quality audio. Some will discount the limited animation available in the beheading

sequences where nobles meet their end, the storm sequences telling ships to move directly to port, and the plague sequences where monks march from door to door announcing death. Some may counter that the battle sequences are nice, but purists may wonder if this is enough to justify the purchase of a computer game. Those of us who still play boardgames will answer to the affirmative. Others will wonder at our patience.

Capers Nimbly?

Computer Kingmaker may signal the emergence of the type of computer wargame that many of us

have always wanted to see out of Avalon Hill. It does not challenge the state-of-theart in terms of computer graphics, nor does it up the ante with expensive video footage. It merely replicates its colorful and distinguished predecessor. While the game does not provide unbeatable AI at every level, it still offers plenty of options for letting gamers discover their own level of comfort/comperition. Indeed, its greatest virtue is the gamer's reward in that playing Computer Kingmaker is like-playing Kingmaker. Warwick would be proud. cow

TEMPTATION IN THE MAIL

It's fun or it's free!

We want to seduce you into the amazing hobby of play-by-mail (PBM), America's subtlest, most challenging gaming experience. To further our evil plans, we've worked on producing an offer that even a battlehardened veteran will hesitate to refuse.

Quite simply, we guarantee that you'll enjoy it, or that it will cost you nothing.

This is how it works. Take a \$19.99 subscription to FLAGSHIP, the leading international PBM magazine, published since 1983. We'll send you:

(a) Your first issue, showing you just how PBM games work, and reviewing the latest offerings (b) A coupon worth \$20 in any of dozens of different games, with a description of each to help you choose.

We hope you'll enjoy the issue and you'll like the look of your first game. Then you've got a whole new games hobby to explore, and our fiendish plot has succeeded. But what if you don't enjoy it? Just send us a postcard within a month to cancel, and we'll return your \$19.99. it's as simple as that.

Why not try it? Send \$19.99 to FLAGSHIP, CGW offer, PO Box 454, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410-0454.

European readers: send £10 to FLAGSHIP, CGW offer, PO Box 1733, Birmingham B20 2PP

Circle Reader Service #54

for the equivalent Euro-offer!]



Ravenloft

Possession

Unmask and defeat Strahd, one of the most nefarious of all gothic horror characters, or you'll never escape the terror of the AD&D® RAVENLOFT® game world!

Presented in High Resolution 320 x 400 256-color VGA, STRAND'S POSSESSION delivers twice the quality of VGA without the cost of a Super-VGA card! So you experience gothic horror role-playing at its best in this visually stunning game.

Bask in the glow of an exceptionally large 3-D gaming window. Explore bone-chilling dungeons. Challenge 30 authentic RAVENLOFT game world creatures. Cast over 60 mage and priest spells. Let automapping keep track of your travels with maps that print — complete with any notes you made on them along the way.

All this plus a haunting musical score and digitized sound effects will keep you on edge for hours and hours! Just be careful, things get pretty eerie when the sun sels!

Available for IBM & Compatibles on 3.5" disks and Enhanced CD-ROM.









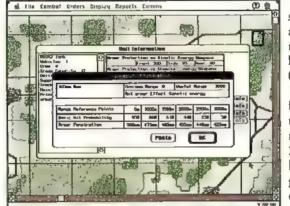
Jim DeGoey, President of Arsenal Publishing, Inc., is a well-known wargamer and author. He is best known for his Harpoon Battlebook, and will soon release a similar guide for V for Victory. Utah Beach (co-authored with Ed Raîns), as well as Weapons Free, a battlebook on contemporary naval simulations. Though he and his company have emphasized publications, they are now prepared to enter the software realm, and may well cause a stirring in the wargaming world.

Arsenal's philosophy may best be summed up as "serious wargames and serious entertainment." TacOps, the debut product for Arsenal and designer Major L. Holdridge, is a serious simulation of contemporary military tac-tical op-erations—serious enough, in fact, that an earlier version of the game was used informally by the U.S. Marine Corps for training purposes. Based upon what I've seen, it appears to be both an excellent training tool and an excellent game system.

In TacOps, the units are portrayed at the squad/platoon level, with scenarios ranging upwards to regimental size. You may play either U.S. or OPFOR (opposing forces) in a two player game (face-to-face, E-mail or nerwork), or U.S. forces against the computer OPFOR. In the late 70s and early 80s, one could not call an enemy force "Soviet;" instead, OPFOR was the required designation. I still have manuals detailing the political history of OPFOR as well as insignia patches for that totalitarian nation. By the mid-80s, the artificiality was dropped, and it is somewhat humorous to see the term OPFOR come back into vogue. Of course, now the Soviets are no longer available as a threat, and therefore, OPFOR fills the requisite need. (Iraq attempted to supplant this void, but was quickly determined to be too marginal.)

TacOps is envisioned as a dynamic design, with revisions due to be published every 12-

18 months. The enhancements will allow previous scenarios to be saved, but will tweak the model to the state-of-the-art. *TacOps 2*



(with a 1995 release date) will add fully digitized 1:50,000 DMA maps and a modern option, and will allow you to play either side in a solitaire contest. The modern option will feature a background communications program for real-time based operations.

The initial release will offer 24 scenarios of U.S. forces (either Army or Marine Corps) against OPFOR. But since you can vary the weapons systems (e.g., adjust from M1 Abrams to M60A3s, from T-80s to T-72s), in effect there will be roughly 10 variants for each scenario for a total of around

240 scenarios.

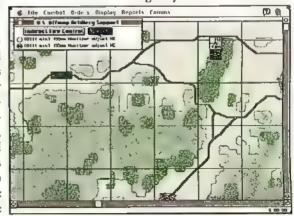
The game is turn-based, with each turn consisting of four 15-second phases. Up to five minutes of turns may be pre-loaded. Artillery and air support are available, with the former requiring registration and adjustment for fires. Of course, adjusting artillery fires and tactical air support comes with a built-in delay, and you can often end up destroying vegetation instead of the enemy. A 1000-meter grid square

may be superimposed on the map, with grid coordinates representing the actual UTM military mode (in Version 2.0).

Line of sight can be checked by simple mouse input, and Pk (probabilities of kill) are detailed. In fact, normal Pk tables show percentage of kill ratios delineated in ranges (from 0-500 meters, from 500 meters to 1500, etc.). TacOps uses information from the designer which stretches out the Pk. In effect, if a 50% Pk were normally noted for ranges from 1500-2000 meters, the program will have a higher Pk for 1500 meters, and it will gradually decrease as it reaches the end of the range.

The map itself is functional, although there is only one differential in elevation due to memory requirements. This will be adjusted in Version 2.0, which will also add a scenario editor. Note that the enemy AI is hard-coded, so any scenario designs by the user will be two-player mode only.

TacOps 1.0 will emphasize hasty attack and defense operations. Although some prepared positions may be available, the emphasis is on a "come-as-you-are" battle. With the entire scenario covering only one to two hours of



wortum Olimity MODEM PLAY (A QQP Helimark) City Economics-Cultural and industrial aspects

Only one fleet will be left affort in this thrilling masterplece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhibitation of ViCTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate matural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS, it is up to you to destroy your nemesis, or end up in Devy Jones' Locker.

- City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspect
 Campaign Play
 Player History
 A wide selection of ship types
 Random Maps-unlimited variation
 A truly challenging Al
 Battles Include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of
 Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection
 Surigao Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.
 Plus some "What it" Battles
 A taofician's and strategist's deligibility
- A taotician's and strategist's delightill

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through. your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to: QQP—495 Highway 202 Flemington, NJ 08822.

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines

Circle Reader Service #105

real-time, battlefield supply is not a critical issue. Units may be resupplied, and it occurs automatically. I initially questioned this, but with the short duration of the scenarios, it can be assumed that the supplies have been prepositioned in preparation for the atrack/defense. Units will be in either exposed or defilade (default) mode. You can play with all units visible or with "combat conditions," which would take terrain and smoke screens into consideration.

In a demonstration at the Arsenal offices, I watched a Soviet reinforced

battalion attempt to penetrate a Marine defensive line (victory conditions were simple—the *OPFOR* had to exit 40 percent of its forces), and its southern forces were virtually decimated by minefields and tactical air support. The northern enemy forces deployed in line and attempted to break through a thinly-held Marine line, while the southern element was only beginning to regroup after its bour with the minefields and air opposition. What the *OPFOR* did not realize was that this was only the first of a string of blocking positions. After an hour of play, *OPFOR* casualties were almost 40 percent of engaged forces, while

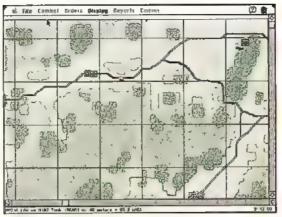
the U.S. Marines had incurred only a 10 percent loss. Nevertheless, the OPFOR still had not even brought its second echelon battalion onto the map, and if the first echelon had spotted most of the Marine positions, it

would be difficult for the Marines to sustain their defensive in the face of overwhelming numbers. What looked like a clear-cut victory in mid game could easily develop into an indecisive battle at the conclusion of the scenario.

You can choose when to fire, and adjust your units accordingly. Just because a weapon can fire out to 3000 meters does not mean it is an effective killer at that range. Thus, you may choose to hold fire until the enemy enters the "killing fields" of an ambush. Somewhat akin to *Harpoon*, the program will allow the user to view the weapons platforms and determine optimum uses.

Like V for Victory, you can use the mouse for virtually all operations. User input is in-

Page 158



tuitive, and you can spend most of your time fighting the battle, and not fighting the system. While most of the Marine data is currently encoded, the Army data is being constructed as of this writing. MAJ Holdridge's military background is evident when the computer acknowledges user input with "Aye aye, sir!" Hopefully for us grunts, the response will be modified to a simple "Yes, sir!" Nonetheless, even with my look at a work-in-process, I was impressed. Yes, the two levels of elevation prevent the product from simulating varied terrain features, but TacOps is a dynamic development tool which bodes well for tactical wargamers.

Current memory requirements mandate 2 MB, with 4 MB recommended (but 8 MB for optimization) for the next edition. You can play with less memory, but the map (which may be as large as 10 x 25 km) will require disk access and reloading into memory.

ory.

Later anticipated releases will include Korea (historical and modern, a la Larry Bond's Red Phoenix), Arab-Israeli (historical and hypothetical) and also World War II. TacOps is a generational descendant of Mech Brigade, and its proposed incarnations will likely replace Kampfgruppe in the hearts and minds of grognards everywhere.

TacOps will have a suggested retail price of \$79.95, although it may be ordered direct by mail or phone for \$49.95, and a user returning the registration card will receive an additional 12 scenarios for five dollars (only available through direct order). For more information contact Arsenal Publishing at (703) 742 3801. EGW

Also From Arsenal...

TacOps is not the only wargame in Arsenal's arsenal. E.T.O., or European Theater of Operations, is currently in the works. Based on a preliminary look, it appears to be a cross between Crusade in Europe and the V for Victory series in terms of coverage and game play. Designed by Ed Rains (formerly of Atomic Games), the simulation covers the period 1 June 1944 - 15 Septem ber 1944, with the strategic map covering an area from Britain through France, Belgium, Holland and western Germany (to the Rhine).

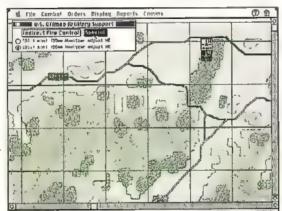
Individual scenarios will include D-Day, Operation Cobra (the breakout from the Normandy beachheads), Operation Market-Garden (a.k.a. Monty's Airborne Follics), Anvil-Dragoon (the invasion of southern France) and the campaign. Also in development is a scenario involving a hypothetical invasion of France in 1943 (historically proposed as Operation Bolero, but never executed). Each game begins with a strategic turn, whereby the Allies can choose where to invade.

In terms of completion, the American and German units have been completed, and the designer is currently working on the British and Canadian forces (as of January 8, 1994). The scale is ten miles per hex with each turn representing three days. The map itself is composed of an area comprising 67 x 93 hex squares.

Units portrayed are divisions, with three zoom levels breaking down to regiments and separate battalions. Generally, stacking is allowed with up to three divisions per hex. With over 300 units per side, historically accurate orders of battle and game play, E.T.O. appears to be a product that should receive an enthusiastic welcome.

The program will be released in SVGA mode only; in addition, user friendliness has been emphasized so that the entire simulation is playable without keyboard input. While the appearance of menus and input is similar to V for Victory, the map is larger since the menus are free-floating and visible only when accessed. Overall, E.T.O. looks to be a potential success for the fledgling company.

The designer hopes to follow up this release with Blitzkrieg in the West, the 1940 Invasion of France. It will use a similar system (and virtually the same map), but will recreate the strategic options available to the Allies and Axis in the earlier time period. CGW



You can play war games or you can make history.



and times of one of history's most controversial heros. You are Hannibal. Think his thoughts, fight his battles, befriend his allies and negotiate his treaties. Do everything as he did, or dare to do more.

- H Based upon the actual history of Roman, and Carthagan campaigns.
- 14 700 lowns, each a possible friend or foc.
- Go to market to equip your army with horses, ships, mercenaries and elephants.
- Keep tabs on the political situation: don't raise tax rates too high or you may suffer the consequences.
- H Negotiate peace or seige and destroy to increase your finances.
- Includes Instorical survey of Hannibal and his times







Can you conquer the powerful Roman Empire?

Developed by Form

Developed by

System Requirements: 640K RAM, 286/16mhz or faster, hard drive, DOS 3.3 or higher, VGA, supports SoundBlaster* and SoundBlaster* compatible, mause recommended.

U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building Newark, DE 19702 1-800-334-6572

M



ar Force Commander is a solitaire strategy game covering the air war in World War 2. It's based on an interesting idea—to separate the air war from other aspects and boil the decisions down to the basics. Should I homb military or civilian targets? If I choose military targets, should I homb airfields or try to take out radar installations first? Since I don't have enough fuel to put all my planes in the air, how much should I allocate for fighters and how much for hombers?

THIS SCENARIO IS THE FAMOUS BATTLE OF BRITAIN WHERE THE AUIATORS OF THE RAF STOOD ALONG RASINST THE LUFTHAFFE THIS WAS THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY THAT THE FATE OF A NATION DEPENDED ON THE RESULT OF AN AIR WAR.

By and large, the game works. There is a winning strategy that you first must discover, and then you must implement that strategy in a variety of increasingly difficult situations. In some, you may be badly outnumbered; in others, resources may be very limited or the population may not support the war effort. WW2 Air Force Commander (AFC) includes 14 scenarios that are rated for complexity, from a "one" for Germany vs. the RAF in Norway to a "nine" for the entire air war in Europe. Your only option is to play against the computer, but you can play either side in any of the scenarios, giving you 28 choices in all. Each side is also rated for difficulty, from a "two" for playing Germany against the outmatched Poles, to a most difficult "nine" for those brave enough to fly the RAF in the full Battle of Britain scenario.

In spite of the number of scenarios, AFC is a small game. It is the first in a long time that did not require that I remove something else from my hard disk. Those of you still using 286 systems, take note—here's one you can actually play! Graphics are 256-color VGA, and while sound is supported on the PC speaker, you may also use your AdLib or

Sound Blaster card. The map, which fills most of the screen, is simple: land areas are black and oceans are dark blue. Airfields show up as white dots, military targets as orange dors, and civilian targets as blue dots. At first, this seems rather simplistic, but once you start playing and get a couple of dozen squadrons in the air, you realize that spotting enemy air activity quickly is a key to the game. Squadrons appear on the map as col-

umns: the bottom of the column represents the actual location, and the height of the column represents the altitude. Color coding

indicates friend or foe and, for friendlies only, what type of arr craft. All of this works well enough, my only criticism being that a lot of space is devoted to showing you the altitude, when the altitude doesn't seem very important. You can't control it, other than to send your bombers in at (high) "altitude" or "ground level." I would much tather see graphics that

reflect the efficiency of my squadrons and bases—a much more critical factor.

The interface uses the mouse heavily. Basically, you click on something with the left button to zoom in or get more information, and click with the right button to zoom out. To give orders to a squadron, you first select the base it is assigned to, pull up a list of squadrons, and use the left button to select one. Once you're at the squadron order screen, there are next and previous buttons to cycle through all the squadrons. It's easy to get confused here though, because when you cycle to a squadron there is no indication of which base it is at! If the name of the assigned base were shown, this would be a more useful screen.

Don't Believe Everything You Read

The front of the box for AFC says "Reach for the Sky with this Epic World War 2 Air Warfare Simulation" in big red letters. Similar blandishments appear on the back. Let's clear the air immediately—this is just markering flak! "Simulation," as perceived by game players, implies that the game is one of the most realistic available on the subject. Realism is tricky—our opinion of it is subjective, varies from subject to subject, is different for hoard games and computer games, and changes over time, This WW2 version of

WW2 Air Force Commander



TITCE: PRICE: SYSTEM. REQUIREMEN

SYSTEM. REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION: DESIGNER: PUBLISHER: WW2 Air Force Commander \$19.93 IBM

286, 640K RAM, VGA graphics supports Microsoft mouse. Adlab and Sound Blaster sound cards

caros None David Lesier & Mad. Savidets Imarç-sions

Impressions Cambridge, MA (617) 22 20d-08

SOFTWARE Educational & Games



EXPANDING EDUCATIONAL FRONTIERS THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

WHY FUTUREVISION?

Game Pak I

- Money back guarantee
- Matched pricing
- · Same day shipping
- Free electronic catalog
- No restocking fee
- Toll free fax line
- Toll free customer service
- Educational software experts

FREE GIFTS

For every \$100 order choose: 10 3.5" or 5.25" disks CD caddy Coloring book & crayolns



CD's Adv. of Willy Beamish 20 Aircraft Encyclopedia 33 Amer. Bus. PhoneBook '92 ... 20 Animals Encyclopedia33 Arcade Battles20 Arthur's Teacher Trouble 25 Audubon Birds23 Audubon Mammals23 Barney Bear Goes to School . 20 Barney Bear Goes to Space .. 20 Barron's College Guide24 Battle Chess Enhanced 30 Beauty and the Beast20 Bible Library (King James) 26 Bibles and Religions17 Career Opportunities30 Carmen Sandiego - dlx23 Chaos and Fractules29 Chess Maniac 44 Chessmaster 3000 MPC 20 Cinemania by MicroSoft 64 Cookbook Heaven17 Crossword Cracker.....23 Desert Storm23 Dict. of the Living World 26 EcoQuest23 Education Master.....23 Family Doctor MPC23 Family Education Collection . 24

Game Pak IIGuiness Disc 1993 MPC	35
Guiness Disc 1993 MPC	24
Gunship 2000	27
Indiana Jones Atlantis	54
Jones in the Fast Lane	
KGB World Fact Book	33
King's Quest V	20
Library of the Future	
LOOM	20
MacMillan Dictionary	24
Manhole	35
Maniac Mansion	56
Mantis Experimental Fighter	21
Mario's Missing/World Atlas	24
Mavis Beacon Typing MPC	23
Mayo Clinic Family Health	
MicroProse, 4 game pak	
Mixed up Mother Goose	20
Monkey Island	20
Nat'l Geographic Mammals.	24
National Parks	27
Peter and the Wolf	20
Plant Doctor	
Playing w/Languages	
Roger Ebert's Movie Comp	
San Diego Zoo/Animals	
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	
Seventh Guest	
Shakespeare	23
Sleeping Beauty	
Space Adventure	26
Space Ouest IV	20
Star Wars Chess	38
Stellar Seven	20
Storytime	25
Time Table of Hist/Sci	23
Total Baseball	21
U.S. Atlas	18
U.S. History	33
U.S./World Atlas Pack	21
U.S.A. State Fact Book	34
Who Killed Sam Rupert	
Wing Comm./Ultima VI	

World Atlas MPC18



EDUCATIONAL
Algeblaster 3 34
Amazon Trail
Calculus56
Carmen Sandiego28
Castle of Dr. Brain24
Eagle Eye Mystery30
EcoQuest 2
El Fish32
Even More Inc. Machines 28
Fatty Bears B-Day Surprise 31
Foreign Languagescall
Grade Quick 52
Grammar Gremlins32
Ind. Trainer dBASE65
Ind. Trainer Excel
Ind. Trainer Lotus 1-2-3 65
Ind. Trainer Pagemaker 65
Ind. Trainer Word65
Ind. Trainer Word Perfect 65
Kid CAD28
Kid Desk24
Kıd Pix34
Kid Rhymes26
Kid Works 235
Learn to use DOS25

Math Blaster Mystery	31
Math Blaster: Spot	
Mavis Beacon Typing	
Metrognome Music	
Millie's Math House	
Mixed up Mother Goose	
PC USA 3.0	
Playroom	
Principles of (Biology, Calcu	lus,
Chemistry, Economics,	
Physics, Statistics)	26
Print Shop Deluxe	
Professor Windows	
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	.31
Reader Rabbit 3	.37
Scooter's Magic Castle	30
Sim City 2000	.41
Sim Farm	. 37
Sotrybook Weaver	
Studyware (ACT, CBEST, GR	E,
GMAT, LSAT, SAT)	
Super Munchers	
Talking Spell-it Plus	.31
Test Quick	
Word Attack 3	.27



all. Find it in another ad and call us, we'll give you an extra 50¢ off!

CALL YOUR PERSONAL EDUCATIONAL CURRICULUM CONSULTANT

800.995.4661 FAX - 800.995.4669

> INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS: 408-370-4650 • FAX -- 408-370-9466

- Phone orders accepted M-F 8:00am 5:00pm PST
- Orders received before 2:00pm will be shipped same day If in stock
- \$5.00 shipping charge per order including AK, HI, PR, APO, FPO
- call for air or international shipping costs
- No surcharge for MC or Visa, please add \$6.00 for C.O.D. orders
- School, government, corporate purchase orders accepted
- Many more titles available, call for latest pricing and availability
- Mail in orders to:

644 N Santa Cruz Ave, Ste 12 • Los Gatos, CA 95030



AFC should not be called a simulation, at least not by today's standards.

Why not? Well, first off, there are no wearher rules, and the game plays 24 hours around the clock with no day/night considerations. The time scale is all wrong, with the game's scenarios running a few hours to two or three days of game time, but the campaigns represented took weeks or even years. Furthermore, a squadron in the air is represented by a single airplane and therefore can only lose a maximum of one plane per mission. This devalues pilot and airframe superiority and even numerical superiority. No "Great Marinas Turkey Shoots" (where hundreds of planes are lost in a day) are possible. Airbases can be totally destroyed, at which point they disappear from the map and can never be brought back. I am not aware of a single precedent for this. And finally, all counrries-even Poland in 1939-have radar installations!

The nail in the coffin of AFC's claim to simulation-hood is that the underlying premise of the game is invalid. The manual states that prolonged bombing of civilian targets will make the population of the enemy country so unhappy that they will overthrow the government and sue for peace. You can't actually target cities in AFC. Instead, you bomb power plants, water treatment plants, hospitals, and other "amenities." If the Battle of Britain taught us anything, it was the fal-

ORY MARKS THE STATE OF THE STAT

lacy of this theory of "terror bombing." If anything, support for the war increases when the population is being bombed. It is possible that the designers of AFC intended that we discover that targeting civilians is a bad strategy and included the possibility as part of the "simulation." If so, then what the game attempts to simulate is more the military mindset of the pre-WW2 years and not

the military reality of the war.

Pitfalls To Avoid

In spite of its failure as a simulation, AFC is a good game, though it does have some rather strange features. For one, it won't pause to let you give orders to squadrons. Maybe a better way to say this is that the game "unpauses" automatically as soon as you give an order.

This becomes important immediately, because every squadron in every scenario starts in morthballs. As soon as you give the first activation order, enemy planes rise from their bases and head your way. You'd better get some kind of CAP in the air right away or bombs will be falling on you before you can activate all your squadrons. Maybe this is what happened to MacArthur in the Philip-

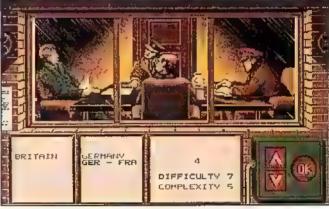
pines? It sure would be nice to be able to activate more than one at a time.

The enemy will strike first if you forget to slow down the clock. The game clock has five speeds and, for some reason, the default is speed four, which is called "normal" but is far too fast for the beginning of any scenario. Be sure to slow it down to speed one until you

have all of your squadrons activated and missions assigned. If you are playing a defensive scenario, like the RAF defending Britain, you may want to keep it slow so that you can scroll the map looking for incoming strikes and vector out interceptors in time to meet them before they reach their targets.

The computer does nor do much to help you in your efforts. It can launch squadrons continuously on the same mission, which is the normal thing to do with bombers. Be sure to check their efficiency from time to time, as the computer will not rest them. Neither will the computer warn you when a target is out of range. Instead, it launches the mission, lets it fly to the limit of its effective range, and then aborts the mission. You don't lose the airplane (gee, thanks), but it is unavailable for the entire time of the flight. If any of Goering's staff had been this dumb, they would have been shot!

Lastly, there's no way to turn the sound effects off. This is a scrious omission for two reasons. First, the sounds are not very good. They consist mostly of explosion sounds which play every time there's a bomb run or air-to-air combat. Second, the mouse goes dead whenever the sounds play, which is really irritating when things get hot. I finally unplugged my speakers to save my sanity, but that still didn't keep the mouse from going dead frequently.



Interestingly, there is no "Quit" command. The only way to stop playing is to reboot—unless of course, you are running under Windows or some memory manager that will let you kill the program. I am happy to report that AFC runs nicely under Windows. Since it is a DOS program, you must create a PIF file for it. As there are no instructions on how to make AFC Windows-compatible, Impressions might want to consider making a PIF file available on the boards.

AFC is an interesting and playable game. As long as you don't believe what you read on the box and expect a state-of-the-art simulation, you won't be disappointed. I place it in the same category as Empire, as they are both solitaire strategy games based loosely on military conquest. It challenges you to find a winning strategy and then offers multiple levels of complexity to let you perfect that strategy. If you are using a "low end" system, this may be one of the better wargames you can still run. cow



In 1992, Empire released Campaign, a game which met with somewhat less than a roar of approval. For an encore, gamers are now treated to Campaign II, a game covering the major wars since 1945: Korea (1950), Six Day War (1967), Yom Kippur (1973), Viernam (1962), Iran/Iraq (1980), and Kuwait (1991), together with a campaign map editor for design-your-own scenarios. With the additional technology of modern

warfare, the simulation adds helicopter/gunship support and battlefield missile systems (rockets/guided missiles/TOWs) in the appropriate time frames.

Fourteen training maps layer on complexity ranging from battalion (fairly simple) to corps level exercises (more difficult, with the added bonus of minefields). Operational maneuver zooms down to tactical level on separate maps, and you can choose to fight our

particular engagements from the individual tactical vehicle viewpoint, or simply allow the computer to handle such details automatically and command from the top.

Strategy + Tactics = Confusion

The documentation consists of three manuals: a User Guide, an Equipment Fact Finder and the Images of Conflict. The Equipment Fact Finder is a detailed resource guide on approximately 150 pieces of military equipment, and is used for the copy protection. The last document is simply a 28-page black-and-white picture booklet (with perforated pages, suitable for framing?). However, although the photographs cover the latter half of the 20th century, they are unlabelled,

static, and have nothing to do with the simulation.

The User Guide is the true tale of documentation, and a sorry tale at that. Aside from omitting certain basic functions (such as how to quit the program—experimentation revealed that the standard "Ctrl-Q" does work), it delineates the program options in meager detail. Actual understanding of program mechanics is definitely an on-the-job task.



The narrative describing the distinction between strategy and tactics is muddled. "Strategy is the art of controlling multiple forces (groups or units). Tactics is the art of controlling individual vehicles." The former definition is clearly wrong, and seems to apply more to operational warfare. Blitzkrieg is described

as "the most famous strategy of recent times," when it is really a form of operational maneuver. Similarly, modern US Army "strategy" (AirLand Battle 2000) is actually described in FM 101-5 (entitled "Operations"). The high esprit de corps of the Israelis is attributed to the fact that "they have always been the victors in any battles with their Arab neighbors," while

much of their martial prowess may be actually attributed to their knowledge that, due to the geography of their nation, they can't afford to lose a single battle.

The historical scenarios are challenging, but often wrong. Korea (1950) postulates an American force pinned in the southern extremity of the peninsula. While the Pusan Perimeter was a historical fact, the scenario only shows "Bulldog" Walker's Eighth Army; completely absent is the amphibious invasion of Inchon by Douglas MacArthur and the Tenth Army, Similarly, Vietnam (1962) postulates an American Army (west) and a RVN (Republic of Vietnam) Army (east) facing two NVA (North Vietnam) Armies. In 1962, American forces were less than 1500 "advisers"; the war was in a guerrilla phase, and both the Americans and the NVA did not commit combat troops in cohesive formations until 1965. When U.S. combat troops were committed, they did not assume responsibility for the western sector; instead, the country was divided up into corps AOs (areas of operation). Also, the course of the Vietnam War was not determined by traditional military prowess as much as it was by psychological factors. Hence, a scenario of military superiority yields flawed and incorrect answers.

Discussions with the designer revealed that the scenarios were based on guesstimates. He

simply could not find valid orders of battle for Korea, the Arab-Is-





FITCE PRICE: SYSTEMS: REQUIREMENTS

PROTECTION: DESIGNER: POBLISHER: Campaign B S69-95 Amiga, Arari ST, IBM (revarwed) IBM: 366 (2089 Lz ee. 1, 2MB RAM, VCA graphics, 3849 hard drive space; supports Sound Blaster and Roland sound cards Documentation look up fonathan Griff ibs Empire Software Catthersburg, ACD (301) 216-9707 raeli Wars or Vietnam. Quite to the contrary, such information is readily available, and the "rush to publish" before the Christmas buying scene cannot be seen as justification for such an ahistorical background.

Finally, the documentation look-up scheme is flawed. When it asks for the range of the British "5-inch," there is no such data in the "Fact Finder." Similarly, it will ask

for the range of a vehicle-not specifying whether it wants weapons range or operational (traveling) range (the latter range is the correct answer).

If the program lives down to the standard of the documentation, we have a major problem.

Sounds Great, But Why Is The Enemy So Stiff?

The graphics are marginal. Map scrolling reveals an annoying flicker, as do the introductory screens. Upon booting up, several combat scenes are shown; the plane/tank is clearly imposed on a static background, and the foreground vehicle flickers uncon-

MIDNIGHT GAMES

FINEST IN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT **SINCE 1984**

LEGENDS

A RICHLY DETAILED AND REALISTIC COMPUTER MODERATED PLAY-BY-MAIL **GAME SIMULATION COMBINING** THE FINEST ELEMENTS OF FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING AND EMPIRE BUILDING! **RULES BOOKS - \$15 00** CAMPAIGN MODULE - \$15 00 (INCLUDES SET-UP AND MAP)

MIDNIGHT GAMES

PO BOX 280 DEPT G MEDFORD OR 97501-0019 BBS# 503-857-8537 PHONE# 503-772-7872

FAX# 503-772-0638

CALL AND CHECK OUT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS AND OS/2 SHAREWARE, OR VISIT OUR GAMING SECTION!

COMPUSERVE# 71241,455 GIVE OUR MULTI-LINE BBS A

trollably, more akin to a silent film than a contemporary piece of software.

The scenario maps are easy to understand, but graphically mediocre. When battle is joined, the operational battlefield is reminiscent of SSI's Combat Leader (1984). What was accepted in 1984 is not even marginal

In zooming down to the individual vehicle screen, the tanks, vehicles and infantry are somewhat chunky, although they are clearly recognizable. However, the vehicles are fast, much faster than they should be, and it makes target acquisition and firing more of a chore than a game. The designer simply chose to make off-road speed equivalent to 50% of the road speed, a choice easily proven incorrect by most data sources.

Son, If I Ever Get This Joystick Loaded, You're A Goner

Although the joystick is noted as being available, it simply did not work. There was no joystick calibration routine, no joystick recognition, period (although the designer has assured me that the joystick routine does in fact work on the Amiga). Mouse and keyboard inputs are used and present no problem in the scenario map, but are inappropriate for fighting battles.

While battles may be fought automatically, you can drop into individual vehicles and take the details into your own hands. Each vehicle tread has a separate input, such as "H" for



"left track forward." No template has been provided, although you can remap the keyboard to personal taste. As a result, moving is clumsy, awkward and tiresome. Given that the other vehicles are moving too fast for reality, you can only get off an occasional shot before bailing out into a new vehicle.

It's Two, Two, Two Games In One!

Is Campaign II a simulation or an arcade game? It's both, and neither-it's a schizophrenic game that fails at all levels. At the tactical level, the user interface is awkward, and what does the tactical level portray? Only 16 vehicles are allowed per side at any given time. Thus, vehicles only reinforce as losses occur. What this amounts to is a total negation of the military principle of concentration. The key to military success is to bring overwhelming firepower to bear on a hopefully isolated enemy force. Here, the player engages in a tactical mishmash that yields little of the reality.

Merely driving around the battlefield can be a difficult task. Why a proportionate reduction in force could not have been implemented is unanswered. For instance, a division encountering a bartalion could well have its 16 vehicles face only four enemy vehicles, thereby yielding a better semblance of massed and concentrated firepower. Destination orders seem to be reinterpreted by the computer, and even more disconcerting is the automatic realignment of the main turret gun. After shifting the turret to engage an enemy to the flank, you can fire off a single shot before the turret automatically returns to the front. When this occurs, the player loses valuable time in regaining target acquisition, while the enemy forces close and engage. The designer once again maintains that this problem is not present in the Amiga version.

Units may adopt different formations (dispersed square, close order, diamond, line astern, etc.). However, it is virtually impossible to determine the effect that such forma-

rions have on actual combat operations in the game other than in the tactical setup. In a nod to reality, night-fighting is an option in more recent conflicts. However, one cannot keep the troops on the run continuously. A unit using night movement will be forced to rest up for 16 hours before moving again. This is both sense and nonsense. Military writings are filled with articles delineating the impact of sleep



The BEST Medieval Strategy Game Series made. Period.

Features

- → 1-6 Players, 196 Territories
- → 7 Troop types and catapults
- → 5 Difficulty levels with handicapping
- Control of up to 20 armies and
 Hotilias per kingdom.
 Castle types
- Toggle each kingdom between human, computer, and off
- Resource management of food, wood, stone, iron
- → Beautifully HAND-DRAWN graphics
- Huge 832 X 711 pixel map that you actually play on!
- Simple point and click interface to an intricate and detailed game

New Additions

- Artificial intelligence (AI) that makes extremely tough computer opponents at the higher difficulty levels (even tough enough to beat the game designer, Brian Vodnik!)
- → QuickmoveTM and Double QuickmoveTM which greatly speeds up the computer's turn
- → Quick and easy food shortage/ crop increase notification for faster turns
- Quick siege
- → Dispatch/Gather troops to or from castle garrisons to adjacent territories
- Immediate/Delayed catapult construction option
- > End of turn checking for movable armies



Available NOW



REDUCED!!

Actual IBM Screen Shots









Call or send \$4.00 for a 7-turn playable demo or download it FREE from our BBS @ (708) 545-1410 and get hooked!

Save \$20 off of the list price of \$59.95 and get Kingdoms of Germany^{IM} for only \$39.95 + \$3.50 \$&H

Reduced! Get Vikings^{IM} for only \$29.95 + \$3.50 \$&H. Registered users can upgrade to Vikings^{IM} Enhanced for \$10. Call for Details.

Buy Vikings^{IM} and Kingdoms of Germany^{IM} for \$64.95 + 3.50 \$&H and get the Vikings^{IM} Enhanced upgrade (a \$10.00 value) PREE!

Check, Money Order, and Visa/Mastercard accepted. Call Realism Entertainment^{IM} for more details on all offers at (708) 595-7487.



Vikings^{7M} is available for Amiga and IBM. Kindgoms of Germany^{7M} available for IBM. Coming soon for Color Macintosh.

Realism Entertainment¹³⁴
68822 Pine Street
Bensenville, 11, 60196



VIKINGS^{IM}, Fields of Conquest^{IM} Kingdoms of Germany^{IM} and TRUE \$2-BIT^{IM}, are trademarks of Realism Entertalnment^{IM}

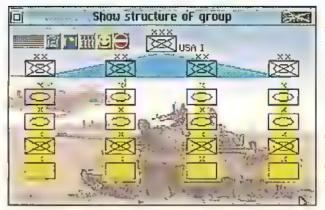
© 1993 Realism Entertainment[™] All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

(708) 595-7487

deprivation on troops; they simply cannot go without sleep. Still, in a hot action, a loss of effectiveness may have to be accepted in order to achieve mission success. When I rolled into Kuwait City in February 1991, I had been without sleep for nearly 60 hours. Would it have made sense for me to call my higher command and tell them that I would begin in 16 hours, after I had caught up on my sleep? I questioned the designer as to this aspect and suggested that a loss of efficiency would have been a better design decision, and he concurred.

Minefields can provide a major impact to battlefield success, and Campaign II is one of few simulations that attempt to portray the channelization of forces that minefields can create. Actually, military forces traditionally have underemphasized the employment of mines. Noted author and wargame designer Jim Dunnigan has attributed this to the fact that minefields are inexpensive, and not run by troops. Hence, no one wants to decorate a minefield for valor or military success. At any rate, minefields have a major impact on the modern battlefield, and it is a refreshing change to see them employed.

The actual campaign scenarios are flawed historically. The lessons they reach are simply wrong, wrong, wrong. However, the training



maps do provide an interesting and sometimes valuable lesson in managing military elements from battalion through corps level. The tactical engagement on a manual play level is too much of an arcade shoot-em-up, but you can complete such battles in a computer-automatic mode. While the computer often fights less than optimally (in Operation Desert Storm, both sides ran out of ammuni tion with little damage to either side), as a commander, is it really your role to get into a single tank and engage the enemy? In reality, a commander who would be forced to employ a direct fire weapons system would be one whose tactical position could best be described as "deep kimchee." Finally, troop

levels of efficiency are the same; there are no elite troops or any distinction whatsoever. Hence, the Iraqis of Desert Storm will be of the same caliber as their Coalition opponents rather than conscripts.

Yet, the tactical engagement can be fun. Destroying trees, homes and the occasional enemy vehicle can be a sarisfying diversion, but it has no relation to combat operations, and therein lies the largest defect of

this product. As additional proof, engagement ranges are limited to around 300-500 meters. Why? Perhaps because contemporary engagement ranges of up to 3200 meters and beyond would have a target the size of a pixel, and hence "not gameable." Playability can affect reality, but in matters of this magnitude, the discrepancy is simply too strained.

Campaign II, although virtually bug-free, has flaws that prevent it from being an interesting wargame, and its arcade/simulation aspects are simply cumbersome. The program has aspects of *Patriot* (military organizational structure) and *U.M.S.* (campaign editor), and a game is known by the company it keeps....





now only \$59 95

Dept. #CGW Richardson, TX 75081

(214) 235-4999 FAX 235-4992

USED IBM GAMES COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX. DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS 7TH CUEST CO A.THAIM A T A G A TO TANK KILLER 1.5 ABC ROXING ABC MONDAY NIGHT FB ACES OF THE PACIFIC ACTION SPORTS SOCCER ACTION STATIONS ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH ALR BUCKS A B BIRCKS VER 12 AIR FORCE COMMANDER ALL AMERICAN COLLEGED ALONE IN THE DARK ALTERED DESTUR AVAZON AMBUSH ANCIENT ART WAR - SEA ANCIENT ART WAR - SKY APPA FOOTBALL ARE WE THERE YET? ARMADA 2525 ARMOUR ALLEY RIZ FLYING FORTASS BALANCE OF POWER 1990 BALANCE OF THE PLANE BARD'S TALE 1 BARD'S TALE 2 BARD'S TALE 3 BARD'S TALE CONST SET BATTLE CHESS - CD BATTLE ISLE BATTLES OF DESTINY BATTLETECH I BATTLETECH 2 BETRAYAL AT KRONOKIR BIG OUSINESS BLIZKRIEG ARDENNES BLOODWYCH BLUE ANGELS BLUE FORCEMENT OF KIN BO JACKSON BASEBALI BRAIN BLASTER BREACH 2 BREACH 2 SCEN DISK BUCK ROGERS 1 BUZZ ALORIN RACE INT CAESARS PALACE CAMPAIGN CAR DRIVER CARRIER COMMAND CARRIER STRIKE CARRIERS AT WAR CASTLE DR BRAIN VOA CASTLES ? CASTLES-NATHAN CMPN CENTERION DENDE ROME CHALLENGE OF S REAL M CHAMBER SC MUT PRST CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN CHESSNASTER 3000 WIN CIVILIZATION CLASH OF STEEL CLUE MASTER DETECTIV CODE NAME, ICEMAN COLONEL'S DECUES: COMMAND HO CONFLICT MODEL EAST CONDUCTOR OF KINGDOMS CONQUESTS OF JAPAN CONQUESTS OF LONGSO CORPORATION COUNTROWN COVERT ACTION CRACK DOWN CRISBAGE GIN KING CRIME WAVE CRUISE IN THE KREMLIN CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CURSE OF AZURE BONOS CYBER EMPIRES CYBERGENIC RANGER DAGGER OF AM WON RA DARK CENTURY DANK OUEEN OF KRYNN DARK SUN DARKI ANDS DARKLANDS MASTER ED DARKSEED DARKSPYRE DAVID WOLF SECRET AG DAY OF THE VIPER DEJA VU Z LOST IN LV DEAT LIKNIGHT OF KRIYN DIEK THATY DON'T GO ALONE DOUBLE DRAGON 2 DRAGON LORD DRAGON WAR

DRADONS OF FLAME

DUSK OF THE GODS

JUNE 2

FARTHRIS ELVIRA 1 ELVIRA 2 EPIC

INC THE UNITEADY	17	HOYLE'S BY GAMES VOL 3
CAPE FROM MEEL	7	HUMAJIS
ERMAN	16	HUNT RED OCTOBER
E OF THE REHOLDER	g	HYPERSPEED
E OF BEHULDER 2	16	IMMORTAL.
E OF BEHOLDER 3	19	BUCA
E OF BEHOLDER 3-CD	25	INCREDIBLE MACHINE VGA
17A STEALTH FIGHTER	24	INDIARAPOLIS 600
5 STRIKE EAGLE 2	11	UNDY JONES FATE ATLA
5 STRIKE FAGLE 3	32	INDY JONES: LAST CAUS
9 STEALTH FIGHTER	9	ISHIDO
CON 3 SCEN FIGHTR	16	ISLAND OF OR BRAIN VGA
CON 3.D	32	JCK NICKLAUS GRTST 18
CON AT	11	JACK NICKLAUS SE CRS
NTASY EMPIRE	28	JACK NICKLAUS SIBNATU
SHTING FOR ROME	6	JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF
WAL CONFLICT	9	JAMES BOND STEALTH
RETEAM 2200	7	JET FIGHTER 2 MISSION
AMES OF FREEDOM	В	JET FIGHTER 2.0
ASHBACK	22	JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL
IGHT OF INTRUCER	В	JUMP JET
IGHT PLANNER	16	JUST GRANDMA & ME-CO
IGHT SIM ALRCRAFT	9	KEYS TO MARAMON
GHT SIMULATOR 4.0	EB	KGB
IGHT SIMULATOR 5.0	32	KILLING CLOUD
OOR 13	10	KING'S QUEST 4 FGA
UNTAIN OF DREAMS	5	KING'S QUEST'S VGA
UR CRYSTALS TRAZER	12	KING'S QUEST 6 VGA
EDDY PICARKAS FRITA	27	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY
EE DC	5	KOSHAN CONSPIRACY
ONT PAGE FOOTBALL	23	KRISTAL

ES ET

26 14

29

13 27

26 5 17

29 9 15

8 10

19 19 15

5 12

13

18	MERCHANT COLONY
16	MICHAEL JORDAN FLT SIM
16	MICKEY'S 123'S
8	MICKEY'S ABC'S
11	MICKEY'S JIGSAW PUZZLE
18	MIDWANTER
19	MIG 29 FULCAUM
11	MIGHT & MAGIC !
24	MIGHT & MAGIC 2
16	MIGHT & MAGIC 3
9	MIGHT & MAGIC 4
19	MIGHT & MAGIC 5
15	MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL
6	MILLENKOM
20	MINES OF TITAN
16	MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE
9.	ML BASEBALL 4 USAY
12	ML DASCDALL GM/OWNER
26	ME DASEDALE MANAGERS
14	ML FOOTBALL 2
26	ME FOOTBALL DELUXE
25	MONKEY ISLAND 2
8	MONKEY ISLAND VGA
11	MOONBASE
13	AURIORA
13	MASGAR CHALLENGE
19	AFE COACH'S CLUB
23	NFL FOOTBALL
12	NEL PRO LEAGUE ES 'B1
21	AFL PRO LEAGUE FB 182
4	NIGHTBREED

	RIDERS OF ROHAN	13
5	RISE OF DRAGON-VGA	19
7	ROAD & TRACK GRAN PR	2.
7	RUOT DAME OF GAGR	23
7	ROBOSPOR7 - WIN	21
i	ROCKETEER	18
9	ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS	14
	ADMANCE DIKINGDOMS 2	- 11
	ROME PA HWAY TO POW	11
5	ROMMEL AT N. AFRICA	19
6	RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	6
2	BULES OF ENGAGMINY 2	21
2	S.C OUT	17
	SAVAGE EMPIRE	11
i	SCRABBLE	17
	SEA ROGJE	11
1	SEAL TEAM	29
Û	SEARCH FOR THE KING	11
1	SECOND FRONT	17
1	SECRET OF SILVER BLADE	6
9	SECRET WEAPONS LUFTW	1!
4	SENTINEL WORLDS	4
6	SHADOW CASTER	1
0	SHADOW OF YEERBILIS	2:
4	SHADOW PRESIDENT	18
9	SHADOW SORCERER	- 6
8	SHADOWGATE - WIN	22
	SHADDWLAND3	17
	SHERLDCK HOLMES -CD	24
6	SHUTTLE	- 15
1	SIEGE	8
_		

STRIKE ACES
STRIKE COMMANDER
STRIKE COMMANDER SP STUNT DRIVER STUME DRIVER 24 10 11 17 12 12 13 19 15 11 19 13 STUNTS SUMMONING SUPER OFF ROAD SWORD OF ARAGON SYNDICATE TANGLED TALES TANK TASK FORCE 1942 TEAM YANKEE
TEERAGE MIT ARCADE
TEERAGE MIT MANH MIS (FOR 'S MERCENARIES TERMINATOR 22 24 15 19 TEST ORIVE 3 TERT DRIVE I ROADACAR 9 21 8 14 10 THEXDER 1 THUNDER HAWK THUNDERSTRIKE TIME QUEST 6 辞 6 日 TIMES OF LORE TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL 11 TONY LARUSSA BB TONY LARUSSA ULT 9B TOP GUN DANGER ZONE 6 15 TORNAGO 30 10 15 7 9 TRACON TRACON 2 TREASURE TRAP TREASURES SAVAGE FR TRILOGY TRISTAN PINBALL TUNNELS & TROLES TYPHOON OF STEEL 6 16 6 15 ULTIMA 4 - QUEST AVAT ULTIMA 5 WARRIGHS DE ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE 19 11 29 14 29 15 15 26 17 28 23 ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRT UNITIMA 7.5 SERPENT ISLE ULTIMA 75 SILVER SE ULTIMA TRILOGY 1 ULTIMA TRILOGY 2 DUTIMA UNDERWORLD I LITIMA JNDERWORLD 2 ULTRABOTS SANCTION & ULTRABUTA ANTONIO UMS 2
UMS 2
UNCHARITED WATERS
UNDER FIRE
UNCHMITED ADVENTURES
UTOPIA
VICTORY STAN BEACH
USU OF DARKHESS 21 14 29 VEIL OF DARKHESS VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBR 8 15 JIMBG CHILT VISIONS OF AFFERMATH WACKY FUNSTERS WAS IN MIDDLE EARTH 13 14 6 13 24 WAR IN THE FALIR ANDS WAR IN THE GULF WARLDROS WARLDROS 2 8 16 WARRYTHES WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 1 WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 2 WC 2 SPEECH PACK WC SECRET MISSION 1 WC SECRET MISSION 2 WC/LITIMA 6 CD WFAVER BASEBALL 2 WEAVER COMMISIONERS äz WEAVER AN RPA PLR ST WESTERN FRONT WHEN TWO WORLDS WR WHERE IN WORLD CSD WHERE IN WALD CSO-CD 15 28 28 29 29

STREET FIGHTER 2

STREET ROD 2

CAMERAS GOLD WE'RE BUYING! IBM & MAC GAMES

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before stripping or FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Conada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked games are in original box with original documentation A STATE OF Call for current title availability



FRONT PAGE F8 PRO FULL METAL PLANET FLTURE WARS

GATEWAY

GARY GRIGSBY PACIFIC

GATEWAY 2: HOMEWALD GATEWAY 2: HOMEWALD GATEWAY SAVAGE FRIR GENGHIS KHAN GHOSTS & GOBLING

GLOBAL CONQUEST

GLOBAL EFFECT GOBLIUNS 2 VGA

GOLD OF AZTEGS GOLD OF THE AMERICAS

GRAIL QUEST GRANDSLAM BRIDGE

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES GREAT NAVAL BATT - CD GREAT NO AMERICA ATL

G GRISSBY'S PAD WAS

GUNSHIP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP 2000 SCEN OSK GUNSHIP 2000 VGA HALLS OF MONTEZUMA

HARDBALL 3 HARDBALL 3 PLAYERS O HARDBALL 3 STADIUM O

HARPOON FINAPOON DESIGNER SER

ROTION MODITALE

HARRIER ASSAULT HEART OF CHINA WEAVEN & EARTH

HEAVY METAL HERGES OF THE 357TH HERGES OF THE LANCE HIGH COMMAND HILLSFAR

HOVERFORCE

HOY, E'S BK GAMES VOL 1

HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 2

GREENS

HARD NOVA

GOBLINNS - WGA

WE ACCEPT VISA/MasterCard/Discover

Most items shipped some day, SS UPS/S7 2nd Day Air

29

19

22

8 19 8

GAMER'S GOLD . LODB W. 41st Street . Slowx Falls . South Bakoto . 571 05

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, natude a "wish list" of titles you are interested in. 5. Your check will usually be mailed within 5-7 working days of receiving your games Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original bax. Incomplete games will

be returned at your expense.

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

J Propara a list of the games you are selling. Specify IBM or MAC Call, fox, or mail your list to **CAMER'S GOLD**.

2 GAMER'S GOLD will quote the current buying

prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment Games will not be occepted without an

authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization sio. clearly on autside of box. Mail to GAMER'S GOLD

NO GOGATER BLIDRY 1 FLEDERF. IR SIÈGE EXP DOGS DE WAR LAKERS VS CELTICS
"LAND, SEA AIR TRILLIGGY" NOVA 9 VGA OBITAS OIL'S WELL SIERRA ADV BUNDLE BIERRA FAMILY FUN PK SILENT SERVICE 2 29 9 24 LANDS OF JORE OPERATION COMBAT OUT OF THIS WORLD LASER SORAD GILPHEED LEATHER COORESSES 2 19 SIM CITY LEGACY-REALM OF TERM LEGEND OF FARRIGHAIL LEGEND OF KYRANDIA PALADIN 2 PAPERBOY 2 PATRIOT PERFECT GENERAL 22 13 19 23 SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 1 SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 2 SIM CITY TERRAIN EDIT 23 15 LEGENOS OF VALOR SIM ANT EMMIRGS PGA TOUR GOLF TOURN SIM FARTIC SIM LIFE SIM LIFE SIDSONS ARCADE GAM FMMINGS 2 21 SIMPSONS ARCADE GA SKATE OR DIE SOL TAIRE'S JOURNEY LEXICROSS
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL LIGHTSPEED POLICE QUEST 1 VGA LINE IN THE SAND LINKS 386 PRO POLICE QUEST 3 - VISA POLICE QUEST 4 POOL OF RADIANCE POOLS OF DARKNESS SORCERIAN SPACE 1889 SPACE ACE SPACE ACE 3 19 35 10 19 LINKS GOLF LORD OF THE RINGS 2 LOST ADMIRAL ENHANCED LOST FILES SHERLOCK LOST IN LA LOST PATROL POPULOUS SPACE HULL POPULOUS 2 POWER HITS: MOVIES POWER HITS: SCI / FI POWER HITS: SPORTS SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA SPACE QUEST 2 EGA SPACE QUEST 3 21 13 16 13 SPACE QUEST 4 - VGA MADDEN FOOTBALL 1 MADDEN FOOTBALL 2 POWERHITS DATFLETED SPACE OLIESTS VGA 21 IA 17 25 35 12 MAGIC CANDLE 2 MAGIC CANDLE 2 MAGIC CANDLE 2 SPACE QUEST BUNDLE
SPACE ROGUE
SPACEWARD HO! SPACEWRECKED SPEAR OF DESTINY PRIYATEER PRO LLAGUE WASEWALL MAGIC JOHNSON MVF MANHOLE 18 PROPHECY I PROPHECY DE SHADOW PROTOSTAR SPECIAL FORCES MAXHUNTER SF MAXHUNTER SF MANT S EXP SPEEDI PA MANT S EXP SPEEDI PA COLUMN SPEEDRA 1 2 PSYCHIC WAR 12 15 13 PSYCHOC WAR CHEST FOR GLORY I EGA CHEST FOR GLORY I VGA CHEST FOR GLORY 2 EGA CHEST FOR GLORY3-VGA RAILROAD TYCOON 2 RAILROAD TYCOON 2 HAMBOOT MARTIAN DREAMS MARTIAN MEMORANDUM **GPELLCASTING 201** SPELLCASTING 301 MATRIX GUBED MAXIMUM OVERKILL MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISS MEAN STREETS SPELLCRAFT ASPECT
SPELLAMMER PERATES
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR
57AR CONTROL 12 19 14 37 11 STAR CONTROL Z MECHWARRIDA MEDIEVA, LORDS BEAUMS. STARLELEFT 2 MEDIEVAL WARRIORS MEGAFORTRESS DEAD AS OF ARKANDA STATILEGIONS STAR TREX 25TH ANNEY STARFLIGHT 1 MEGATRAVELLER ZHOO RETURN TO ZORK STARFLIGHT 2 MEGATRAVELLER 2 REX NERULAR COS GEN MEGATRAVEL CER 3

YEAGER'S AFT
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT
CO-ROMGAMES Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listedwe've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. All sales are final-defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over \$150.

19 19

22

19 26

WING COMMANDER 1

WING COMMANDER 2

WIZARDRY 5

WOLFPACK

WORDERLAND

WORLD CIRCLET WORLDS AT WAR

X WING B WING

XIPHOS

X-WING IMPERIAL PURS

WING COMM ACADEMY

WIZARORY 6-COSMIC FOR

WIZARDRY 7-CRUSADERS WOLFENSTEIN 3D

9 24



What If Napoleon Was Himself At Ligny?

A Replay Of Ligny From Battles of Napoleon

by Terry Lee Coleman

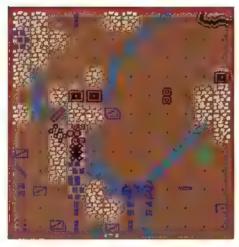
Released in 1988, Battles of Napoleon was ahead of its time in many ways. Most wargames at that time were generic, with the same system often being used to cover everything from ancient battles to WWII conflicts. Designers Chuck Kroegel and David Landrey actually played board wargames, which gave them a bit of an edge over many of their compatriots. Understanding what kind of detail gamers required, they set out to include it in a playable format.

Most wargamers will agree that they did quite well. The clean game system manages to showcase the differences between column, line, open and square formations. Cavalry charges and countercharges are implemented well, and are one of the most exciting parts of the game. Skirmishers are used properly, giving the game at times almost a miniatures feel. Add the excellent command control rules, and you have a simulation which far outshines any Napoleonic game released since. With designer David Landrey continuing to crank our scenarios, the rumors persist that the game may be re-released-something both CGW and the game's many fans would very much like to see. With that in mind, we thought we'd take a look back at the game in a replay and talk to David Landrey about his continuing series of scenario disks and the future prospects for Battles of Napoleon.

Ligny Redux

The small village of Ligny is quier, like many others in 19th-century Belgium. Its sole strategic importance is that it conveniently lies between France and Brussels. On a small hillock overlooking the town, a horse stirs restlessly, sensing its rider's excitement. After quiering his steed, Napoleon looks out over the field of battle and says very softly, "Today, Blucher, old friend, you will not escape me. Ligny will be the beginning of a new era for the people of France."

Far from looking to escape, Blucher was preparing to meet his enemy head-on. The Prussian camp was filled with the smell of



Napoleon surrounds the defenders of St. Amand.

freshly polished boot-leather, bedrolls immaculately folded in that manner only members of the Prussian military could achieve. Blucher looked at his aides and asked, "Firm, good ground, is it not? The French dogs will break their backs on our strong position!"

The Ligny scenario of SSI's Battles of Napoleon provides a good look at a classic Napoleonic set-piece battle, which helped to decide the fate of Europe. The battle begins with the French having strategically outmanuvered the Prussians. Napoleon plans to crush them before they and the British can combine to defeat him, as ultimately happened at Waterloo. The terrain is somewhat beneficial to the Prussians, but they must be careful of the French firepower.

A Whiff of Grapeshot

Napoleon's assault is well-timed, with St. Amand and half of Ligny falling almost immediately. The Prussians counterattack, and although unsuccessful, they are unconcerned about the number of casualties. Blucher believes that a war of attrition is the sure way to beat the French. Grouchy disabuses Blucher of that notion by overrunning two of the Prussian's best artillery batteries, as Ligny is secured.

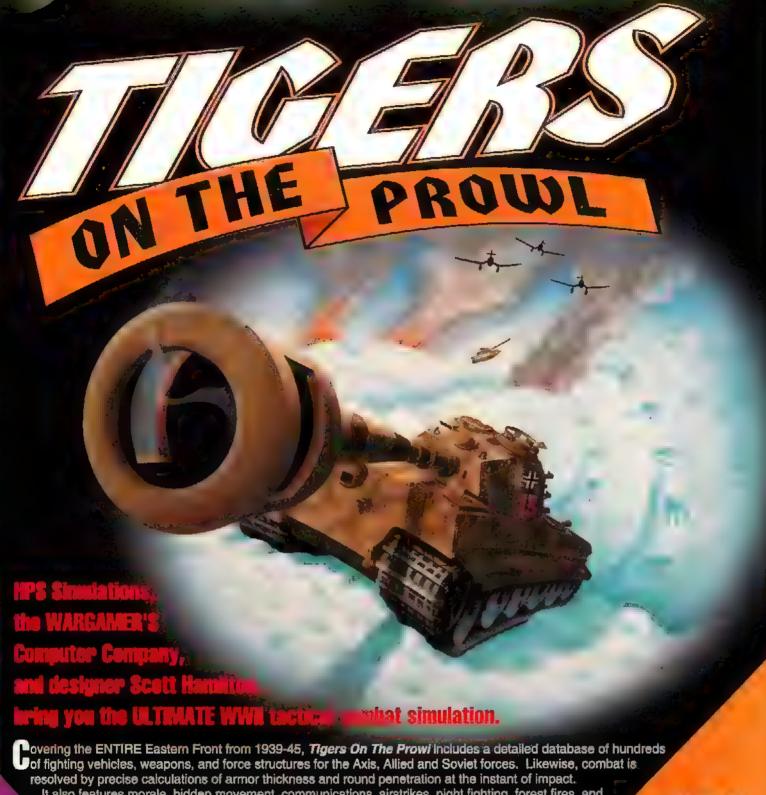
Blucher still holds the all-important bridges around Ligny, and while shaken, is confident that the French are running out of steam. Repositioning his remaining artillery on the heights overlooking Ligny, the old Prussian prepares to bombard Grouchy's forces, which are now pinned down in the small town. Grouchy frantically brings up more infantry, but stops short of attacking Blucher's strong position. Napoleon sends cavalry under Exelman far around the Prussian left.

Grouchy is unhappy about the use of his cavalry so far out on the flank. Still, he realizes that cavalry charges are useless in the bogged-down center, and the Emperor is in no mood for arguments in any case. The Prussian 21st Line attempts to sneak through the woods and counterattack at Ligny, but French forces discover and repel them easily. Blucher learns from this setback, screening his thrusts on the French left with light cavalry.



The Prussians trantically deploy artillery to stop the French attack

The Prussian infantry is taking a pounding, but fresh units keep arriving. Blucher rails at his staff for the haphazard way in which the units were deployed, conveniently forgetting that he issued the orders. Theilman is sent with both cavalry and infantry to the Prussian left flank, as Blucher is well aware of Napo-

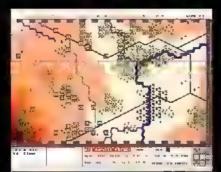


It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and direct = much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, Tigers On The Prowl includes 5 scenarios, a

flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sec-

tions, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. Tigers On The Prowl can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. Tigers On The Prowl is as real as you can get with-

out being there.

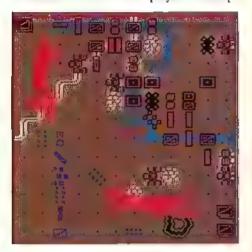


Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

HPS Simulation P.O. Box 3245 Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245 leon's fondness for outflanking maneuvers. Napoleon seems to be noodling about—has he forgotten where the victory point spaces are?

Even A Rubber Band Only Stretches So Far

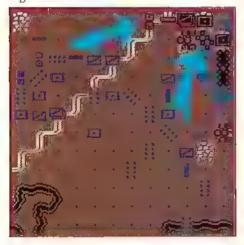
Napoleon may have been small in stature, but the dice rolls made him look larger than life, as his veteran infantry forced two of the bridges opposite Ligny. Blucher nevertheless stuck to his position on the high ground and waited for the inevitable assault. What the Prussian leader didn't count on was the power of the French artillery, who had heard the Prussians boasting before the battle, and wished to prove that Frenchmen make better marksmen. Blucher had deployed his troops



Blucher counterattacks

on the front side of the slopes, where the French could target them at will. Despite horrendous casualties, the Prussian forces still held the slopes, although the cavalry finally withdrew.

What Napoleon had been doing was stretching the Prussian line to the right, making Blucher commit the last of his reserves.



French pursuit

With the French having won the battle of the cannonades, Grouchy's troops finally burst out of Ligny, taking the Prussians from two sides. The Prussians fought bravely, but could not easily extricate themselves from the melee. Sensing that the time was right, Napoleon threw the Guard units into the fray, scattering the demoralized Prussian forces.

Meanwhile, Exelman's cavalry met Theil-

man's forces, trouncing their horsemen in record time. The Prussian infantry frantically formed squares, but were hit in the rear by advancing French forces from Ligny, and were captured. Their desperate struggle allowed some of the Prussian forces to escape, but those surviving could hardly be considered a cohesive force.

The attempted counterattack by the Prus-

More Napoleon Than You Can Shake A Saber At

Scenario Disks For SSI's Battles of Napoleon

If you prefer your Beef Wellington served in more of a wargame platter, then fret no longer, as a smorgasbord of Napoleonic dishes are waiting for you. Battles of Napoleon designer David Landrey and friends have published (with SSI's permission) enough battles to keep even the most fanatical of Bonaparte connoisseurs delighted for years to come.

What's On The Menu

Scenario disk #1 has a variety of struggles, the best of which is Austerlitz, Napoleon's greatest achievement, and one of the most flawlessly executed tactical plans in history. French players will have a hard time repeating history here. Marengo, from Bonaparte's early days, is also a tense affair. Maida Utitsa, and Redoubt round out the disk.

For our next course, disk # 2 offers the unusual Albuera, complete with Polish Lancers and numerous cavalry charges. Medellin moves us to Spain, where Hussars, Dragoons and cavalry meer in a wild engagement near the Guadiana River. Two more normal scenarios, Bridge Battle and Santon are included, but most gamers will have trouble resisting New Orleans with Andrew Jackson.

The American theme continues with disk # 3, where such Revolutionary War standards as Camden and Cowpens are showcased. If nothing else, the names are unique: Kings Mountain. Hobkirk and Eutuw Springs. While not as popular as the Napoleonic battles, they are still worth a look.

Disk #4 is a return to the strength of the series, with several prime choice scenarios for the gamer with a hearty appetite. Wargram is a marvelously balanced affair, if somewhat long. Smolensk is tough for the French to win, and Eylau is an oddity, with

its winter combat. Plancenoit, Bladensburg, the Hill are all here, in a near-embarrassment of riches. Even alternate Waterloo and Leipzig battles are offered,

Our next course is not quite up to #4, but the fifth set of battles can be more easily digested. Another Leipzig is followed by yet another Quatre Bras, but Vimiero gives us Junot versus Wellington in Spain. Aspern-Essling is a quiet classic, balanced by Podubno, Village and Retreat (an apt title). Ligny is one of the best games in the whole collection, filled with lots of nail-biting decisions for the players.

For dessert, we have a look at the *Pyramids*, Bonaparte's Egyptian adventures. More exotic conflicts, such as *Raab*, *Craonne*, and *Corunna* are quite a change of pace from the ordinary Nappy fare, although we do have to put up with *Borodino* 2 and the oddly-titled *North. Jena* and *Wavre* are some of the best games of the entire collection.

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks 1-6 will run on most any IBM, and require only EGA/CGA graphics. Mouse support is provided, but you will probably find the game just as easy to play with the keyboard. The scenarios were designed by David Landrey with Chuck Kroegel and Michael Merritt (who did disk #6). All scenarios are currently available from Novastar Games, P.O. Box 1813, Rocklin, CA (916) 624-7113. Scenario disks run \$10, with an extra \$2 for shipping, a bargain, especially considering what wargames tend to cost these days. Flopefully, SSI will see fit to re-release Battles of Napoleon in a format more suited to computer gaming in the 1990s. Until then, true Napoleonic fans will happily struggle through these fine collections of bartles.







The Avalon Hill Bame Company

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

If Kingmaker cannot be found locally, please call TOLL FREE 1-806-999-3222

A combine of the Proposition.
Required: Processor 386 or belief.
Min. 640K messary: High Density.
Hard Drive-VGA graphic magnification.
AdLib, Releade! Sound Mineral
Sound magnets for digitized process
Also a realishing Commoders: Annual
Mill read. HD meassands.

sians past St. Amand took the French initially by surprise. Napoleon himself rode among the troops and rallied them by sheer force of will. After the front stabilized, it became apparent to the Prussians that they were facing the entire French army with a mere shell of their own force. Blucher, who had miraculously escaped the infantry assault and the cavalry charges near Ligny, took the hint and crept away to the east.

Silicon Bonaparte

Although a 5-year-old game, Battles of Napoleon still has a solid historical feel. The computer AI is reasonably fast-moving, and keeps its goal in mind. While striving for objectives and enemy casualties may seem at first to be artificial, it is more often than not similar to human strategies. The French side was played aggressively, almost with abandon. Stretching the enemy line to create a weakness was a tactic used often by Napoleon, particularly at Austerlitz, his most notable victory. That the computer conceived of and effectively carried out such a plan shows what might have happened had Napoleon "been himself" at Ligny.

While the computer side did not play the Prussian side as well from a technical standpoint, it did emulate Blucher's strategy of deploying on the wrong side of the slopeswith the expected results. Nevertheless, the counterattack on the French extended flank was very sound, and came close to succeeding. Only the timing of the French breakthrough near Ligny averted a potential disaster for Napoleon. The Prussian withdrawal was important, as it reduced the chance of a French major victory. The balance of the scenario is evident when you consider that the resounding French victory in this replay only gives Napoleon a tactical success, because the French would still have to face a victorious Wellington at Waterloo. Rather impressive, considering the recent state of AI opponents for wargamers. cow

CGW Speaks With David Landrey

Battles of Napoleon is that rarity among computer games, one which has gained a veritable cult following despite its 5-year-old design. Amid persistent rumors that the game might be re-released, we thought it appropriate to touch base with one of Napoleon's designers, David Landrey.

CGW: David, for those gamers unfamiliar with you, why don't you give us some background information? What other games have you worked on?

DL: Well, in addition to Battles of Napoleon, I also designed Shiloh and Gettysburg for SSI, both of which did very well. Chuck Kroegel and I made a very successful team back in the mid-to-late 80s.

CGW: Are there any games that stand out, good or bad?

DL: When we did Knights of the Desert for SSI, it was very well received at the time, and won all kinds of awards. People liked it because it was one of the first computer wargames that played like a board wargame to a degree. Personally. I always liked the 19th-Century, American Civil War and Napoleonic, games better than the WWII-era. A lot of gamers seem to agree with me, given that Battles of Napoleon is still so popular.

CGW: Which brings us to the question of Napoleon. Is it being re-released and why or why not?

DL: First, let me say that SSI is not planning on redoing Napoleon at this time, although it has been considered. Sales of the average wargame are far below sales of roleplaying, flight simulators and other genres of games. While I might be disappointed, it makes good business sense for SSI.

CGW: Don't you think that new versions of older games, such as Empire Deluxe,

showed that strategy games and wargames could sell well, given the right treatment?

DL: Sure, but for every re-release that succeeds, there's one that doesn't. If I had a choice, I'd do Battles of Napoleon over again with 256-color VGA, digitized sound and really use the power of a 486. Before a company takes a chance with that, they have to be sure that the audience is out there.

CGW: So where does Napoleon stand now?

DL: As you know, I've had permission to publish official scenarios for the game for the last couple of years. With Michael Merritt, I've now published six scenario disks, with over three dozen battles to choose from, from my company, Novastar Games. Recently, a company in Germany wanted to publish Battles of Napoleon, letting us know that there was an overseas market. We are currently negotiating with a gentleman from Israel, who wants to carry Napoleon in his 300+ stores, which is why we are reprinting copies of the original game. Whether this will lead to anything more, I really can't say.

CGW: What is the appeal of Napoleon?

DL: For me, I was never into Ancients or Medieval warfare. Too much crash and bash-not a lot of subtlety. Modern warfare is rough, with the killing power of the weapons, and the guerrilla tactics and so on. I guess Napoleonics gives a good mix of ractics, with line and column, and enough movement to keep me interested. I suspect gamers are very familiar with Napoleon, since there is so much information available about him. Gamers like to think they can be Napoleon for a few hours. Lots of gamers have told me that they really like the cavalry charges! The main reason that Battles of Napoleon is still so popular, is that nothing on the market has come close to replacing it.

CGW: David, sum up your design philosophy for us.

DL: The research must be solid, of course. Never forget, though, that the game must be playable above all else. What good does it do to have a game which is praised for its realism, but collects dust on the shelf? I've felt very fortunate that Battles of Napoleon, Gettysburg, and some of my other games were perceived as giving the right historical feel, while still being played. Awards are great, but I listen most to my customers. From a more rechnical standpoint, I've always focused on the operational-level game, because it shows you things you don't get from the purely tactical or strategic viewpoints. I try to give the players a good mixture of strategic and tactical choices, to keep them involved in the game throughout.

CGW: Are there any designers whose work you particularly admire?

DL: Sid Meier is a marvelous designer, with a lot of good ideas. The guys at Atomic Games really impressed me with their V for Victory games; they looked incredible, just like a board game.

CGW: Where do you see computer games five years down the line?

DL: It's funny, because software still hasn't caught up to the 486, and now we have the Pentium. Then there are the new consoles, the 3DO and those types, which I think are interesting, but won't replace the computer. Wargames have come a long way in the past five years, so I can only assume that the graphics, sound and interfaces will continue to get better. Wargames still have a good following, and I figure they'll be just as strong five years from now.

CGW: We can only hope.



Taking A PEEK

A quick look at titles now appearing on a store shelf near you.

Accolade 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd. San Jose, CA 95129 (800) 245-7744

RALLY: For every American who's ever wanted to go blasting down English country lanes in a good old-fashioned high speed Rally, here's an alternative to tearing up a rented Renault and sending countless bystanders to the Last Great Pit Stop. Rally lets you hop in one of five 300 hp, turbocharged factory racers for the final stop on the World Championship Series. The actual course has been recreated to simulate the timed stages broken up among four days on British backroads. With your co-driver by your side call ing out every bend and dip in the road, you'll go roaring down narrow country roads lined with trees, hay bales and race fans (read: fanblade fondue) through rain or shine to reach the end of the stretch in the shortest possible time. A number of customizable configs let you change cars, driver, co-driver, tires, or keyboard controls, which is a must because joystick configuration on two test machines failed to calibrate. It might be a fun experience for serious rally sports, but those racing fans who've grow accustomed to more detailed driving sims will probably race on by. IBM (\$59.95) Circle Reader Service #1.

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS: Accolade has long been known for exciting sports games. While 4th And Inches might have been lacking in realism, having fun was never a problem. Instead of relying on the tested arcade formula, the designers of Unnecessary Roughness decided to make a simulation more akin to Dynamix's Front Page Sports Football. With the NFLPA license, you can test your gridiron knowledge against a host of all-pros. Problem is, the game resembles more of an arcade game, with none of the realistic feel of its more storied competitors. Moreover, the Super VGA graphics are not as enticing as the box cover would have you believe, and program crashes occur so often, you may feel like you've been tackled on astro turf. Monday Night Football's announcer Al Michaels is as thrilling as ever in digitized voice, but he



Rahy



Unnecessary Roughness



Spaceway 2000



The Zone of Avoidance



CD-ROMIX

would no doubt wince at the number of bugs infesting this half-baked dish. IBM (\$59,95). Circle Reader Service #2.

Casady & Greene 22734 Portola Dr. Salinas, CA 93908-1119 (408) 484 9228

SPACEWAY 2000: We Southern Californians were immediately drawn to this Mac action game. The player is plopped in a space ship on an intergalactic freeway filled with all sorts of "highway scum" out to run him or her off the road. Drones and Flies pursue you relentlessly, Wall creepers fire from the shoulder, Blockers try to hinder your movementall act like drivers we are all too familiar with. Yet, while driving this "freeway" is a daunting task, you can make it home using missiles, smart bombs, lasers and shields to your best advantage and collecting every key, crystal and crate that crosses your path. Crisp, colorful graphics and great digitized sounds make playing this game of super arcade madness all the more exciting. Macintosh (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #3.

THE ZONE OF AVOIDANCE: Defending an enormous circling space station in orbit over an unknown planet is your assignment as you stand your ground alone on the edge of The Zone of Avoidance. Though you are not accompanied by any comrades in arms, you are not completely alone. There are plenty of asteroids, missiles and hostile aliens to keep you company as you man your solitary post. Defense: that's the simple agenda in a far from simple game of 3D space-flight. You've got missiles. You've got lasers. You've got radar. The only thing you don't have is time to spare! Linger too long or let down your guard, and be enveloped by the cold of space. If you like space-flight sims with a good dose of arcade action, The Zone of Avoidance is just what the doctor ordered, Macintosh (\$49,95), Circle Reader Service #4.

CD-ROMIX! 19840 Pioneer Ave. Torrance, CA 90503 (800) 556-6141

CD-ROMIX!: Meld the colorful world of comics with the multimedia capabilities of CD ROM and what do you get? CD-ROMIX! In particular, you get three titles from Malibu Comics' best-selling Ultraverse comic line: Prime #1, Freex #1 and Hardcase #1. Each of these CD-based comic books expands the illustrated world of the paper comic with high-resolution graphics, real-life character voices, special visual effects, original musical scores, and dynamic sound effects. In addition to providing an unabridged recreation of the original story, each CD-ROMIX!



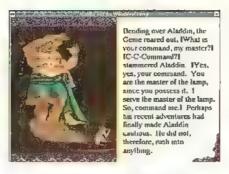
title contains over 130 panels and 60 screens. Stories may be viewed on "autoplay" or paced by the viewer. Each title also offers a "behind the scenes" interview with the creators of the comic characters and an overview of the Ultraverse world. So, if you're ready for the next step in comic entertainment, stop by your favorite software or comic retailer. IBM CD-ROM (\$24.95). Circle Reader Service #5.

Ebook, Inc. 32970 Alvarado-Niles Rd., Suite 704 Union City, CA 94587 (510) 429-1331

ALADDIN AND THE WONDERFUL LAMP: Polishing up EBook's newest CD title won't result in any unusual surprises. However, it is the most interesting and visually impressive multimedia storybook they have released thus far. Beginning with a Video for Windows full-motion video introduction by Sheherezade, the narrator, Aladdin is primarily an audio/video rendition of the classic tale, coming from the collection of stories known as the Thousand and One Arabian Nights. Though it follows the traditional storyline, interactive decisions made in Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp allow the viewer to throw Aladdin a few unsuspected curves along the way. A learning guide, preface to the Thousand and One Arabian Nights, and an onscreen dictionary enhance the value of this entertaining educational tool. Narration and music can also be played on a standard music CD player. IBM CD-ROM with Windows (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #6.

Forte 2141 Palomar Airport Rd., Suite 100 Carlsbad, CA 92009 (619) 431-6499

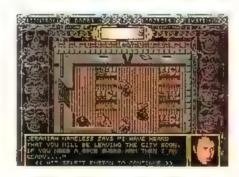
3DPC: 3DPC bills itself as the first screen saver offering realistic 3-dimensional, raytraced animations. And while it does deliver a sugary burst of eye candy, the rush quickly passes. There are nine animations here on 6.5 MB, which can be arranged and played when you want them as long as you want them. Options enable privacy protection with a password and the ability to start or stop animations on demand. A few of the animations show off the modeling technology used to create 3-D shapes with smooth, glossy, reflective surfaces, while the rest...well, wouldn't win any animation awards. The flying pigs are cute ("pigs in spanaace"), and a folding, geometrical, Escher-esque design is intriguing, but the slithering sperm-like liquid silver slugs aren't exactly fetching. Marvel for a minute on the monitor at the computer store, and save your green for games. IBM (\$19.99) Circle Reader Service #7.



Aladdin and the Woodcrful Lamp



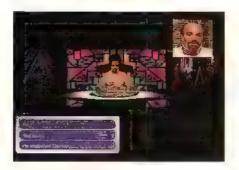
3DPC



Daemonsgate



Deliverance



Quantum Gate

Imagitec Design, Inc. 921 West Main St., Suite 13 Nashville, TN (615) 824-1960

DAEMONSGATE: It's been 18 months and several publishers since Daemonsgate was scheduled for release, but it has finally emerged, quite damp, from Vapor Land. The graphics in this mega-role-playing environment are reminiscent of Ultima VII, but it's not so easy to interact with everything in the environment here. Some 70,000 words of conversation are included, with friendly types almost falling over each other for a chance to talk to our hero. Much of the artwork is quite stunning, and it will be a welcome sight for role-playing fans who have experienced a bit of a drought lately. Still, one can't help but feel that the game would have made a bigger splash if it hadn't been delayed for over a year, IBM, IBM CD-ROM, Circle Reader Service #8.

Inline Software, Inc. 308 Main St. Lakeville, CT 06039-1204 (800) 453-7671

DELIVERANCE: Is it a river rafting simulation with a banjo score? No, it's an action game shooter in a fantasy adventure setting that mixes elements of *Gods* and *Shadow of the Beast.* As the StormLord, you must axe your way through Tnrom's Palace to free the fairies imprisoned there. Succeed in your mission and you will save the land. Fail and Tnrom will destroy all. Whatever the outcome, *Deliverance* will entertain action- and strategy-gamers for hours with its superb graphics and challenging play. A black belt in the joystick arts is required. Macintosh w/color display (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #9.

Media Vision Multimedia Publishing 47300 Bayside Parkway Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 770-8600

QUANTUM GATE: No longer just a hardware manufacturer, Media Vision debuts Quantum Gate, their first interactive movie employing a three-dimensional software interface known as VirtualCinema. Thanks in part to this interface and featuring over 1,000 pages of text, almost two full hours of video, and extensive audio, Quantum Gate provides an intriguing "you-are-in-the-movie" gaming experience unmatched by many other interactive CD titles. It is also the first in a series of science fiction adventures on CD-ROM. Set in the year 2057 A.D., the game's focus is on saving an environmentally doomed earth. Interaction is comprised of dialogue choices during video segments, 3D movement through the station on Planet AJ-3905, accessing on-line information terminals and virtual arcade sequences similar to that of Spectre

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Loom

Manholn

Mantis

34 49

105

105

39

36 36**

Lost Treasure

Manuac Mansion

Mano is Missing Mavis Beacon

Monarch Notes

Monkey Island MM Music Mozarl MM Music: Vivaldi

Our Solar System Pool Shark

Reference Library

Rotor/Aurbail/Time

San Diego Zoo Secret Weapons

Seventh Guest Sherlock Holmes

Sherlock Holmes 3

Sleeping Bea. Sound Works

Space Shulde

Spint of Excalibur Sleflar 7

Prosion Man

Protostar

Pubash itl

Mayo Clinic

COROM

Aesops Fables 33 Aircraft Encyclopda 45 Amer Bus Phoblic 39 Amer Hert Pict Dict 75

Arthur Teacher Trbl 41 Autodesk Explorer 119

Barney Bear Goes

Into Space

French

Spanish

Bloodnet

Shir Form

Beauty & Deast

Beethoven Ninth Berktz Think & Talk

Britanica Family Chors Guzz Aldrin Race 59

Jarmen World Ohre 65

Caubous Condor

C D Game Pack C D Speedway

Christmas Carol

CIA World Fact

Clinari Gokathi

Creative Kids

Dune

Conan Cimerion

Curse of Enchantia25**

Deathstar Arcade 30

Octonaries & Lang 30 Dune 45**

Education Master 32 Electronic Cookbit 75 Clect. Home Library 49 Electric Travelor Call 33

Chess Markac

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658



Groat Roban

New York Paris

Instant Fact Loc.

Japan Scenery

Hawaii

37

19



35**

350

35

39**

Lord of Rings 2 37 Lost File Sherlock 27th Lost Treas Infocom 42

Lost Treasures 2 29th Lost Tobe 25

Mayic Candle 3 37**
Mayic Manac Mansion #35**

Lunar Command

Speech Disk

Manu is Missing 3 Mano Teach Type

Mano Tench 1975 Master of Orion 37th Math Baster Plus 29th 29th

Mystery 29st Search of Spot 35st Math Blaster Wind 36 Math Habbit 29st

Mental Math Games 37 Michl Jordon Floht 37th

Michit & Magc 5 39th Millies Math House 31 Mind Castle 35th

Mored Up Fairy Tal 30 Mand Up Mother Gs30 Money/Clocks Wrk 19

Monopoly Deluxe 34 More Vegas Game19th Mutanoid Challenge31

Mystery at Museum35" NFL Challenge 59 NFL Coaches Club 33

Nigel's World 31 No Greater Glory 20*

Omar Shariff Bridge 37

Open Dialog 44th Operation Neptune 35 Orbits 29th

Oregon Trail Dak 34"

42

197

Orgin FX Out of This World

Outnumbered

PC Study Bible

Pinball Dreams

Pirtate's Gold

Playroom 2 0 Police Quest 3 Pool Shark

Peppers Adventure29 Periect General 3

Print Shop Deluie 45 Graphic Coll (ea) 36 Print Shop, New 35

Graphics (ca) 22 Phot She Compion 31

Pacific Wars

Paladin 2

Monkey Island 1/2

Micro Cookbook 4.

Midnight Rescue Might & Magic 4

Lost Vikings

Maelstom

Mathology

Mays Beacon

Microsoft Golf

Mega Lo Mania

Manbs

NO SURCHARGE

HAA

SHIPPING IS ONLY \$4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER

HARDWARE INCLUDEDIII

Purt Purt Fun Pack 26 Quarter Pole Quest for Glory 1 Quest for Glory 3 Rays to Riches 39 Reach for Sives Reader Rabbit Reader Rabbit 2 Ready for Letter Ready Set Read 35* Reading Adv in Oz Reading Comp Ready Sel Read Ready Set Read 29th Realms of Arcadia 35th Red Baron Mission Disk Return Of Phantin 33th 37 Rev Nebular ng World Robosports Wind 25th Rock & Bach Studo35th Rodney Fun Screen31 Rule Engagment 239th
Rule Engagment 239th
Scence Adventure 42
Scooler Magic Cast32
Scrable Octs 32
Scrable Octs 32
Scrable Octs 37
Seat Team 37
The Control of the Cast Magic Cast 100
The Scri Weaph Lullwi 29th Tour of Outy ea. 20 Seven Cries Gold 38 475 Shadowcaster Shadowlands Sierra Action Five Sierra Award Winner47 Sierra Family Fun 32 Sierra Starter Bridl 39th Siert Service 2 19th Part 2 See Ant Sim Ant French 35 Sim City Classic 25th Windows 25th Utopua

Sim Earth 39th
Sim Life Dos/Wind 39th
Sing a Long Wind 31th
Sing a Long Wind 31th
Sing D Dragon 32
Snoopy Game Club 29
Solitaires Window 29th
Solitaires Journal 4th Solitaires Journey Space Ace 2 Borl Space Adventure 42 37** Space Hult 39% Space Quest 5 Spear of Deskiny Special Forons Spectre 31 35 Spellbound Spelicasting 301 370 Spell if Plus Spellammer 33

Sports Adventure Star Control 2 Star Truk 25th Anny StarTrek AudioClip 345

StarTrek Audot-up-s4-Next Generation 38th StarTrek Screen Sav37 Sackytir Pre School 30 Sackytir Pre School 30 Sackytir Read Tutor 30 Stockyor Spell Tutor 30 Stocybook Weaver29th Strike Commander45th

Speech Disk Sinp Poker 3 Data Disk (ea) Stronghold 37th Studyware for ACT GMAT GRE SAT 30 Studyware Biology, Calc Chem Econ Physics, Statistic Studyware LSAT Syndicate 37

ake a break X-Word2 Probal * 29** Task Force 1942 Admiral Edit Terminator 2029 Tesserae Trinnity 2 Cybrichuss 35 Teins Classic 31 Time Riders Amor Tony LaRussa Base 17 Tony LaHussa II

Expansion Disk 19th Top Class Senes ea 16 Topando Tomado Treasure Cove Treasure Cove 35 Treasur Math Storm 35 Treasure Mountain 35 Treehouse 35 Tastan Probal 29¹⁶ 30 Turbo Science

69 Turtle Tools Forge of Virtue Silver Seed Ultima 7 Part 2 17 Ulama Trilogy Ultima Trilogy 2

Ultima Underworld Litrabots Uninvited Window 37" Unnecessry Rough35' U.S. Allas DOS 31 V for Victory (ea)

Vista Pro Wacky Funsters War in Gulf War in Russia 19

War in Hussia 45"
Warner of 1 egend 19"
Wayne Gretzky 3 35
Waynes World 29"
Whar's My Anglia 30
When2Worlds War35"

Where Crmn SanDi America Past Europe Space Time 30 44**

30

30

44"

LISA USA Dulane World Deluie Wild Science Arcad35*

Ween Prophercy Wing Comandr 2 Wing Com Acad World Circuit

Wing World Circuit MPE Eddon 46** World Tour Tennes32** 35** 39**

Yabi Spelling Trick29**

Zodiac Signs Zoo Keeper Zug's Spelling Adv Adv of Eco Island

Store 1000 Randolph Ave

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

17

32

Manter Card, Visa, Ambrican Express 6 Dr. Over Accepted No. Syrclassy or Cresht Cards. By mail F.O. Ros. 5, Carsers F.J. 07008 All Sile. Are Circuit Caitt. By Mail PO this I, Circuit B J. 07008 All Sile Ar Event Mirkitship, Exchange on delective met birdi i with the same atom any the oxemption. All Products and rem from oxespinon, All Products are rew from manufacturers. All relains and guarantees are from the manufacturer. Coll for current pi cound availability (EMPROMENT AND SCHOOL PO's MELCOMED For your protection, we will only ship to the abdress the tradit card company has confident the tendence shipping to Ak in 186. In the manufacturer of the manufactur Theorem . N. S. No., John and 64 or a man 20% restriction from for all returned steem



HOURS: M-F 9 AM- 8 PM SAT 10 AM- 3 PM EST PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

Libry of Art.Renaisn 65 SOFTWARE A Train Construction Set 22 MacMillian Child Dicklin Across the Rhine 474 Aces Over Europe 44th Aces of the Pacific42th Mission Disk ADAD Collect 2 AD&D Starter lGt 42m ADAD Unumbed 37-Mixed Lp Moth Gs Adlbou&Junior #1 Air Ruras Air Bus A320 Air Duel 33m Air Warnor SVGA 35m AJ World Discory 29m AlgeBlister Plus 30 Alone in The Dark 35m Alphilibet Blocks 29m 29 19** 69 Amazon Trail Reference Library 59 Return of Phantom37** Ambush Ancient Art War Sky 35 Ancient Emores 30 Animal Adventure 47th Animation Studio Arcade for Wind Shrriock Holmes 2 42 Ashes of Empire 35th 35 **Auto Insight** Space Quest 4 37 Space Senes Apollo49 49 Automap Automap Wind 59 Automap Europe 10 Autoworks B 17 Flying Foriress 19 Bailey's Bookhouse29th Bane Cosmic Forge 38 Strange Deadlellow 39 Star Trek Enhanced49 Street Atlas 99 Balman Returns 39th Baltinchess 400DSVGA36 Baltie of Destroy 35th Beal the House 29th Talking Classic Tule 75 Betrayal of Krondor39th Bony Crocker Cook. Call Black Crypt 31" Bloodnei Blue & Gray 39°° 47°° Blueforce Body Justrated **Hodyworks** Bug Bunny WrkShp 31 Buzz Akhn 39** Caesai Car and Driver 274 Carner Strike 39 Expansion Disk 19th Carriers at War 2 42th Cash for Kids 31th Castle 2 Caste of Dr. Brain 30 Center Court Ten. 12th Challinge S Realm 33th Champions Chemistry Works Chessmaster Children Writ & Publ 39 City Streets 59

Comanche Messon Dek Comic Bk Creator 1 Compan of Xanth 35 17 Computer Works Colort 2 1971 Conquest of Japan 35th 25% nt39** Contraption Zak Crusader Drk Sav Cuckno Zoo Cyber Space Daemonsgate 35* Darklands Darkseed 39 Darkside of Xoon 39 470 Dark Sun 47**
Daughter of Serpnt31**
Deja Vu 1 & 2 37** Design your Haird 35 Diet Pro DOS/Win25/36 Dino Park 35th 31= Ding Quest Dinosaur Adventure 34 Discovering Amer 35th Distant Sun 39th Dog Fight 37th Dog Fight 37th Dor Floyd Desktop 19th Dr Jam Window 59th Dr Quandry 31 Dragon Sphere Dragon Lair 3 39th Dreadnoughts Dune 2 36 Dungeon Master 291 Dynamic Bundle 42 Engle Eye Mystery 31th Eco-Quest 1 or 2 29th Eight Ball Detx El Fish El Fish Empire Delure 35th Scenano Disk 19th Entrol Pak Win (va.)28 Linnady 35th Etemam Eye of Beholder Eye Beholder 2 Eve of Beholder

Eye of Beholder 3 EZ Cosmos Ez Language Senes Fr Gr II Spup Rs 31th F14 Fleet Delend 44th F 15 III 44 Master Edition F117a Stealth Falcon 30 Oper Fight Tiger 25 Mig 29 Dala Disk 34th Family Tree Maker 42 Fantasy Empire 42° Farm Creativity Kit 16 Fatty Dear Birthday31° Fields of Glory 33° Flashback 32° 42 Flight Simul ATP 28rd Flight Simulator 5 43rd Air Tric Cohir 34rd Arcti/Scen Dsgn Aircraft Adv Faciry

£ 685

701

Pilots Piver Tools 24th Rescue Air 911 17 San Fransisco 29th Scenery St A or B 37 Scenery Enlin Ed 25 Sound & Graphic 25 Tahin 19 Washington DC 29th West USA Sowy 39th Wast Europe 19
Freddy Pharkas 38th
Front Page Pro 45th
Fun School Fred Fron Sam Spy, Teddy Br 17
G. Form 35^m 29^m Galeway II Gearworks Geekwad Games 22 11 Gobblins 1 or 2* 22 Grand Slam Bridg II 32 Great Naval Admit 48 Super Ships Great Works Gunship 2000 Scenano Disk Hardball 3 24 35 Data Disk (ea.) 17" Headline Harry Health & Diet Pro 37 Health & Diet Pro 26 High Command 42th Hong Kong Muhiping32 Hoyle Bk Game 1/3 30 Humans lnes. Incredible Machine 29 Indiana Jones 4 37 Inspector Gadget 35th Island of Dr Brain 29th Jethighter 2 Adv Mission Diak 19 John Madden 2 31th Johnny Quasi Jump Jel Jump Jet MPE Version Kye Deluxe IGd Cad Kid Cuts 48* 30^m 357 Kid Desk Kid Pictures 25 Kid Po. Kid Pix Compenion 25 Kid Pix Compenion 25 Kid Works 2 35th Kids Zoo 33" Kinos Ransom King's Quest 6 Land Of Lore 45 34* Legacy Necromoc 19th Legion's of Krella Lemmings Lemmings 2 Lethal Weapon 35 Links Links 386 Pro Amort Facty Lee 17 Galdomia 37 Fact USA Scen 39 Course Disk on 38f Courses ea

Privateer Prophecy Protosta Purt Purt Parade Joysticks Multimedia CH Fightstick 37% CH Game Card 3 31 CH Mach 3 28** Artical Audio Show

Pro 256 Pro Color Plus 280 529 **CH Virtual Pilot** ProVGA TV 459 Pro PC/TV Plus 249** Pro VGA/TV + 659 Elemenator Card Gravis Analog Pro Gravis Joystick 32 Gravis PC GamePad? VideoSurge 659 VideoSurg SVHS 729 Wave Watcher 419 TV/GRX TV 269 Kidz Mouse 30° Kraft KC3 Joystick 28 Maxx Flight Yolie 69 Maxx Plight 39

Skins & Pads Ouckshot Game Cd14 Ouckshot Warrior 18 Dust Covers 15 Grounded Wrist Strp 9 Keyboard Skins 15 Suncom Command 19th Keyboard Slons Static Pads Hrustmaster, FCS Pro 109 29% 95%

Large System Wrint Pads Wrint Pads Stax (Dust Repellent)5 Slatz Complete Cleaning System 109

Encarta Encyclpd249 Talking Jungle Salari75 Time Table Science59 uropean Monarchs49 Ultimate Sharuware 59 U.S. Atlas 42 U.S. Atlas w/Automap49 1174 434 Family Doctor Fatty Bear Font Master US History 39 US Presidents 49 USA Wars Cevil War49 G Force Gateway 1 USA Wars Korea 49 USA Wars Vietnam 49 USA Wars WW II 49 Guttysburg MM Hist 43 Goler Winkles Adv 33 Golden Immortal Great Cibes Vol 1 Voyage Planet ea 69 Who Killd Sam Rup 25 Gunship 2000 Guy Spy Humans 37 Willy Beamsh Win CD Wing Comm & Miss 45 Wing Com/Ultima 6 45 Wing Comm ? 57 W C 2/Ulti. Undrivid 57 loca Inspector Ga - Aut 37 Interactive Old Test 52 Interactive Storytime 45 Intro Games Fr/Sp. 79 Its a Wonderful Life 48 World Altas 42 World War II Palt 37** Adults Only Must be21 Animation Hantasy 65 PC Pix Vol 1 or 2 65 Jazz Multimedia Hist69 Jets & Props 55 Jones in Fast Lane Just Grandma & Me38 44th Porkware Private Collection Priv Pictures 1 or 2 65 Seedy Vol 1-7 na. 65 Storm 1 or 2 65 Visual Fantasy 65 Caridius 7 95mm 325 19 Kings Quest 5 Kings Quest 5 42
King Quest 6 Up 26**
Land O'Llore 34**
Languages of World99
Learn to Speak Spn59
Lessure Suit Larry 42 Caddies 7 95en, 3/8 19 Sound Cards Storeof/X CD 147* Covor Voice Blstr 64th Gravis Ultra Sound 129 298 CD ROM K4

SUCDROM Intral 369 SB Portblastur 149 SB Video Blaster 349 SB Video Spigot 419th SB Waveblaster 234th SB Wavebaster a
Roland RAP 10 4
SCC 1 GS
SC 7
SC 55
MA 12C ea
SPEAKERS
CS 150 Shielded
CS 550 Shielded 959 1159 COPCXL Pro Audio 16 179° Pro Audio Studio 224° PTO Audio Salidio 22/P Pto 15 Mustimedia Upgrade Krt 2 935 Pto Movie Audio 339th Logitech Audioport 134 Soundhan 132th Sound Blaster 65 SB Mid-Krt 59th Sound Blaster 65 \$8 Mid: Rif 59^M Snd Blast Pro MCA 259 Sound Blaster Debt 132

SB Pro 16 164" SB Pro 16 ASP 209" SB Discovery 16 1 459 SB Eduterment 16 549

375 315 105 w/3 band Equilizer 45 CS 1000 84th Aftec Lansing 200 219 ACS 300 299 MIDI Interface Midiator (0) Serial 95 PC Mid: Card 2 Port SE 149 Hello Music 277

Rand in a Box 69 Cadenza Cakewalk 95 Cakewalk Win Cakewalk Pro 169 Cakewalk Win Pro 240 Encore Jammer Pro Laser Music Proces 79 Master Tracks Pro 249 MCS Stereo Mid scan Midisoft Studio 159 Music Bytes Vol 1 Music Mentor 85 79 Music Printer Plus 419 Music Time Piano Works 99 Quick Score Delune99 Songwright 5 Trair for Windows

Civilization Deluxe45

MIDI Software

Constation Win Clash of Steel

Ouslet

Tosh-ba 3041 Internal 489th 3041 External 594th Texcel America 3021 Internal 349 3024 Obl Spd 390 3024 Business 579 3024 Education 604 3024 Flome 569 3024 Multimeda 844 5024 Obl Spd 495

5024 Business 789 5024 Education 729 5024 Multimed 389 Modern & Fax US Robotic Sportster 99** 162** 183** 2400 lot 14.4 v 42bs 162^m w/ S/H Fax 183^m 14.4 v 42bs Ext 183^m w/ S/H Fax 213^m

CD DRIVES

Circle Reader Service #45

Game Card

Weapons 2 Rudder Pedal UPROM Chip

495

VR. The quality of acting is good to excellent, with actors participating under a performance agreement approved by the Screen Actors Guild. Whether or not this latest CD extravaganza is a "quantum" leap beyond the competition, it's nonetheless one of the most engaging CD titles yet to appear. IBM CD ROM with Windows (\$79.95). Circle Reader Service #10.

MicroLeague Interactive Software University Office Plaza, Bellevue Bldg., Suite 201 262 Chapman Road Newark, DE 19702 (800) 334-6572

ALIEN BREED: Alien Breed brings some traditional top-down perspective, four-way scrolling arcade action to the PC. Your mission, as stated on the box, is to "kick some mean, green Alien butt!" That about sums up the game. Trapped on a space station ser to self-destruct, you must survive 18 levels of alien-infested turf before losing all your allotted lives. Run out of ammo before locating a new supply and say your prayers! One or two players can take part in this 256-color alien blast-fest. Though hampered by asinine copy protection (you must locate code numbers on one of four faint yellow code tables—each time you begin play), Alien Breed is still a good action title for those who like their play quick and simple. IBM (\$29.95). Circle Reader Service #11.

MicroProse 180 Lakefront Dr. Hunt Valley, MD 21030-2245 (410) 771-0440

IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE CD-ROM: Yes, it's a wonderful movie, but this heavenly story did give us a devil of a time with some improperly working control mechanisms. Still the prospect of examining the entire film under the multimedia microscope can be worth it. This package includes on its two CD-ROMs the full, uncut (black & white) film, the trailer, the entire shooting script, stills, reviews—all cross-indexed for reference use. While this product has enough bells to earn its wings, at least one CGW editorial curmudgeon still prefers the jazzy night life in Pottersville to the warmth of Bedford Falls. IBM CD-ROM (\$79.95). Circle Reader Service #12.

Microsoft Corporation One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052-6399 (206) 882-8080

MICROSOFT NEW YORK and MI-CROSOFT PARIS: It's only been a short time since Microsoft took off with *Flight* Simulator 5.0. Now with a couple of new add-ons, pilots everywhere can strap them-



Alien Breed



It's A Wonderful tife CD-ROM



Microsoft New York and Microsoft Pans



The Red Crystal



Quest For Glory, Shadows of Darkness

selves in and take an aerial tour of two of the world's most interesting and renowned cities: New York and Paris. Both of these new scenery packs offer the latest in photo-realistic detail, adding a much needed touch of life. While over Paris, you can soar above the Eiffel Tower or the Louvre, and test your skills as you maneuver through the pinnacles of the French skyline. In New York, you can circle the Statue of Liberty or swoop in low over Central Park. As you dive between the canyons of rowering skyscrapers, keep an eye on the streets below. There you'll see the tiny yellow taxis cruising in search of their fares. Requires Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0. IBM (\$39.95 each). Circle Reader Service #13.

QQP, Inc. 1046 River Ave. Flemington, NJ 08822 (908) 788-2799

THE RED CRYSTAL: This arcade strategy can be summed up as Gauntlet gone amuck. In a good-sized world inhabited by many towns and castles, a player's fantasy character will travel from encounter to encounter to defeat the ubiquitous UBG (ultimate bad guy) and, in the process, learn the seven secrets of life. Although players can interact with others in towns and dungeons, it is in the latter where the arcade combat takes place, and one must use cowardly hit and run tactics to excess in order to develop their characters early on. While modem play is supported, many have reported difficulty making connections via the game's software. Other communication programs, however, can be used. IBM (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #14.

Sierra On-Line, Inc. P.O. Box 485 Coarsegold, CA 93614 (800) 757-7707

OUEST FOR GLORY: SHADOWS OF DARKNESS: The latest installment in the award winning Quest for Glory series by Lori and Corey Cole, Shadows of Darkness takes our fighter/mage/thief to a mythical Transylvanian valley in an unusual blend of the adventure and role-playing genres. Prior to their final encounter with the Dark One himself, you will have to face a land fraught with the undead, wraiths, vampires and grotesque monsters. Of course, your success in Shadows of Darkness will depend primarily on how well you can fight, conjure or steal your way to the game's conclusion. Improved features in this new Sierra title include a refined icon bar with more available options and an upgraded arcade combat system. As before, you can begin anew or import your hero from previous Quest for Glory titles. Three skill levels allow for basic customization to provide just the right blend of areade elements and puzzle



solving, while audio and graphics are of traditional Sierra quality. Offering a unique mix of dark mystery and light humor, Shadous of Darkness is another award winning adventure. IBM (\$69.95). Circle Reader Service #15.

Spectrum HoloByte 2490 Mariner Square Loop Alameda, CA (510) 522-1164

HORNET: NAVAL STRIKE FIGHTER: Flying against those MiG-29s got you down? Reinforcement for Falcon 3.0 fans is on the way in the form of the F/A-18 Hornet, everyone's favorite carrier-based strike fighter. Flight sim fanatics will thrill to this craft's ability to make tight turns at high speed. Sleek, beautiful and deadly, the Hornet sports Hughes AN/APG-65 multimode radar, with which to more effectively target its complement of Maverick missiles. A real challenge is the trial of landing this high tech, expensive aircraft on a moving carrier. If you survive the landing, your next mission could take you to Bosnia, Israel, or any of five other theatres, where you can fly via network with your compatriots against those dreaded MiGs. Quite stunning for those whose systemsboth human and computer—can handle it. Requires Falcon 3.0 or the stand-alone version of MiG-29. IBM (\$48.00). Circle Reader Service #16.

TAC Enterprises 422 210th Ave. N.E. Redmond, WA 98053 (206) 868-6150

GALAXY TREK: The zero-gravity action of Asteroids combines with features from the early Trek games to create this strategic science fiction shooter. The player rakes command of a supership on a mission to blast the alien hordes threatening the galaxy. Not only must you cleverly probe sectors and blast tiny spaceships, but you must also acquire comets and space pods that will provide the materials for continued existence and full operating capacity. Choosing between three weapons types, using the tractor beam, switching power between engines and shields, and so forth, are the strategic options of which this simplistic game is made, IBM (\$34.00), Circle Reader Service #17.

Villa Crespo Software, Inc. 1725 McGovern St. Highland Park, IL 60035 (708) 433-0500

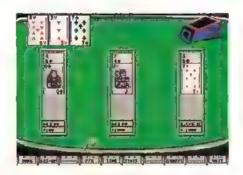
CASINO GAMBLER KIT: This "shovelware" collection combines five of Villa Crespo's games into a single collection. Included are Dr. Wong's Jacks+ Video Poker (an excellent little program for students and addicts of the game), Dr. Thorp's Mini-Blackjack (again,



Homet: Naval Strike Fighter



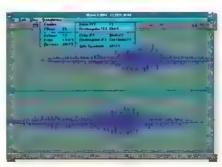
Galaxy Trek



Casino Gambler Kit



Xplora 1. Peter Gabriel's Secret World



Sound Effects Playhouse

another fine learning tool), Ruckus Roulette, Ruckus Poker (for less serious, more ruckus games, complete with rudimentary player personalities), and Casino Craps (a quick-and-dirty foray that covers all the basics and then some). Nothing new has been added to the games, but many dollars have been subtracted from their individual retail prices. IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #18.

Interplay Productions, Inc. 17922 Fitch Ave. Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 553-6655

XPLORA I: PETER GABRIEL'S SE-CRET WORLD: From his early days with the art-rock group Genesis, Peter Gabriel has been nothing but innovative. Musically, he draws from every influence imaginable, and his music videos defy all traditions with their originality and depth. No surprise then, that Gabriel comes up with a multimedia presentation of his work, focusing on his latest album, Us. Nearly two hours of video footage and 30 minutes of audio combine with more than 100 still images, allowing you to search through the making of Us, the filming of the Kiss That Frog video, or sample music of 40 different artists from around the world. While viewing artwork, videos or backstage shots at the Grammy's might be interesting, explorers will have the most fun remixing their own Peter Gabriel music videos and joining in on iam sessions. Multimedia is a much abused term, but this beautiful work deserves the title, Macintosh CD-ROM (\$44.99), Circle Reader Service #19.

Waite Group Press 200 Tamal Plaza Corte Madera, CA 94925 (800) 368-9369

SOUND EFFECTS PLAYHOUSE: From those productive folks at Waite Group comes another entertaining book/disk combo for the DOS or Windows user. With Sound Effects Playhouse, you can create, edit and play sounds on your PC, plus assign sounds to events such as switching drives, scrolling the screen, and changing directories. In addition, you can instruct your computer to execute DOS commands at the sound of your voice or direct the action of voice-activated games (microphone not included). Among the many shareware and freeware programs provided on the two supplied 3.5" floppy disks are QSound samples that exhibit multi-dimensional sound effects and several sound editors. Anyone with an ear to hear more about WAV, VOC, IBK, MID, and MOD files, and how to edit them, should tune in to Sound Effects Playhouse. A Sound Blaster compatible sound card is required. IBM (\$24.95). Circle Reader Service #20. cow

The games in Computer Gaming World's Hall of Fame have been highly rated by our readers over time. They have been rated for their impact on the computer gaming hobby during their peak period of influence and acceptance by our readership. Note that the dates listed for each game are the copyright dates and may precede the actual release dates. Specific formats listed are those which CGW has in its possession.

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)

Many Formats

Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

Many Formats

Civilization (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)

Amiga, Atan ST, IBM

Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

Amiga, Atari ST, C-64, iBM

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1986)

Amiga, Apple, C-64, IBM Gimship (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

Amiga, C-64, IBM

Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985) Many Formats

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

Amiga, IBM

Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)

Many Formats

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)

Amiga, Apple, C-64, IBM, Macintosh

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

Atarı 8-bit, C-64

Pirates (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)

Many Formats

Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

Red Baron (Dynamix 1990)

Amiga, IBM, Macintosh

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)

Many Formats

Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)

Amiga, C-64, IBM, Mac, Sega

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1990)

Many Formats

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1989)

Amiga, Atari ST, IBM

Ultima III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)

Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, C-64, IBM

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)

Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, IBM

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)

C64, IBM

War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)

Wasteland (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)

Apple, C-64, IBM

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)

Amiga, IBM, Sega

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

Many Formats

Zork (Infacom, 1981)

Many Formats

Ultima IV Origin Systems, Inc., 1985 Amiga, Apple, Atari ST, IBM



The world of CRPGs was revolutionized by both the character-generation system in Ultima IV and the concept of Avatarhood. From the time players responded to the ethical choices depicted in the introductory sequence to the time they had completed the quest, personal accountability played a major role in either the successful completion or failure of the game. For the first time, ethics had become a significant part of a computer game, and non player characters reacted to players on the basis of their reputation rather than merely responding to their immediate actions.

> Ultima VI Origin Systems, Inc., 1990 Amiga, IBM



With this release, Lord British brought defined objects and realistic world models into the realm of the CRPG. The moral lesson in the story was related to the idea of avoiding racial prejudice, and the game regularly placed the player's character into situations where he/she would have to grapple with the forces which lend themselves to reinforcing prejudice. Along with the new look and the sixbutton interface, Ultima VI showed that Lord British was nowhere near finished with the world of Britannia.

Top Adventure Games



	31	
	\$	
100		3 2 2
		42
1/2	2000	1
1	1	V
P. Contract	Mark of Street	and the said

Reader Doll #114

00	S. C.			_		
SCORE 10.07	9.91	27.6	9,56	9.55	9 33	9.32

9.20

	-
	и
	٦

- 440460000

G (G (G

Figs.	
30	
三	12/1/2
198	State of the
, £ 3%	
1	

New World Computing 9.41 New World Computing 9.37 Ongin 9.34 SSI New World Computing 9.34 New World Computing 9.34 SCORE 10.29 9.87 9.55 9.42

COMPANY

Dynamix Virgin Origin

Top Role Playing Games

유무

2

Ø 14

₹ 6 7

CALLED TO SERVICE STATES	The second second	
N.		

1.55	
	ш

	-		Į.		2		
-		SCORE	9.26	9 59	9.57	9.38	0 27
Separate Separate				oloByte			

COMPANY

Top Simulation Games

Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen Wizardry VII Chusaders of Savant

Eye of the Behoder.

U tima V.I

Might & Magic II Might & Magic, Darkside of Xeen

00400F005

Utima Underworld II

Lands of Lore

Betrayal at Krondor

Ultima Underworld

LucasArts Spacini MicroPros

X Wing Falcon 3.0 World Crouit Aces of the Pacific

9 59	9.57	9.38	927	9 19	9 02	9 00	3 92	8.88	
Specium HoloByte	MicroProse	Dynamix	NovaLogic	LucasArts	MicroProse	Disney	MicroProse	MicroProse	

Secret Weapons of the Luftwalle Comanche Maximum Overkill

Gunsh p 2000 Sturil Island

F-15 Strike Eagle [1]

F-117A



COMPANY MicroProse

Top Strategy Games

35

8 9

9.19

S

LucasArts

Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe

50

4 43

Electronic Arls Electronic Arls Electronic Arls QQP

Hong Kong Mah, ang Pro The Last Adm rat The Incred ble Machine The Island of Dr. Brain

Kasparov's Gambit Chessmaster 3000

Synd cate Dune !

Solitaire's Journey Master of Orioin

Dynamik Sierra

Virgin Software Top works

Top 100 Games

EAMING WORLD The et Computer Game Magazine

Game	Company	Type	Scon
Links 386 Pro	Access	Sp	10.4
Master of Orron	MicroProse	ST	10.3
Ultima Underworld	Orgin	T 0	0 0
Profit hage applies rooms i pro Warlords III	SSG	WG	5 0
Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	10.0
Wing Commander Solitaire's Journey	Or gin	ST	0.0
V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.9
Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD 00	900
Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.8
Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.76
X-Wing The Perfect General	LucasArts	S. S.	9.7
Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	9.7
Carners at War Construct on Kit	SSG	WG	9 6
V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-S xty Pac fic	O Č	000
raicon 3.0 V for Victory: Market Garden	Speciful HoloByte Three-Syty Pacific	<u>ي</u> ج ۾	ភ ភ ប
World Circuit	MicroProse	vi i	9.5
Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD, RP	9
Sherlock Holmes CD t	Viacom	AD	9.55
Lands of Lore	Virgin	급.	6
Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	0 0
Conquered Kingdoms		, a	n c
Privateer NHI PA Hockey	Origin Electronic Arts	2 00	2 6
War in Bussia	SSI	WG	9 47
U.tima Underword II	Origin	RP	9.45
Might & Magic III	New World Computing	E C	9.41
Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	<u> </u>	80.0
Might & Magic: Darkside of Agen Hardhall III	Accordade	Σ () Σ ()	200
Pacific War	SSI	Z N	600
Might & Magic: C ouds of Xeen	New World Computing	a a	9.37
Eye of the Beholder I.	SSI	# H	6,9
U.tima Vil	Origin	RP	60.00
Star Control II	Accolade	AU,AC	7 6 20 0
Oynulcare The Seventh Guest	Cieculoliki Aris	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	200
Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	STS	9.3
Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	9.28
Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	ଅ	9.27
Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	7.0	מ מ
V for Victory, Gold June Sword	Inree-5 XIV Pacific Psychologic	AC ST	20 02
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.2
Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.20

Top Wargames

		ye Luk	
		/ Veliku	0
WE WE	Warlords J	V for Victory Velikiye Luki	The Dankers Over 1
GAME	Wal	2	1
		çų	ç

The Perfect General Carriers at War Construct on Kit V for Victory Market Garden Conquered Kingdoms V for Victory Utan Beach

War in Russia Pacific War

Vior Victory Gald Juno Sword



COMPANY

Spectrum Ho oByte

Electronic Arts

King's Quest VI: Heir Todav...

Hong Kong Manjong Pro Tetris Classic

Three-Sixty Pacific OOP SSI SSI SSI Firee-Sixty Pacific

9,93 9,75 9,63 9,63 9,53 9,47 Three-Sixty Pacific Three-Sixty Pacific

900

559 559 60 60 61

67

2

Top Action Games

Wing Commander I. Wolfenstein 3-D Privateer

Orig n

Tetris Classic Lemmings

Oh, No! More Lemmings Prince of Persia 2

Out of this World The Lost Vikings

Psygnosis Spectrum HoloByte Psygnosis Broderbund Origin d Software COMPANY interplay interplay SSI

A LOSE FE	

998888

98

10	Top Sports Games		
	GAME	COMPANY	SC
-	Links 386 Pro	Access	Ŧ
CV	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	7
co	NHLPA Hockey	Electron c Arts	٥,
4	Hardballill	Acco ade	2,
ıΩ	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Acco ade	L.,
9	Tony La Russa Baseball II	55	-
7	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports	_
8	The Games: Winter Challenge	Accotade	Ĭ
D	4 D Boxing	Efectionic Arts	_
2	Wayne Greizky Hockey III	Bethesda	

Poll is based on reader survey cards in each issue of CGW and published two issues subsequent. Data on more than 100 games is archived and top ten-lists may contain games which scored below the Top 100 cutoff

20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 20.05 8.64 8.63 8.60 WG,ST ST AD AD AC RP AD,RP ST WG.ST SST SST SST SSI SSI SSI SSI SSI WG AD WG S P ΜĞ A & G 99 Q AD AD AD vew World Computing Spectrum HoloByte Three-Sixty Pacific E ectronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts MicroProse MicroProse MicroProse Broderbund MicroProse Psygnosis Accolade Dynamix Dynamix Dynamix Sir-Tech Sir-Tech I-Motion -egend Legend nterslei Legend Access Serra Sierra Origin Sierra S erra Disney S erra SSI Sierra Serra Serra Sterra QOD OOP SSG SS Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist Nizardry VIII Crusaders of Savani Ultima VII Part Two Serpent Is e The Adventures of Willy Beamish Gateway to the Savage Front er Spellcasting 3011 Spring Break (°) Chuck Yeager's Air Combat loyle Book of Games, Vol Conquests of the Longbow Bane of the Cosmic Forge Fony La Russa Baseball II es Man y in. Lost in L.A. Space Quest V: Mutation The Dagger of Amon Ra Oh, No! More Lemmings The Castle of Dr. Brain Quest for Glory I (VGA) The Incredible Machine The Island of Dr Brain Eve of the Beholder F-15 Strike Eagle III Great Naval Battles Pools of Darkness Prince of Persia 2 Alone in the Dark Battles of Destiny The Lost Admira Eric the Unready Indianapolis 500 Veil of Darkness High Command Space Quest IV Carriers At War Empire Deluxe Police Quest 3 Western Front Heart of China Gunship 2000 Armada 2525 Rex Nebular Stunt Island Populous II Starflight II Gateway Amazon F-117A MIG-29

s on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the fine above P = Top game of type Magenta=Naw Game AD=Adventure RP=Role Playing, SI=S mutation ST=Strategy WG -Wargame AC-Action SP=Sports Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the fine above

World Po Compute



PC Research **Hits List** Of Top-Selling Software

November, 1993

PC (Cames TMS=DOS/Windows)

Rank Tirle and Source

- Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 (Microsoft Corporation) 1.
- 2. X-Wing; B-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
- Aces Over Europe (Sierra On-Line, Inc.) 3.
- 4. Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
- 5. Links: Pebble Beach (Access Software, Inc.)
- Leisure Suit Larry VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.) 6.
- The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment) 7.
- Privateer (Origin Systems, Inc.) 8.
- 9. Front Page Sports Football Pro (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 10. X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
- Microsoft Arcade (Microsoft Corporation) 11.
- 12. SimCity (Maxis Software)
- 13. Street Fighter II (Hi Tech Expressions)
- 14. Master of Orion (MicroProse, Inc.)
- 15. Wolfenstein 3D/Spear of Destiny (Formgen)
- Terminator: Rampage (Berhesda Softwarks) 16.
- Indy Car Racing (Virgin Interactive Enterrainment) 17.
- 18. Links 386 Pro (Access Software, Inc.)
- The Blue & The Gray (Impressions) 19.
- 20.

Amiga Games

Title and Source Rank

- Overlord (Virgio Interactive Enterralinment)
- Hoyle's Book of Games (Sierm On-Line, Inc.)
- John Madden Football (Electronic Arts) 3.
- 4. Operation Combat (Merit Software)
- 5. Populous II (Electronic Arts)

Macintosh Came

Tirle and Source Rank

- SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software) 1.
- 2. Chessmaster 3000 (The Software Toolworks)
- 3. Myst (Broderbund Software, Inc.)
- 4. SimCity (Maxis Software)
- Star Trek: 25th Anniversary (Interplay Productions, Inc.)

DIROM Products

Rank Title and Source

- Stat Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment) 1.
- The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment) 2.
- Microsoft Encarta (Microsoft Corporation) 3.
- 4. Iron Helix (Spectrum HöloByte, Inc.)
- 5. King's Quest VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 6. Return to Zork (Activision)
- Dracula Unleashed (Viacom New Media) 7.
- 8. ROMaterial (Moon Valley)
- 9, MPC Wizard (Aris Entertainment)
- 10. Mad Dog McCree (American Laser Games)

What You've Been **Playing Lately**

Every month our mailbox bulges with hundreds of Reader Input Cards from our mose loyal and outspoken readers. Over the years we've found these eards to be an invaluable source of feedback. Within 10 days of releasing our latest issue we can expect to see-cards pouring in with suggestions, encouragements, tirades and many good laughs, in addition to the data for our Top 100 poll. Through your efforts, we know exactly where we stand with our readers (you don't mince words!), and we are treated to well-articulated opinions on anything and everything related to gaming. This column is a forum for these responses and for the results of our "Playing Lately?" query on the Reader Input Card Thanks for taking the time to fill them out...keep 'em coming!

Remark the contract of 1011 (5'1)x

- Master of Orion (MicroProse, Inc.)
- Doom (Id Software)
- 23. 45.6,7. 图. Privateer (Origin Systems, Inc.)
- X-Wing (Lucas Arts Entertainment)
- Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix, Inc.)
- Aces Over Europe (Dynamix, Inc.)
- Warlords II (Strategic Studies Group)
- Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, Inc.)
- 93 Civilization (MicroProse, Inc.)
- 10. Dungeon Hack (Strategic Simulation, Inc.)

Phrisima Lie Wille I at the second

Though we've published the results of our Computer Gaming Carol contest in the previous issue, many more energies have poured in since, Here are a few of the lare comers that deserve honorary mention.

(sung to the tune of Here Comes Santa Claus).

Here comes Pendum, Flere comes Pentium,

Right down Intel lane.

Fjust bought a 486

and man I'm feeling lame.

VL-Bus, CD-ROM

Oh what confusing terms.

I don't know what I'm to do 'cuz

my Mastetcard's maxed tonight.

- Bill Schounmaker, Salisbury, NC

(sung to the tune of Jingle Bells)

Dashing through the air.

In Falcon 3.0

O'er the targets I go,

Strafing all the way.

(Blam, Blam, Blam!)

On my rail are SAMs,

Making my flares bright.

Ohl. What fun it is to shoot down Mig's,

Nearly every nights of the Christopher Laws, Tulsa, OK

(sung to the tune of Jingle Bells)

Whistles & Bells, Whistles & Bells

Graphics rule the day

Computer games take 30 megs but gameplay's gone away.

Whistles & Bells, Whistles & Bells can be such a strain

I can't play my favorite game

for fear I must upgende.

:- Tim Mosharger, Sacramento, CA

patches



The Patch File

omputer game programs have grown so massive and the number of possible configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches seem to be breeding at an exponential rate. Consumers and publishers are both frustrated at the need for adding patches into "buggy" programs, but they seem to be an interim solution that is going to be with the hobby for a while (presumably, until a standard platform configuration is agreed upon). So, until the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs, Computer Gaming World will publish a regular list of the latest updates of which we are aware.

These parches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (e.g., CompuServe or GEnie), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us updated on the latest versions/parches to their games.

(*** indicates new files)

Blue And The Gray Update V1.01 Update: With this patch, poor quality units will now rout at 15% rather than 10%, transporting troops will not "pop" back into a train or ship, and the AI will now be tougher and quicker in battle. 10/23/93

Clash of Steel V1.1 Update: Fixes a number of small bugs. 11/18/93

- ** Companions of Xanth V1.1.0 Upgrade: Corrects graphic corruption problems associated with Microsoft (V8.2+) and Logitech (V6.13) mouse drivers. 12/23/93
- ** Conquered Kingdoms Update: Fixes some save game problems that have been reported. 12/22/93
- ** CyberRace CD-ROM V1.1 Upgrade: Lowers the base memory requirements and fixes the save game problems with the CD version. 1/06/94

Darksun VI.1Update: Fixes problems with Wave Blaster and Sound Blaster + LAPC/SCC1. Eliminates the crash that may occur after the final battle, and random crashes when changing regions. 10/26/93

Empire Deluxe V3.11a Upgrade: Updates Version 3.11 to Version 3.11a. Corrects a number of minor bugs and extends the sound card support. 12/02/93

Even More Incredible Machine Windows Patch: Corrects several problems including these specific errors: "You cannot run more than one copy of this program" error message when in 256-color mode, and "RunTime Error: Stack Overflow" error message when Windows MIDI Mapper is not configured correctly. 10/19/93

Fantasy Empires V1.1 Update: Fixes the Multiplying Siege Engine Bug, the Disappearing Hero Bug, and eliminates most random crashes. 11/25/93

** Gabriel Knight Floppy V1.0A Patch: Corrects various memory allocation and "fatal -" errors that some players have encountered. 12/16/93

IndyCar Racing V1.02 Update: Fixes random crashes/hangs and low memory problems, 11/25/93

Kasparov's Gambit Version 1.1: In addition to restoring the chess engine to the full strength of the original 32-bit Socrates II program, this patch also improves driver setups, low-memory detection, time controls, ratings and much more. 12/3/93

Leisure Suit Larry 6 Update: Fixes the "Oops errors" that occur while playing. Also contains the bonus sound effects for 8-bit sound cards. 11/24/93

- ** Lucky's Casino Adventure Update: Enables the program to recognize most VESA drivers, and allows the users to set the IRQ and Base address for any sound card. 12/30/93
- ** Master of Orion V1.3 Upgrade: This patch features tougher opponents, adjusted play balance, and legions of minor combat tweaks. 1/06/94
- ** Merchant Prince Update: Corrects some minor bugs in QQP's latest. 12/29/93
- ** NFL Coaches Club Football V2.0 Update: Corrects some rare prob-

lems, improves the AI, and adds some new features. 12/14/93

Omar Sharif on Bridge Upgrade (IBM/Windows): The latest version of Interplay's bridge game for Windows. 9/03/93

- ** Police Quest 4 Patch: Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some players are encountering, 12/16/93
- ** Quest For Glory 4 Patch: Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some player have been encountering, 12/16/93

Railroad Tycoon Deluxe Version 2: Fixes a few problems and adds some features, 11/23/93

** Rebel Assault V1.4 Upgrade: Fixes joystick control and calibration problems, as well as some random lock-ups. 12/16/93

Rules of Engagement 2 V1.05 to 1.06 Update: Patch for those having problems running the game with a Viper graphics cards. 10/09/93

Rules of Engagement 2 V1.07 Update (Amiga): Update to the Amiga version of Impression's game. 12/02/93

Solitaire's Journey For Windows Patch: Corrects minor bugs in the Windows version of SJ. 11/11/93

Tornado 1.0 to 1.0c Upgrade: An update for the US version of the game. 10/29/93

War In Russia 1.1 Upgrade: Fixes three bugs and adds an enhancement. 10/04/93

Warlords Version 1.1.5 Update (Macintosh): Updates any version of Warlords Mac to V1.1.5. 10/09/93

Warlords II c1.02 to v1.02a Update: Fixes a bug with certain VGA cards (Diamond) and updates a few sound drivers, including PAS 16. 10/26/93

** World of Xeen CD-ROM Patch: Fixes the problems with switching CDs and with the boat ride into Rivercity. 1/03/94

WW2: Battles of the South Pacific: Corrects a problem with the ranking system. 9/21/93

The PRODIGY Weekly Top Ten

Computer Gaming World is Prodigy's on-line games expert. Look for us in their Game Center, a forum where users read articles posted online by CGW and exchange messages on the bulletin boards (we can be reached there at EXPT40B). The Prodigy Game Poll is run by Prodigy based on a list of games provided by CGW and is updated weekly. Note that it is not a cumulative rating over time (like the CGW Top 100 Poll). Instead, the Prodigy Game Poll is a weekly "Snapshot" of game popularity with gamers rating their favorites on a 1 - 10 scale. The highest total point earners make their Top 10. We provide this data to our readers as another barometer of "what's hot" in computer gaming.



FREE UPGRADE!

PRUDIGY Software for Windows

Menu Jump Path A-Z Xref



A Portrait Of The Journalist As A

DIRTY OLD MAN

by Liam Thomas O'Riley

n that night, there was literally thunder in paradise. I know that's the name of an upcoming Software Toolworks game, Hulk Hogan's Thunder In Paradise, named after the television series, but the wind was at gale force and the rain was pouring as I reached the harbor. Indeed, the weather was so rough that the ship missed its mooring twice before we could finally dock safely.

I reached the telephone at the end of the pier and called for a taxi. I waited and waited, expecting that the hack would be there in a moment or two. None came. The crowd of passengers began to dissipate as private cars picked up the other passengers, until only a beautiful blonde and I were left.

The blonde suggested that we huddle together for warmth and I had no objection whatsoever to that. I adjusted my trench coat around both of us and breathed deeply, intoxicated by the floral scent of her hair. Then, for a moment, I was excited as I felt her icy fingers exploring the buttons of my shirt. Unfortunately, it turned out that she was more interested in sliding some papers into my shirt than in removing my shirt from my body. Strains of "As Time Goes By" began to play in my head and I began to feel more like a character in Activision's recently signed William Colby's Covert Action than the dirty old journalist most knew me to be.

Ir turned out that those papers were pretty interesting, too. When I reached my hotel room, I pulled them out (sniffing the remainder of my informant's perfume) and looked at them. They were specifications for the two

game machines to be published by Sega and Sony. One paper said that the Sega Saturn was going to feature Hitachi's SH7032 32-bit RISC chip running at 27Mhz, along with special chips to handle sprites, polygons, and texture-mapping. The Saturn is supposed to have 3 MB of RAM, as well as a 4 MB cache on the quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. It will also display more than 16,000 colors, handle 24 million pixels per frame of animation, and offer MPEG video as an option. The machine will release in Japan before the end of the year and is expected to retail for somewhere between \$250-300.

The second paper said that the Sony PS-X will feature an R3000A 32-bit RISC chip running at 33Mhz, along with custom chips to handle sprites, polygons, and texture-mapping. The custom chips will reputedly handle 1.5 million ordinary polygons per second and 500,000 texture-mapped and light-sourced polygons per second. Like the Sega machine, the PS-X will display more than 16,000 colors, but it will offer 5 MB of RAM and built-in JPEG and MPEG digital compression schemes. It should be released in Japan before the end of this year and will retail for less than \$400. There was even a scribbled rumor that the CD for the PlayStation may be compatible with Philips' CD-I system.

It turned out that my lovely informant wasn't willing to give me all of that information for nothing, however. She had scribbled a note at the bottom of one sheet of paper to meet her at Davy Byrne's Pub. There, where James Joyce had spent many a drunken night, this woman who looked every bit as beautiful

as Bloom thought Molly to be, asked for the information she wanted, "Ooh, Liam, tell me about *Battles in Time*."

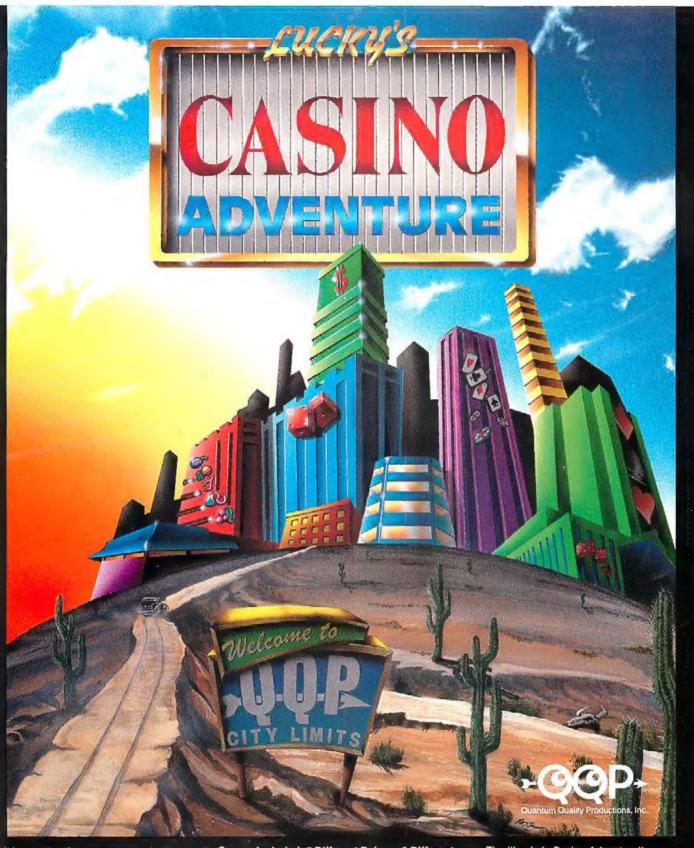
Well, I knew it wasn't a military secret, but Battles in Time is still in the pre-programming playtest stage at OOP. It is a game of move, bluff and counterbluff that makes armchair generals perspire more than British undercover agents at a Sinn Fein rally. QQP's goal is to create a playable campaign game where everything, including small tactical battles, can be played within an hour. The fiction behind the game is that the action is initiated in a poverty-stricken future earth which has been conquered by aliens. The gamer has to go back into different eras via a time machine in order to learn the various tactics/strategies of battles. The first set of games will feature tactics from World War II, the prehistoric era, World War I, and the Roman Empire. QQP has been playtesting the concept in a paper game format for over a year and a half.

She was thrilled with the concept, even to the point of hoping that the game would be successful enough for a second set of games covering medieval tactics from Europe and Japan, modern tactics, and those from the American Civil War. Then, her mood turned serious. "I suppose you've heard about *The Trial*." I was concerned. Which friend in the Sinn Fein movement had been arrested? Seeing my worry, she grasped my hand and said, "It's a game, silly, from Broderbund. The player can take on the role of judge, prosecutor or defender as they experience a multimedia courtroom experience in the United States."

So much for the luck of the Irish, though. No sooner had she calmed my fears than a huge specimen of a man entered the pub, grabbed a mug of stout and began to approach our table. He hardened his jaw like one of those oversized faces in a Terry Gilliam animation and began to mouth indecipherable platitudes and axioms. Then, before I could ask for clarification, he poured the stout directly into my lap. I felt like the victim in a John Cleese sketch and watched in disappointment as he escorted my lovely source to the door. "All right," I said, mingling my natural brogue with my best Cleese impression, "I guess we won't be talking about 7th Level's game based on Monty Python's Flying Circus. And I won't tell you Terry Gilliam is working on it, either!"

At least, the folks in the pub were amused by my impression. Then, again, maybe it was the condition of my pants. **CEW**

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Co., 130 Chaparral Ct., Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808. Second-class postage paid at Erlanger, KY 41011 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322.



It is vacation time . . . you can sit at home watching the grass grow or enter our world . LUCKY'S CASINO ADVENTURE. This could just be your lucky break. Everyone can "win", but only the best can hold out for the full three weeks. Travel between the many casinos, have a bite to eat and rest in the hotels. Nothing has been left out in this state of the art experience of a lifetime.

Games Included: 5 Different Pokers, 8 Different Games Included: 5 Different Pokers, 8 Different Slots (all completely different), Palgow, Bingo, Keno, Baccarat, 3 Different Video Pokers, Money Wheel, Blackjack, Casino, Craps, Red Dog, Roulette, Caribbean Stud (ALL REAL CASINO QUALITY)
Supports All Major Sound Cards
256 Spectacular Colors
Tournament Play

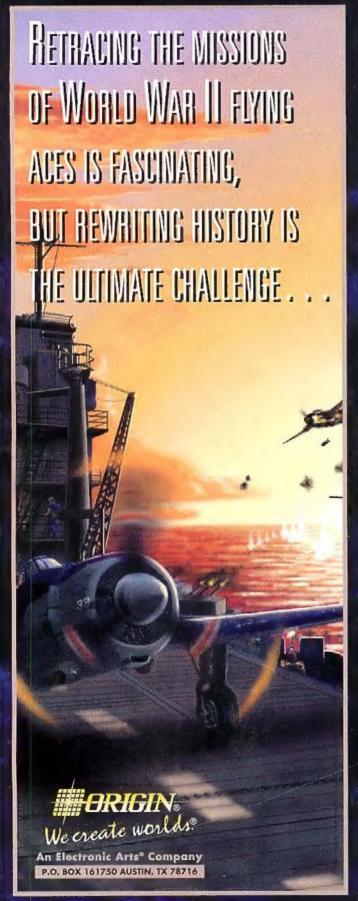
- Scoring History 640 × 400 VESA VBE 1.2 Compatible
- Three Week Adventures to experience

The "Lucky's Casino Adventure" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to: QQP—495 Highway 202 Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1993 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.



PACIFIC

In Pacific Strike, you cruise into all major battles of the Pacific theatre — Pearl Harbor, The Coral Sea, Midway, Guadalcanal, the Solomon Islands, the Marianas, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima and Okinawa. Now you can change the outcome of each battle and the entire war through your own successes and failures. Can you force an end to the war before the bomb is dropped on Hiroshima?

- Fly the Wildcat, Corsair, Hellcat, Devastator, Dauntless, Avenger and Helldiver, enjoying the astounding realism of their fully instrumented cockpits. You'll do more than practice!
- Hone your skills as you face relentless enemy pilots in Zeros, Kates, Vals, Bakas, Betties and more — so graphically detailed that you can even see enemy pilots and insignia.
- Prove those skills in a stunning variety of missions grueling daglights over the Pacific, dive-bombing runs against carriers and warships (including the **Yamato!**) and challenging rocket attacks on pillboxes, airfields and other ground installations.



©Copyright 1993, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Pacific Strike is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Available at a software retailer near you or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders. • Actual screens may vary. • A Stand-Alone Game. • Made in the USA